SAMPLE COPY
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

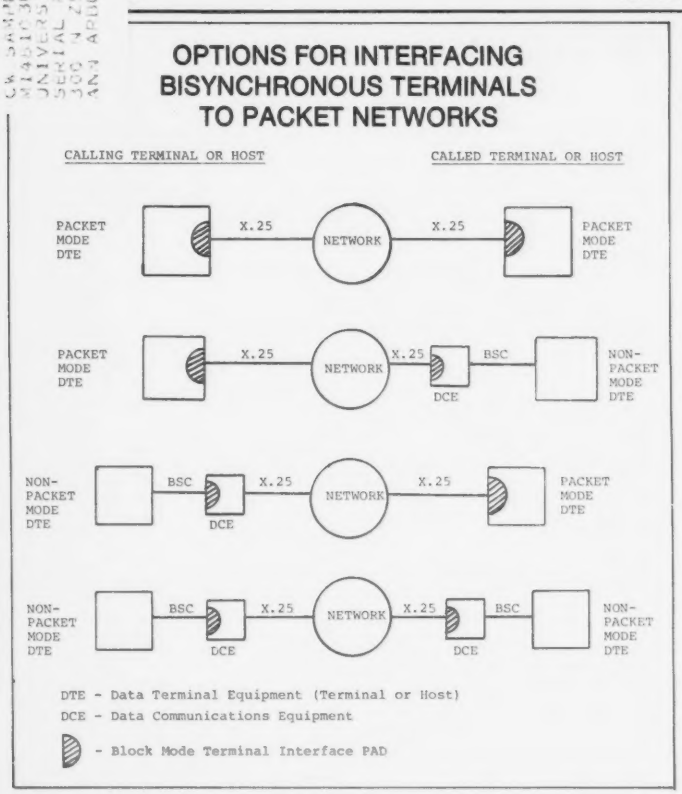
NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

ekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

13 March 26, 1979 $1.00 a copy; $25/year



British DPers' Strike Crippling Government

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — Selective strikes by government DPers here are bringing the government to a halt in several areas — and the job actions are escalating week by week.

The strikes reached such height last week that the social security operation was closed down for 48 hours and a key government tax agency was shut down completely, leading several sources to conclude that the present Labor Party government might not survive the vote of confidence scheduled for this week.

The two unions involved in the selective strike actions — the Society of Civil and Public Servants and the Civil and Public Services Association — have shut down at least 36 government centers. Thirteen of these are computer installations and the others involve computer-dependent operations.

The installations currently out of commission normally handle government revenues in excess of $52 billion a year and government expenditures of $26 billion per year, according to the unions involved.

The unions, which together represent about 60% of the central government's civil servants, have pulled computer operations, maintenance, software patching and data preparation staff only out of selected sites in their pay dispute with the government. Originally, the point of these actions was to cause the maximum disruption to government operations with the minimum disruption to the general public, according to the strikers. Operations responsible for payments of unemployment benefits, welfare payments and pension payments were therefore left in place at installations. In addition, installations such as those responsible for car licenses were kept in operation.

(Continued on Page 8)

Catching Up Won't Be Easy

Special to CW

LONDON — If the strike of government DPers ended tomorrow, it would be "at least two months" before the government's computer operations could get back to normal, according to a union source here.

Even that pessimistic estimate may be optimistic, however, according to other computer industry watchers. First, they noted, the strike is coming at the busiest time of the year for government DP operations, since the British government's fiscal and tax years begin on April 1.

Second, computer experts here indicated, the government's computer systems are very heavily loaded under normal circumstances and it would be difficult to find extra time to process the backload that is being built up during the strike.

"With very tight scheduling and concentrating only on the really important stuff, most centers might be able to gain one day a week," one source said. Therefore, for each week the strike is on, it would take five weeks to catch up, he said.

Private Packet Net to Back Use of 2780-Type Terminals

By Dr. Barry D. Wessler
Special to CW

Packet networks today are largely used to provide communications between host computers and low-speed asynchronous terminals. The user's best option for sending higher speed data from batch or synchronous interactive terminals has been to install dedicated access lines to the remote host.

Beginning this spring, Telenet Communications Corp. will take the first step toward providing packet-switching communications for the major classes of synchronous terminals in private network systems. Initial support will be for terminals using the IBM 2780/3780 protocol.

The 2780 protocol is currently being tested at a West Coast site where Telenet is installing a corporatewide packet network. This network was designed to support communications between multiple hosts of different manufacturers and a wide variety of synchronous and asynchronous terminals.

Current development efforts are being directed to building terminal handlers and terminal emulators for Hasp multileaving and 3270 protocols.

The CCITT X.25 protocol will provide the framework for this new development. It is important to distinguish at the outset that X.25 provides a communications protocol for computers and intelligent devices that are capable of operating in "packet mode." In order for a host to handle nonpacket-mode devices, such as asynchronous

(Continued on Page 6)

A CW Special Report on Data Communications Terminals follows Page 64.

Wiley Prediction Dooms Computer Inquiry II

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Computer Inquiry II will fail in its attempt to draw a distinction between DP and communications services, a former FCC chairman predicted here last week.

Any line drawn between the two will quickly be made meaningless by advances in technology, which is what happened to the determinations made in the FCC's original Computer Inquiry. One immediate result will be the complete deregulation of the terminal equipment industry, Richard E. Wiley said at the Federal DP Expo here last week.

Tracing the history of the FCC Computer Inquiries, Wiley noted that "in 1969, recognizing the increasing interactions between data processing systems and communications, the commission initiated a Computer Inquiry to determine the extent to which its policies should be adjusted to meet the needs of burgeoning technology."

Guidelines that resulted from the first investigation, however, were addressed primarily to situations in which it was feared communica-

(Continued on Page 2)

Japanese Enter U.S. Mini Arena

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Japan has aggressively entered the U.S. minicomputer market with the introduction of four 16-bit small business systems by a subsidiary of Nippon Electric Co.

Aimed at the first-time or distributed DP user, each of the NEC Information Systems, Inc. (Necis) models can reportedly achieve data transfers between workstations and the host processor at 1M bit/sec via a direct memory address (DMA) controller. Data flows from mass storage at 1.2M byte/sec through an integral disk controller.

The commercial minis offer upward compatibility and easy parts replacement and support because nearly all the components of the Astra models 210, 230, 250 and 270 — down to their semiconductor chips — are made by

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor — E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor — Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor — Nancy French
Associate Editor — Donald Leavitt
Washington/ Correspondent — Jake Kirchner
Staff Writers — Jeffry Beeler, Marcia Blumenthal, Howard Karten, Marcy Rosenberg, Timothy J. Scannell, Brad Schultz, Connie Winkler, Jay Woodruff, Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Gail Cohen, Rosemary Loomis, Elissa Mintz
Photography Editor — Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant — Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist — Jim Orton
Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Legal — Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports — Alan Taylor
Human Connection — Jack Stone

SALES
Vice-President — Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator — Terry Williams
Display Advertising — Melinda Walker
Classified Advertising — John O'Leary
Promotion Director — Jack Edmonston
Market Research — Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President — Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager — Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep — Peggy Kelly
Assistant — Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION
Vice-President — Lee Vidmer
Production Manager — Peter Holm
Supervisor — Henry Fling
Typesetting Manager — Tom Pfau

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C. : 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. **England:** Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737. **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461. **Australia:** John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222, Rio di Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil. Phone: 242-7395. Telex: 212-1507.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/ Publisher — Patrick J. McGovern
President — W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing — Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance — William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation — Margaret Phelan
VP-Production — Lee Vidmer

ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Cuts Prices of Other Models

CDC Adds High End to Omega 480

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has added a new high end to its Omega 480 series of IBM-compatible mainframes.

The Omega 480 Model III, introduced recently, uses 16K MOS chips to achieve performance levels comparable to the IBM 3031, according to a CDC spokesman. A minimum 2M-byte system will cost $360,000 when deliveries begin in the third quarter.

At the same time, the company announced one- and three-year leases for all Omega hardware as well as price reductions of 35% to 47% on the Omega 480 models I and II.

The Model III can accommodate 2M to 8M bytes of memory, with increments available in 2M-byte sizes at $60,000 per increment. The maximum configuration, which costs $540,000, occupies less than half the space occupied by a 1M-byte IBM 370/158, the spokesman claimed.

The channel configuration on the Model III is limited to one byte-multiplexer and five block-multiplexer channels. When all channels are operating at maximum, 7.5M byte/sec can be transferred, according to the spokesman.

Officials compared the system, with a basic memory cycle time of 50 nsec, to an IBM 3031 in terms of performance. No hard data is available on throughput rates, however.

Price Reductions

A 512K-byte Omega 480 Model I, formerly priced at $290,000, was reduced to $188,000, while a 4M-byte Model II, previously $690,000, now costs $369,000.

Monthly lease prices for these two systems were reduced to $7,207 and $14,145, respectively. Prices for systems on order but not yet delivered will be renegotiated, while lease prices for systems currently installed will remain unchanged until the termination of the present lease, the spokesman stated.

The Model III will lease for $13,800 to $20,700/mo on a one-year lease or $12,000 to $18,000/mo on a three-year lease.

Wiley Dooms Inquiry II

(Continued from Page 1)

tions providers might be using a central computer and remote, nonintelligent terminals to provide DP services — services regulated common carriers cannot offer legally.

The commission proceeded to define "data processing services" and "communications services" and ruled that common carriers could offer the former only through separate subsidiaries. It was a "good decision based on the then-existing reality," Wiley said, but "within a short period, things had changed so drastically that the legal distinction between data processing and message switching became technologically outdated."

Low-cost microprocessors allowed centralized computers to be replaced by distributed data processing systems that use intelligent terminals capable of both DP and communications functions. The regulatory distinction between computers and terminals made during Computer Inquiry I thus became obsolete. This prompted the commission to initiate its second Computer Inquiry in August 1976.

Wiley predicted the FCC will again be unable to draw any practical line between DP and communications in its investigation of terminals. And because it would be "unthinkable" for the FCC "to attempt the regulation of the huge and complex data processing market," the "only solution to this enigma," Wiley said, is for the FCC to conclude that terminal equipment of all types "need not, and should not, be regulated."

Wiley Not Alone

Wiley is not alone in calling for deregulation of terminal equipment. The National Telecommunications and Information Administration recently said such deregulation is also the policy of the Carter Administration.

But the future structure of the U.S. telecommunications industry may well be determined not by the FCC or the Administration but by Congress, which is moving full force into rewriting the Communications Act of 1934.

Ironically, while the FCC has been struggling for 10 years — unsuccessfully, according to Wiley — to separate DP and communications services, the Communications Act rewrite introduced two weeks ago in the Senate calls for the FCC to use that same determination as the basis for all future regulatory action [CW, March 19].

All of this would leave the FCC in a difficult position, as Wiley pointed out. Further rewrite legislation to be introduced soon in the House of Representatives is not expected to offer the commission much relief.

The previous version of the House bill called for the complete abolition of the FCC.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS
Data Bank to List Women-Owned Businesses 4
DEC at Top of Federal DP Inventory 5
Japanese Subsidiary Brings Out Small Systems 6
With Plane in Trouble, Denver System Goes Down . . 7
Wages the Main Issue in Strike of British DPers. 8
CRTs at UN Prompt Workers to Walk Off Jobs. 9
Hearings on Medical Data Privacy Approaching . . . 10
Safeway MTM Upheld 11
DDP Advised for Firms With Heavy Remote Use . . . 12
IBM Balks at Request For Still More Papers. 14
Higher Maintenance Costs Forecast for Users. 15
Micro in a Pocket, Glasses to Help Deaf 'Hear'. 16
U.S. Coast Guard Averts Collisions 18
With 22 Systems, Ghana Beset by Lack of DPers. . . 20
FTC Proposes: Let Insurance Applicant See File . . . 21

EDITORIAL
Editorial: The Time Is Now. 32
Human Connection: Transfers Delayed? 33
Taylor Report: IBM Delivery Dates Mean Waits 33
Developing Trends Could Affect Use of FM 37
N.Y. Amateur Computer Club: Few Amateurs 38
Australian DPers Put Emphasis on People. 39

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Graphs Help User Balance Network 41
Independent Package Eases DOS-to-MVS Move . . 42
2200VS Print Support Expanded 44
'Datareporter' Update Has Extended Editing 45
Report Generation Backed On PL/I IBM Units. 47
School Preaches, Practices Strict Documentation. . 48

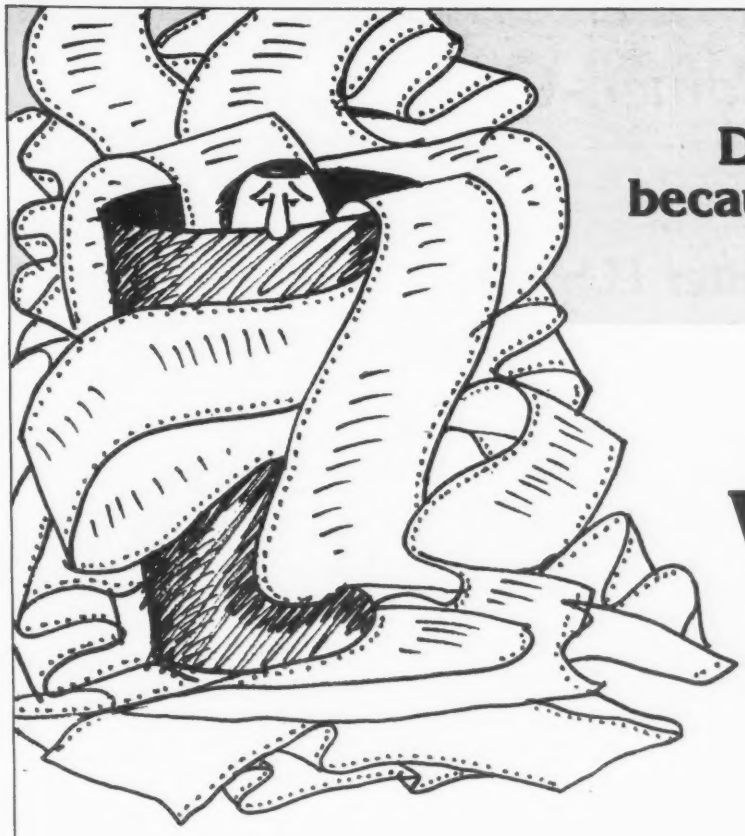
COMMUNICATIONS
One Net Not Enough for Tomorrow 55
Teletype 43 Available on Lease From RCA. 59
IDS Adds Control, Monitoring and Test Units. 60
Terminal Offers 32 Programmable Functions 61
Cost Models Recommended to Choose System . . . 62

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Caltech Scientists 'Snap' Uranus Rings 65
Family of Shredders Introduced 66
Cigar Maker Keeps Business Up to Snuff. 67
People Called Data Center's Vital Peripheral. 69
Technique Enhances Cartoon Makers' 'Antics' 70

MINIWORLD
Minis Unveiled to Ease Function Worries 73
DSC Unveils Galaxy/3 for DDP 74
Service Helps Promoters 'Second Guess' Public. . . 75
Disk Emulation Subsystem Fits AOS Minis 77
Console Emulator, Loader United. 78

MICROCOMPUTING
Micro Plows Through Bank's Paper Stack 79
Prom Programmer Now Handles Intel MPUs. 80

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Associations Rally Against Export Act 81
Spirited Lomac President Likes Cliff-Hanging. 81
Adapso Events to Focus on Services Industry 82
Commerce's Trade Program Faces Budget Cut . . . 83
NCR Scanning Systems Jump Fourfold in 1978. . . . 84
Docutel '78 Earnings Posted in Black Ink 85



Down in the dumps because of COBOL errors?

Break out! With ADR's new source level conversational debugger.

ROSCOE COBOL/ADE is a remarkably simple, remarkably effective online debugging and testing tool for COBOL programmers. It's ADR's latest enhancement to ROSCOE, the online conversational program development system for OS. COBOL/ADE creates debugging specifications. Oversees execution of the COBOL program in batch. Presents debugging output to the programmer for online browsing. Deciphers obscure code. Ensures changes with no ripple effects.

Productivity goes up.
Fewer runs are required to catch bugs. It's easy to learn. Uses COBOL terms to converse with the programmer. Functions without the heavy overhead associated with ordinary online debugging systems. With COBOL/ADE, you'll never have to read another dump.

The other side of COBOL/ADE.
In addition to standard debugging features, COBOL/ADE provides a verb-level trace of logic flow. Dynamic analysis of nested PERFORM logic. Specific, categorical or conditional breakpoints. Program run statistics. Dynamic display of data in COBOL mode. Automatic analysis of COBOL-related abends.

The other sides of ROSCOE.
For online word processing, you need ROSCOE/ETC, which automates the preparation, updating and maintenance of any textual material.

For problem solving in a time-sharing mode, ask about ROSCOE/RTS, which allows users to execute programs interactively to solve business, statistical, engineering and scientific problems in-house.

ROSCOE, winner of Datapro awards in 1977 and 1978, is installed at over 550 IBM sites. For more information, send coupon today.

ADR. The leader in Datapro awards 1977 & 1978. Over 9000 products installed.

Please send information on:

- ☐ **ROSCOE® COBOL/ADE** for online debugging
- ☐ **ROSCOE® ETC™** for preparation and maintenance of textual material
- ☐ **ROSCOE® RTS** for problem solving in time-sharing mode
- ☐ **ROSCOE®** for online OS program development
- ☐ **MetaCOBOL®** for COBOL program development and maintenance
- ☐ **VOLLIE™** for online DOS/VS program development
- ☐ **The LIBRARIAN®** for security and protection
- ☐ **LOOK®** for real-time performance measurement
- ☐ **ASC®** for system and application-level documentation
- ☐ **On-line ETC™** for all your word processing needs
- ☐ **AUTOFLOW® II** for maintenance and debugging

DB/DC products:

- ☐ **DATACOM/DB** for data base management
- ☐ **DATACOM/DC** for data communications control
- ☐ **DATADICTIONARY** for data usage control
- ☐ **DATAQUERY™** for data base retrieval
- ☐ **DATAREPORTER™** for data reporting
- ☐ **DATAENTRY** for online data entry

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ Computer _____

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 Telephone: (609) 924-9100

Data Bank to List Women-Owned Businesses

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Association of Women Business Owners is developing a data bank of women-owned businesses that will be available on time-sharing basis.

The information will also be published in four metropolitan directories, according to Cathy Irwin, project director.

Similar to a data bank that was set up to identify minority-owned businesses, this data bank will allow women the chance to locate and do business with women-owned firms, Irwin said.

Funded by The Equitable Life Assurance Society, the data bank and metropolitan directories will provide a specific business profile of each company so that anyone interested can match a specific company to his needs. The data bank can be used to fit company size, output capacity or geographic area to the consumer's requirements, Irwin said.

Included in the data bank will be information on what year the company started, the number of employees, what commodities or services it deals in, its production capabilities and its sales volume.

Ready in June

The data bank, which is expected to be operational by June, will be run in time-sharing mode through Andover Data Services in Gaithersburg, N.Y. Those interested in obtaining information about women-owned businesses of a certain type or in a certain area can contact the association, which will retrieve the information from the system in Gaithersburg.

The metropolitan directories, which will be available on request, are scheduled to be published by May.

Although the data bank and directories will eventually be available on a national scale, the organization is currently concentrating on only four cities. Questionnaires have been sent to women business owners here and in Baltimore, Chicago and Boston to elicit business profiles.

The association has had responses from as many as 1,500 businesswomen in each of the cities so far, Irwin said.

There is no charge to be listed in either a directory or the data bank. Irwin encouraged women business owners or those interested in contracting with women-owned businesses to contact her or Chris Pulford at the National Association of Women Business Owners, 200 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Japanese Enter U.S. Minicomputer Arena

(Continued from Page 1)

Necis or some other affiliate of Nippon Electric, a Necis spokesman claimed.

Among the domestic systems cited by Necis as Astra competitors are IBM's System/34, Burroughs Corp.'s B80, Univac's BC-7, Data General Corp.'s CS/20, CS/40 and CS/60 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Datasystem 320 and 350 series.

The Astra 210 is a single-workstation system with a main memory capacity of 128K bytes. The Astra 230, 250 and 270 support up to four, 16 and 32 workstations, respectively.

Both the 230 and 250 have top main memory capacities of 256K bytes, while the Model 270's maximum main memory is 512K bytes.

Up to four dual-sided, double-density floppy diskette drives can be added to the Astra 210 and 230. Unlike floppies of this type from other vendors, the 1M-byte Nippon Electric drives "do indeed work," the Necis spokesman maintained.

Up to four of Nippon Electric's Winchester-type fixed disk drives can be added to the Astra 230, 250 and 270. The 230 can accept 20M-byte fixed-disk drives for a maximum mass storage facility of 80M bytes. The 250 can accept a combination of 20M- or 40M-byte drives for a total 160M bytes.The 270 can support 80M-byte drives for a high-end 320M-byte storage facility.

Micro at Heart

The central processor of the Astra 210, 230 and 250 is Nippon Electric's Model 1600 microprocessor, which features 114 commerical instructions and an 800 nsec cycle time. The user can add a number of 1600s to support expanded data communications functions, Necis stated.

The Astra 270 employs a bipolar processor that is hardware- and software-compatible with the 1600, the spokesman added. All Astra memory devices use Nippon Electric's 16K-byte random-access memory chips. All peripheral controllers are integrated within the system chassis and feature LSI circuitry.

The Astra DMA bus allows each workstation's 2,000-character CRT screen to be completely filled in .016 sec, according to the spokesman. The multitasking Astra software was said to eliminate the need for an operator console.

Each intelligent workstation employs a Z80 microprocessor built by Nippon Electric and includes 32K bytes of memory, a CRT screen and a typewriter keypad. Separate refresh memory, attribute storage and operator-generated horizontal and vertical lines for format definition allow the station to perform many screen prompting and editing functions without host processor support, the spokesman said.

Astra Software

The Astra series' multitasking Interactive Executive System provides each system with a "fully protected" multiuser environment that encourages maximum use of transaction processing facilities, or mixed transaction and batch operations, without requiring specialized staffing, the vendor claimed.

The systems feature Ansi Cobol-74 and a version of Basic that reportedly facilitates program development, file management and data communications. Macro assembler is also included.

The Astras also come with a data management system that provides formatted data entry, file management capabilities, report generation and "English-like" query capabilities. "Evolved over the past decade, the data management system uses simple operator screen prompts that make it usable by almost anyone with minimal training," the vendor maintained.

Further, Astra users can also choose any combination of five different file organizations: sequential, relative, indexed, partitioned or queued linked files.

Commercial Applications

Necis has written commerical applications packages for Astra users, including sales order processing, sales analysis, inventory control, accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger and payroll.

To support the on-line data transmission requirements of increasing numbers of commercial users, the Astra family will initially offer five communications software capabilities. They include a Nippon Electric protocol to support Astra remote workstations; emulation software for IBM 2780 and 3780 batch transmission; Hasp remote job entry functions; and IBM 3270 binary synchronous interactive communications.

Astra users can communicate with Necis' 55 char./sec Spinwriter printers and other terminal devices in asynchronous mode at up to 9,600 bit/sec, the vendor said.

Available utilities include sort/merge, which can be called from the featured programming languages; debugging aids; a text editor; program patch; copy/compare; print; dump/edit; file dump; data transcription; and file formatting.

Support and Prices

Sales and systems support for the Astra family will be through a North American network of dealers and direct Necis sales offices. Customer maintenance will be provided by Necis and third-party contractors.

Necis has already begun to use Astra systems internally. Customer shipments are slated to begin in June; thereafter, deliveries will be made within 60 days of order, the vendor said.

The Astra 210 is priced at $13,200 with a 1M-byte diskette drive and printer. An Astra 230 with one workstation, 2M byte of diskette storage and a printer costs $17,080.

An Astra 250 with one workstation, 1M byte of diskette storage, 20M bytes of fixed-disk storage and a printer costs $38,980. Prices for the Astra 270 start at $53,780.

Necis is located at 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Attention: CICS/VS USERS

MAP*IT

CICS/VS programs are not mapped because it can take up to four days to develop proper maps.

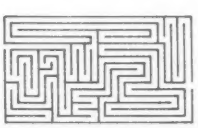
MAP*IT can accomplish the same task in as few as two hours.

Available for DOS/VS and OS systems.

JIG*TIME

Improves CICS/VS response time by 15% to 30%.

SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON THESE SYSTEMS



LABYRINTH SYSTEMS, LTD.

17 BARSTOW ROAD • GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11021 • 516-487-7766

PHONE FOR FAST RESPONSE

DEC Tops Vendor List in Federal DP Inventory

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In line with the general trend in data processing today, small computers are accounting for an increasing percentage of the DP equipment acquired by the federal government, according to General Services Administration (GSA) figures.

Statistics compiled by GSA's Automated Data and Telecommunications Service (ADTS) show that as of last Sept 30, Digital Equipment Corp. accounted for 24.5% of the computers in government use. Of the 12,190 CPUs in federal service (up from 11,124 the previous year), 2,992 are of DEC manufacture.

That figure means DEC is the major provider of processors to the government.

Univac is second with 14.4%, or 1,749 machines, and IBM is third with 9.7%, or 1,179 units installed.

IBM's share of the federal market has dropped steadily since 1965, when the company accounted for 42.3% of installed CPUs. But IBM components still account for more federal dollars than those of any other computer vendor; IBM equipment is worth $1.353 billion of the government's total $4.888 billion of purchased and leased DP components, the GSA found.

The GSA statistics, which are compiled annually and will be available to the public by the end of April, showed the government using 9,299 computer systems comprising the 12,190 CPUs. Following DEC, Univac and IBM, the order of company representation was Honeywell, Inc. and Data General Corp., each with 7.3% of the total, or 891 mainframes; Hewlett-Packard Co. with 6.7%, or 814 machines; and Control Data Corp. with 4%, or 492 CPUs.

Modular Computer Systems, Inc., Burroughs Corp. and Xerox Corp. each had 2% to 3% of the total government inventory of CPUs.

Two Classifications

ADTS broke down the number of CPUs in use as of last September into two classifications: "general management" computers, of which there were 7,642, and "special management" computers, of which there were 4,542. A GSA spokesman explained that the "general" category covers "business-oriented systems" and the "special" category includes mainframes installed in classified locations, used for control purposes and on board ships and planes.

Of the 11 civilian agencies listed, the Department of Energy (DOE) was found to be the largest user of computer systems (CPUs plus peripherals), with a total of 2,395; the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) was a distant second with 489.

Except for Nasa, DOE uses more systems configured with five or more CPUs than any other agency, civilian or military, according to the GSA. DOE was found to be using 51 multi-CPU systems, while Nasa accounted for 69.

The total number of government DP systems is evenly divided between the civilian and military agencies, with civilian organizations using 4,764 systems and Department of Defense (DOD) branches having 4,535. Of the DOD systems, the Air Force had

(Continued on Page 6)

MANUFACTURER	FISCAL YEAR							
	1965		1970		1975		1978	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BURROUGHS CORP.	161	6.7	204	3.9	315	3.6	272	2.2
CONTROL DATA CORP.	249	10.3	404	7.7	541	6.3	492	4.0
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	14	0.6	500	9.5	1,699	19.6	2,992	24.5
DATA GENERAL CORP.	—	—	—	—	372	4.3	891	7.3
HONEYWELL, INC.	106	4.4	298	5.6	706	8.2	891	7.3
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.	—	—	—	—	361	4.2	814	6.7
IBM	1,020	42.3	1,397	26.4	1,320	15.3	1,179	9.7
MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.	—	—	—	—	—	—	359	3.0
UNIVAC	488	20.1	1,198	22.7	1,368	15.8	1,749	14.4
XEROX CORP.	14	0.6	229	4.3	360	4.2	308	2.5
OTHER	360	15.0	1,047	19.9	1,607	18.5	2,243	18.4
TOTAL	2,412	100.	5,277	100.	8,649	100.	12,190	100.

Time.

You can "do time" with other sorts or you can "save time" with CA-SORT.

There are all kinds of time savings with CA-SORT:
TIME: 30% less CPU
TIME: 25% less elapsed time
TIME: 50% less I/O activity

BUT... There's another kind of time: ***"Total Throughput Time".***

There are all sorts of fast sorts but some actually cost you time. In today's multi-programming environment low system overhead is more important than ever before. The unique design of CA-SORT not only — makes us fast but also — speeds throughput in other partitions running concurrently.

And... if you choose to use the SRAM (Sort Access Method) option of CA-SORT you just might realize savings of 50-60% in CPU time — and from 80-90% in I/O activity, incredible as that may seem.

However, SRAM's greatest benefit may be the programming time it saves.

Multiple sorting possibilities allow programmers to eliminate unnecessary I/O files. In addition, coding of definitions and instructions is extremely simple because of similarity to other access methods.

A four-time DATAPRO Honor Roll winner, CA-SORT is designed to run under any IBM 360/370 operating system.

There's never been a better time to get out from under the time you might be "doing".

So, act now by mailing the coupon for our FREE Information Kit and details of our no-obligation 30-day evaluation period.

CA-SORT®

HEADQUARTERS
655 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10021

Local offices throughout the United States and Europe.

Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-221-4767
[NY State Call: 212-355-3333]

Member: Software Industry Association

cw 3/26

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
655 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10021

YES! Send FREE information on CA-SORT

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

Also send info. on:

☐ CA-DYNAM/D Disk Space Management
☐ CA-DYNAM/T Tape Management System
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI File Independence System
☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting

Packet Net to Support 2780-Type Terminals

(Continued from Page 1)

terminals or terminals like the 2780s and 3270s that communicate in block mode, a higher level protocol must be implemented within X.25 software to perform protocol conversion.

The existing X.25 software packages for various computers such as large-scale IBM and Burroughs Corp. CPUs, Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s, Prime Computer Inc. processors and others, provide what is called an interactive terminal interface (ITI) so that hosts can handle multiple asynchronous terminals very efficiently over one or more X.25 links to a packet network. Compatible ITI software for this class of terminal is provided at network nodes within the public packet network. This interface has been standardized by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) and is referred to as X.3 and X.29.

However, there has not been as much activity in implementing the higher level protocol within X.25 which would make it possible for hosts to communicate with the so-called "block-mode" terminals. Rather, manufacturers have been expected to develop entirely new terminal products that communicate directly to the packet network via X.25.

Because of the large investment users have in existing terminal hardware, Telenet has decided to offer a terminal emulation type of interface that will make it possible for the most common classes of block-mode terminals to use packet networks, regardless of the availability of manufacturer-supplied X.25 interface software.

The vehicle for performing the necessary protocol conversions to X.25 is the TP 4000, a multimicro-based processor developed by Telenet. Within the TP 4000 are synchronous packet assemblers/disassemblers (PADs) for each terminal class. The PAD is a set of software modules that performs conversions from one protocol, such as 2780, to X.25. The synchronous PAD is referred to as a block mode terminal interface (BMTI).

To illustrate, the technique for mapping bisynchronous 2780 procedures into X.25 procedures involves the design of parameters for transmitting control information between the host and terminal. Data is transferred using a minimum of control information both in the data block and in the qualified data packets. The terminals are expected to do the blocking of the data. The BMTI PAD forms these data blocks into packets, or vice versa.

The design goal of the BMTI protocols is to remain as transparent as possible to the user. Generally no software or hardware modifications are required to user facilities to include the network into the communications link.

When a packet network is superimposed between the sending and receiving device, a BMTI PAD is required at each end. The PAD local to the terminal or host is responsible for the major functions of controlling the native transmission protocol. Data integrity, flow control, cyclical redundancy check errors, timeouts and requested delays by the terminal or host are handled locally.

The other end of the call generally will not see these events. If the PAD gets into an unrecoverable state, the other end will be informed and the call will be reset to a known state or be cleared.

Other Advances

Other companies are also making advances in developing BMTIs that will be compatible with X.25-based networks. For example, Cambridge Telecommunications Corp. (CTX) of Burlington, Mass., has announced availability of a terminal handler and host X.25 package for 3270 devices and IBM hosts with 3704/5 front-end processors. In this case, the BMTI PAD is built into an X.25 software package called DMEP running directly in the host front end. At the remote end, the terminal handling PAD is incorporated into a hardware device that converts the 3270 protocol into X.25 for transmission to the network.

While the CCITT has defined higher level protocols within X.25 for the ITI (X.3, X.28 and X.29) and process to process procedures (Open System Architecture), it has not defined the standards for the BMTIs. In fact, the CCITT is not expected to do so since these protocols themselves are not recognized as international standards. But X.25 does provide the framework for the development of these and other "private protocols" and they are expected to be defined by the common carriers, manufacturers and users.

Telenet recognizes the importance to users of standardizing various BMTI protocols worldwide. This compatibility is extremely important since many large users have multinational data communications requirements. To encourage standardization, Telenet is working closely with other vendors and carriers such as Bell Canada and the Japanese Telegraph and Telephone Corp. and plans to publish the BMTI specifications and make them available to other carriers, manufacturers and software suppliers.

With the completion of development work on PAD interfaces for each major class of synchronous terminals, it will become technologically possible for X.25-based public networks to support higher speed data transfer to and from existing terminals. Telenet is presently studying the user characteristics and market demand for such a service.

One major change likely to occur in public networks within the next few years will make such applications as remote job entry and bulk data transfer even more attractive. That change is an increase in the backbone trunk speed from 56K bit/sec to 1.544M bit/sec (the speed of T1 digital trunks).

With T1 carrier trunks, the trunk transmission delay in the network will drop from its present 100- to 200 msec to 10 msec plus propagation time. It is expected that there will be a significant price decrease in packet traffic charges accompanying this change.

Wessler is vice-president at Telenet Communications Corp. and is an authority on packet network protocols and standards.

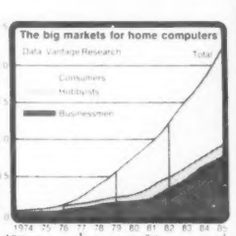
COMPUTERLAND
". . . the leader in this new field is a franchise operation called Computerland Corp."
—FORTUNE, 1978

THE MARKET. Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over $100 million. By 1985, that total may top the **$2 billion mark.**

THE OPPORTUNITY. A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on this explosive market. The package includes business systems, intensive training, central buying, advertising, . . . And more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS. Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of about $125,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. We will assist you in obtaining bank financing.

INTERESTED? Join our rapidly growing international franchise network. 60 stores now open. Key locations still available. For instant action, call (415) 895-9363. In Europe call 43 29 05 TELEX: (848) 2423 (CMPLND LUI). Or write to:



E.E. Faber, President
ComputerLand Corp.
14400 Catalina St.
San Leandro, CA 94577 U.S.A.

ComputerLand Europe
Europa Terrassen
8 Rue Jean Engling
Dommelgange, Luxembourg

Opportunities available in:

Memphis	Pittsburgh	Manhattan	Sacramento	Oklahoma City
Albany	Nashville	Rochester	San Antonio	Schenectady
Omaha	Montreal	New Haven	Birmingham	Raleigh-Durham
Tulsa	Baltimore	Providence	New Orleans	Tampa-St. Petersburg

and other prime locations in North America and Europe.

DEC Tops U.S. Inventory

(Continued from Page 5)

1,704, the Army 1,126 and the Navy 1,473. An additional 232 systems were listed as "other DOD."

As sellers to the military CPU market, Univac led the pack with 1,191 units; DEC and IBM tallied second and third with 694 and 643 machines, respectively; Honeywell accounted for 580 CPUs; while Burroughs, CDC, Data General Corp. and Hewlett-Packard installed between 250 and 400 machines each.

Xerox showed surprising strength in the military CPU market, with 115 units. In the civilian agencies, the bulk of Xerox mainframes were found in use at Nasa — 124 units — and DOE, which has 44. An additional 25 Xerox CPUs were scattered among the other civilian agencies.

DEC on Top

In the civilian agencies, DEC accounted for the majority of CPUs, with 2,298. No other manufacturer was even close — DG, HP, IBM and Univac provided between 500 and 600 units each.

ADTS said the government's DP systems included 55,246 "storage units" (core memories, tape drives, etc.) for which it had spent some $1.7 billion in lease and purchase costs. GSA counted 67,446 "input/output units" (printers, plotters, CRTs, etc.) representing $940 million in expenditures and 64,491 communications terminals worth about $318 million in vendor income.

Of these components, the overall ratio of leased to owned was about 2:1.

CDC, DEC, Honeywell, IBM and Univac were about even as suppliers of memory units, but IBM was found to be far and away the most common name in government "input/output units," with 11,054 units. The closest competitor to IBM in this second category was Univac with 6,493 units, followed closely by CDC with 5,857.

DEC, Burroughs and Honeywell each accounted for about 4,500 of these peripherals.

CDC was the big name in communications terminals with 9,760, followed by Honeywell with 9,209. Burroghs, IBM and Univac had installed between 4,500 and 5,000 each.

In total government components, including CPUs, IBM was found to be the biggest supplier with 51,581 pieces of equipment. CDC, Honeywell and Univac supplied between 20,000 and 24,000 units each.

Additional findings in the GSA survey were:

- While IBM accounted for the largest dollar total of government DP equipment — $1,353 billion, the company was followed — in round figures — by CDC with $740 million; Univac, $656 million; Honeywell, $481 million; Burroughs, $272 million; DEC, $196 million; Xerox, $115 million.

HP, DG and Modcomp were at the bottom with $48 million, $29 million and $23 million, respectively. Various "other" suppliers accounted for $970 million in government DP components.

- The federal government had, as of last Sept. 30, $148.4 million worth of CPUs costing less than $50,000 each; $218.5 million in machines costing between $50,000 and $200,000; $300 million of mainframes costing $200,000 to $500,000; $348 million of units worth $500,000 to $1.5 million; and $577 million worth of CPUs costing more than $1.5 million.
- In all the price ranges listed, the government owned more CPUs than it leased. As might be expected, the ratios of owned to leased were higher in the smaller computer categories.

The government owned 418 and leased 1,842 of its CPUs costing less than $50,000 each. Of CPUs worth more than $1.5 million each, the government owned 104 and leased 48.

Controllers 'Sweating Blood'

With Plane in Trouble, Denver System Fails

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DENVER — An air traffic control computer went down for two and a half hours at Stapleton International Airport here recently because of hardware problems, hampering the landing of a Frontier Airlines plane with engine trouble and disrupting other arrivals and departures.

"A lot of guys were really worried for a while," said Michael Harp, one of the 16 air traffic controllers on duty on St. Patrick's Day, when the computer failure resulted in the loss of alphanumeric displays on their radarscopes. "They were sweating blood."

While radar continued to indicate the locations of aircraft, controllers were without the computer-generated alphanumeric displays that indicate an airplane's altitude, speed and flight number.

Faulty Cards

The airport's Univac mainframe, with 64K bytes of memory, was found to have two faulty memory cards: Read Enable and Store & Write, according to Paul Van Houweling, data systems officer. The computer has no model number, he explained, but is an off-the-shelf machine formerly used on Navy aircraft carriers for tracking purposes.

While the computer was down, a Frontier Airlines twin-engine turboprop on a flight from Denver to Steamboat Springs, Colo., experienced overheating problems in one engine and the pilot decided to return to Denver. With one engine shut down and 50 passengers on board, the plane was preparing to land from the east when the wind shifted, causing difficulties in landing on its assigned runway.

"Without assistance from the usual computer readouts, the controller had to do a lot of fast talking to bring the plane in safely," Harp said.

The system first went down at 12:02 p.m. on Saturday for about 40 minutes and then went down again at 3:38. The system came up at 4:58, however, on a "non-certified, test basis only," Van Houweling said.

At 8:39 that evening, the system went down once more and stayed down until 4 a.m. Sunday morning while maintenance workers diagnosed and fixed the troublesome parts.

The system was recertified by maintenance workers at 8:10 Sunday morning and has been "on the air ever since," Van Houweling said.

Extreme Tension

While Denver has experienced only seven computer outages in two years, usually lasting one or two minutes each, and while the system overall has "fantastic reliability," according to Harp, the combination of no alphanumeric display, heavy air traffic, an airplane in trouble and shifting winds caused extreme tension in the control tower on March 17.

"Although the computer was down, we still had primary and secondary radar," Harp said. "There was no decrease in safety or in radar separation [of planes], but the situation caused headaches because of the complexity of Denver's situation."

With the nearby Rocky Mountains as a constant consideration, for example, added to the other unusual factors on March 17, the real problem was the loss of the controllers' ability to coordinate these things by computer.

Coordination Nightmare

"We had to manually hand off the airplanes, we had to continually ask pilots their altitudes, we had to keep yelling at each other across the room to find out which planes were which," Harp said. "It was a coordination nightmare.

"Air traffic control can be done without computer coordination, but when you're working with it and it goes, it's hard to readjust your thinking."

Problem With Separations

Delays occurred when the Departure Room called for five-mile separations between departing airplanes. On a day with high visibility, planes can be run at 1.5- mile separations, but the normal minimum separation is three miles. Five-mile separations between planes slow things down considerably, Harp said.

While Denver currently has no computer or radar backup systems, a dual computer system is scheduled for installation next February.

"That will be great if it happens," Harp said, adding that the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization's Denver chapter has been requesting such a backup system from the Federal Aviation Administration for the last two years.

Although air traffic can be controlled without a computer, "the computer just makes it so much easier to handle it. Without the computer, there will be delays and slowdowns because of safety," Harp said.

Correction

The American Bar Association, not the American Bankers Association, received the report on consumer acceptance of electronic funds transfer [CW, March 12].

"How did you get your on-line system up and running so fast?"

"We use TASK/MASTER."

Up and running means more than just talking to a terminal. It means you've got on-line applications that work, a system that's been tuned for fast response, and a lot of happy users.

With TASK/MASTER you'll be up and running sooner than with any other TP monitor. And with a lot less effort. For the past seven years we've added new features to TASK/MASTER with only one thought in mind. Putting you on-line as quickly, and painlessly, as possible.

Features like built-in data entry for example. With TASK/MASTER you can design, test, and implement a complete on-line data entry application while sitting at a terminal. Your programmers don't have to lift a pencil. There's no coding, no compiling, and no delay.

Plus other features like automatic restart. On-line diagnostic aids. Interfaces for any DBMS or terminal you select. Built-in message editing. All developed from years of experience providing on-line software to a worldwide market.

If you're going on-line, TASK/MASTER can get you where you want to be. Up and running. Quicker and easier than any other TP monitor.

Clip the coupon, or call. We'd like to show you how.

tsi®

turnkey systems inc.
50 washington street
norwalk, connecticut 06854
(203)853-2884/telex 964351

59 north santa cruz, suite p
los gatos, california 95030
(408) 395-6600

tsi international, ltd.
19 bedford row
london WC1R 4EB, england
01-405-7304/telex 23302

additional representation worldwide

☐ Please send us a TASK/MASTER brochure.
☐ Our need is immediate. Give us a call.
☐ We'd like an on-site presentation.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ CPU _____

Wages the Main Issue in Strike of British DPers

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — The current dispute between government DPers and the government which is crippling operations here concerns the issue of wages.

Both unions involved — the Society of Civil and Public Servants (SCPS) and the Civil and Public Services Association (CPSA) — claim that the government is stalling on pay increases that would bring their salaries for similar work in line with salaries in the commercial world.

The SCPS represents supervisory civil servants and programmers, while the CPSA represents operators and data preparation staff workers in government jobs here.

Currently, the government's pay policies appear to be in a shambles, since most employers — except for the government itself — are apparently ignoring the government's voluntary guidelines for pay raises. The government's pay levels have therefore gotten out of line with those in the commercial sector.

Several years ago, an independent body known as the Pay Research Unit was established to provide data comparing the pay scales of the civil service and the commercial world. The research unit — and the understanding that each side would be bound by its findings — was a key factor in preventing public service strikes while government wages were keeping pace with the rest of the economy.

The unit's findings for the current period have been available since last November, and the unions here are charging that the government is ignoring them.

While the government is trying to hold the line on pay increases at well under 10%, the SCPS claims that its members need increases of 20% to 25% in order to stay competitive. In addition, the CPSA claims a 36% difference exists between the wages paid for commercial and government work.

The government, however, said any pay increases will have to come in stages through 1980. The next round of pay settlements and equalizations is also scheduled for that year, however, so there are questions on how much and how long the staging will affect next year's round of negotiations.

Presently, the government is sponsoring temporary legislation to force people back to work or let them go. These measures have angered the unions even more, causing them to spread the walkout to new DP centers.

Will Revenue DPers Join Strike?

Special to CW

LONDON — One of the major questions plaguing British decision makers here during the strike by government DPers is whether the Inland Revenue Service will be shut down.

That unit — which collects all personal income taxes and is analogous to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service — has an independent, in-house union to which most of its employees belong. The union is believed never to have taken part in a job action.

Same Boat

However, its workers feel they are in the same boat as other government DPers in that their salaries are not keeping pace with the growth of salaries in the commercial sector.

The executive committee of the union originally decided — reportedly by a very narrow margin — not to participate in the strike, but the federation's general secretary last week indicated the members' patience was "running out."

The union had scheduled a new vote for last Friday to decide whether to shut down the computer operations of the government's tax collection system. Sources close to the situation indicated the vote was too close to call.

Strike Crippling Government Operations

(Continued from Page 1)

However, when the government fired 39 workers for striking last week, the unions reacted angrily, shutting down the country's massive social security operation at Newcastle for 48 hours. In further protest, they pulled their people out of local social security offices that had been mailing payments already processed by the computer operations.

In addition, the unions pulled all of their employees out of the Customs and Excise Center at Southend, where previoiusly only computer staff had been on strike. This center controls the key element in the British tax system, the collection of the Value-Added Tax (VAT), and is considered critical by the unions.

Heating the VAT

Most of the picketing in the strike so far has taken place in Southend, and high union officials are on the scene.

Under VAT, each manufacturer pays a tax on the value added to a product by the previous manufacturer until the product is complete and shipped to a consumer. The consumer they pays the tax on the total "value added" by all the manufacturers in the chain, and the intermediaries are reimbursed for their contributions.

The systems at the Southend center process the collection of taxes, which average approximately $1 billion per week, and pay out more than $200 million weekly.

Originally, the unions had pulled out only 140 people, among them operators, data preparation and computer maintenance staff. They had also stopped mail operations here when they found that two of the customs commissioners were going in to remove mail bags.

With the action last week, however, the unions have taken 2,000 people out of the center, forcing it to a standstill.

The VAT collection process is a running process and is critically dependent upon the keeping of records. Those in the middle of the manufacturing chain in particular, who pay in and then receive refunds, need to know where they stand in the process at all times.

But with the staff out at press time, it appears that the British Post Office is refusing to deliver mail to the center because postal workers won't cross the picket lines.

The center was running four International Computers Ltd. (ICL) 4/72s, which are ICL upgrades of the RCA Corp. Spectra 70 line. One of the systems was being used for on-line work, but the center was primarily batch-oriented.

Other Centers Down

While the VAT center is the most critical computer operation currently shut down, several other important centers are also closed and those currently in operation are running on a "work to rule" and "no overtime" basis. Among the important centers shut down are:

• Ernie at Lytham St. Annes. This center processes the "premium bonds" for a setup similar to a state lottery. The bonds pay no interest, but bond holders take part in a monthly drawing.

This was the first system closed down in late February, when 84 computer staff members went on strike. Ernie was paying 120,000 prize winners a month an equivalent of $12 million.

• The Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries at Guildford. This center is responsible for paying grants and subsidies to farmers at a rate of approximately $12 million weekly. It is also used to collect statistics for submission to the European Economic Community.

These statistics form the basis for annual UK collections of between $400 million and $600 million as part of the European Common Agricultural Policy.

• The Scottish Agricultural Office at Edinburgh. This system plays the same role for Scotland as the Guildford system does for the rest of the UK. In addition, it handles legal aid payments to the legal profession, student grant payment and fishery quota statistics that are vital to Scotland's deep sea fishing industry because of international restrictions on the number and type of fish that can be caught at any time.

• The Department of the Environment system at Hastings. This center processes and pays office furniture and supply contractors as well as government building contractors. These services were paying out approximately $30 million per week before the shutdown.

• The Paymaster General's Office system at Crawley. This installation is responsible for government payments and plays a substantial role in the control of expenditures by giving government departments the authority to initiate individual payments.

In addition, it is responsible for processing some of the key statistics for the government's annual budget, which is due at the beginning of April.

• The Department of Education and Science at Darlington. This department pays close to $10 million a week to universities and produces educational statistics for the country. It is also used for Rate Support Grant calculations, which are made in June each year.

The central government supports local governments through these grants, which can account for as much as 60% of some of the local administrations' budgets.

• The Financial and Audit Division of the Department of Trade in Cardiff. The systems there control the payment of development grants to industry and to nationally owned industry and to nationally owned industries such as the coal, electric, gas and rail companies. The center handled payments amounting to $100 million weekly and is a key source of financial statistics.

• The Export Credits Guarantee Department at Manchester. This center processes guarantees for exporters. Last year $3 billion in exports were covered.

• The Financial System of the Scottish Office in Edinburgh. This system is responsible for 85% of all payments made by the Scottish office, handling sums approaching $60 million a week. The walk out of five key staff members shut down the entire center.

• The Ministry of Defense center at Chorley. Approximately $400 million was paid out from this center weekly to government contractors. The center played a key role in prodution control in ordnance factories and in the control of movements of dangerous materials.

3330 MOD I & II OR
COMPATIBLE DISK PACK REPAIR

Precision Methods, Inc. announces the addition of Servo Written disk packs to our repair and refurbishing capabilities.

For many years PMI has been the leader in providing quick, dependable repair service for most types of disk packs. Now we have added 3330 type Mod I & II and compatible packs to this service. Now there is no need to wait several months for repair of your servo written disk packs, PMI promises quick, economical and reliable repair service.

PRECISION METHODS, INC.
Precision Research Bldg.
8825 Telegraph Rd.
Lorton, VA. 22079

For further details or scheduling please call
Caren Sullivan
Toll Free: 800 336-0228
or (703) 339-7050

Worried About Dangers to Health

CRTs at UN Prompt Workers to Walk Off Jobs

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — As many as 250 United Nations typists and translators walked off their jobs recently and refused to return for three weeks in a protest against possible dangers to their health and safety stemming from the UN's recent introduction of CRTs.

Although no UN employees have suffered any ill effects, they fear long-term radiation damage resulting from the use of CRTs.

The employees agreed to return to work after being allowed to choose whether to use the CRTs or typewriters. Currently, about 25 volunteers are using the CRT equipment, while the rest of the staff is using its traditional typewriters.

No reprisals will be taken against any of those who refuse to use the CRTs, the administration said. The UN has begun a study to determine if a substitute can be found for the cathode ray tube equipment — the focal point of the radiation damage fears.

Only the conference typists, those who work in English, Spanish and French, the references unit typists and the translators were slated to switch to the CRTs. These employees work under extreme pressure, often up to 13 hours a day, and the CRTs — Wang Laboratories, Inc. word processing machines — were introduced to ease production burdens and cut down on the pressure, according to George Davidson, undersecretary general for administration and management.

Niosh Study

Claims that CRTs can cause radiation damage have been made by a number of different employee groups as CRTs were phased into their work places.

In 1977, two employees at *The New York Times* maintained that working with CRTs caused cataracts in their eyes [CW, Aug. 1, 1977]. At the request of the Newspaper Guild, the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) performed a study which found little or no radiation — none beyond the recommended safety levels - emanating from CRTs.

Despite this study, many experts and lay people have doubts about the safety of CRTs. Staff members at the UN are now questioning the Niosh study, claiming that the agency failed to measure X rays directly emanating from the CRT screen.

Officials at Niosh, however, denied this and are standing by their original study.

Although agreeing to staff demands about the CRTs for the present, the UN administrators abide by the findings of the Niosh study and argue that thousands of workers elsewhere use the CRTs on a daily basis with no discernable health problems.

Employees Not Consulted

UN administrators admitted some of the complaints stemmed from the failure to consult employees before making the original decision to introduce CRTs. While employees are very concerned about radiation hazards, as well as eye fatigue and other physical problems, the walkout seemed to have arisen in part from poor employer/-employee relations.

Once the agreed-upon study is completed, the administration will review the results and decide whether to abandon the CRTs for some other type of equipment. But cost and efficiency will have to enter into the decision, Davidson said.

UN staff members, on the other hand, contended that although staff members have suffered no physical ailments from the CRTs, the possible long-term dangers are unknown, and they will continue to refuse to operate the machines. "If we're not qualified to say they're unsafe, then management is not qualified to say they are safe," one staff member said.

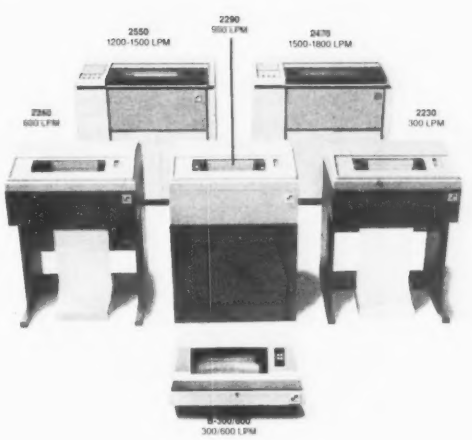
Even radiation experts are in disagreement about the dangers of CRTs. The main focus of their arguments seems to be not whether radiation is coming from the CRTs, but rather what constitutes a safe level of radiation.

Joseph A. Califano, secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, recently recommended that Americans try to avoid contact with excess amounts of radiation. But some experts contend that not only would Americans have to avoid CRTs, they would also have to refrain from watching TV or even going outside, where radiation occurs in a natural state.

Many of the radiation problems are blown out of proportion, according to Gene Moss, Noish health physicist. Much of the physical discomfort associated with using CRTs can be solved by proper lighting, shorter working hours, less stressful working environments, more comfortable chairs and the reassurance that the machines will not replace the employees, Moss recommended.

Many questions remain unanswered, he admitted. For example, it is unknown whether it is more dangerous to be exposed to a certain amount of radiation over a certain length of time or the same amount of radiation in a short space and then not again for a number of years.

BDS HAS A DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTER FOR YOU.



☐ BURROUGHS
B 80/800
B 1700-B 7700
TD 700/800 TERMINAL SERIES
☐ CDC
CYBER SERIES
☐ COMMUNICATIONS
BURROUGHS POLL AND SELECT
DEC
DATA GENERAL
HONEYWELL VIP 7700
IBM 2260, 2740 MOD 2,2741, 2770, 2780, 3270, 3780, 2946 (PARS)
NCR POLL and SELECT
UNIVAC DCT 1000, 1004
☐ DATA GENERAL
NOVA
ECLIPSE
☐ DEC
PDP 8
LSI-11
PDP-11
VAX 11/780
DEC 20 MODELS 20,40,50,60
☐ HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6
☐ HP
2000/21MX/1000 SERIES
3000 SERIES I, II, III
250, 300, 3000 SERIES 33 for HP-IB
INTERFACE BUS
☐ IBM
SERIES/1
☐ INTERDATA
7/16, 8/32
☐ MICRODATA
☐ NIXDORF
☐ QANTEL
☐ RAYTHEON
☐ SEL
☐ TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
DS 990 FAMILY
☐ WANG
☐ XDS
920 SERIES

BDS, a stocking supplier of Dataproducts line printers, has the cost effective answers to your printer requirements. We've got Dataproducts printers with speed ranges from 300-1800 LPM which are 100% compatible with all above listed computers. These printers offer true plug-in compatibility.

There are absolutely no conversion problems. We supply the printer, controller and cable. You simply plug the controller in and you're ready to print.

When you buy a Dataproducts printer from BDS you buy more than just a printer. You get economy, efficiency, promptness and reliability.
Economy—BDS prices offer an attractive price/performance alternative to the limited and expensive mainframe offering.
Efficiency—Our full compatibility enables you to ***really*** plug in and go. We offer the complete speed range so you may match the right printer to your print load.
Promptness—BDS delivers in 30-45 days.
Reliability—As a stocking supplier of Dataproducts printers to the end-user and system house, we have delivered hundreds of printers to hundreds of satisfied users. More than 50,000 Dataproducts printers are in daily use throughout the world.

If your printer requirement is not listed above, contact us, we can probably fill your need.

More for less? I like it!
The computer system I use: _____
Name: _____ Telephone: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Street: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

BDS Computer Corp. 1120 Crane Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

BDS Computer Corporation, 1120 Crane St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

Hearings on Medical Data Privacy Approaching

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The confidentiality of medical records will be the first privacy issue taken up by the 96th Congress, with hearings scheduled for next month in the House of Representatives.

Medical records are covered extensively in several of the dozen or so privacy bills already introduced in this session of Congress. More legislation is expected to be introduced soon — when the Administration sends its privacy legislation package to Capitol Hill.

The House Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights has tentatively scheduled four or five days of hearings on the issue for the first two weeks of April, according to subcommittee staff director Timothy H. Ingram.

The House panel will be considering legislative safeguards of medical records privacy primarily as proposed by Congressmen Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.) and Barry M. Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.).

Preyer's omnibus Right to Privacy Act, originally introduced in 1977 as H.R. 10076, was reintroduced in the 96th Congress late last month with a revised section on medical records. The bill, now known as H.R. 2465, was revised following hearings last May.

The bill is co-sponsored by Goldwater, who has also introduced separate medical records privacy legislation. The two bills are based on the recommendations of the July 1977 final report of the Privacy Protection Study Commission.

Senate Bill

Sen. Jacob Javits (R-N.Y.) introduced similar legislation in the Senate on March 1. His bill, which is representative of the approach Congress is taking to medical records privacy, includes the following provisions:

- Individuals would be guaranteed access to their records and the right to amend inaccurate or incompleted records.
- The burden of keeping the records confidential would be placed on the record-keeper, in this case usually a hospital, clinic or public health service.
- Medical records could be released only on the authorization of the individual.
- The government could gain access to an individual's medical records only through specified legal actions. The government would have to first notify the individual that his records were being sought and advise him of the legal steps he could take to try to stop the government's investigation.

This last provision concerning government access is modeled on the Right to Financial Privacy Act passed last year with the backing of the Administration and the Justice Department in particular.

The Javits bill is similar to the legislation now before the House, although the several bills call for different methods of securing the confidentiality of medical records. For instance, the Javits bill would amend the Privacy Act of 1974, while the Goldwater legislation would amend the Social Security Act.

Goldwater's bill would affect all medical care providers receiving funds under the Medicaid or Medicare program. Almost every medical care service in the country thereby is included.

Hybrid Version Likely

Any final version of medical records privacy legislation will probably be a hybrid of the different approaches. "All of this is in a very preliminary state," Ingram said, predicting the House will wait until hearings are held to make a decision on any legislative action.

Ingram also said the Senate is not likely to take up the issue until it sees what action the House is taking and how much interest is being generated on the subject.

The legislation already has strong support in the House in the persons of Preyer, chairman of the Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee, and Goldwater, who was a member of the Privacy Protection Study Commission.

In the Senate, the Javits legislation is co-sponsored by Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.), chairman of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee. That committee is likely to be the first Senate body to consider the issue of medical records privacy, according to Ingram.

In addition, the Administration's privacy package will contain provisions for medical records, adding support for such legislation.

However, the bills now before Congress are either wholly or in part identical to measures introduced in the last Congress. Several days of hearings constituted the only substantive action taken at that time.

DP Training Seen Leading Inmates to Computer Crime

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Federal agencies sometimes launch convicted felons on careers in computer crime by offering prison inmates DP training as well as access to income tax and other sensitive federal data banks, according to Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.).

The Senate investigation of federal computer security Ribicoff directed last year found the Bureau of Prisons training and then paying prison inmates to write computer programs for the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

In the process, some convicts learned to crack Internal Revenue Service (IRS) computer codes.They filed bogus tax returns and then received large tax refunds while serving penitentiary sentences, Ribicoff said last week in his Computer Expo '79 keynote address here.

One convict received a $25,000 IRS refund while doing a stretch at Leavenworth federal penitentiary. He was caught and convicted of tax fraud, Ribicoff said. The IRS knows of many similar cases and is "deeply concerned" about the extent of tax fraud behind prison walls, he added.

Training in Wrong Area

Many of the inmate DPers are serving sentences for white-collar crimes such as counterfeiting and securities violations, the senator said. One convict-programmer has been arrested 25 times and convicted of 14 felonies; he is still in his early 30s.

"It was not my committee's intention to question the very valid principle of rehabilitation for prisoners. But a man with 25 arrests and 14 felony convictions might be better taught to be an auto mechanic or [learn about] some other worthwhile trade that would not require him to be involved in sensitive financial transactions for the federal government," Ribicoff said.

The convicts write software to support Agriculture's soil bank, loan, emergency aid and Commodity Credit Corp. payments, he explained. The payments are worth hundreds of millions of dollars annually.

"Many other people — not just prisoners — have figured out the IRS computer code," Ribicoff continued. "Violators simply file totally fictitious returns, and the IRS sends them refund checks," he added.

For example, an ex-IRS employee beat the tax bureau for $650,000 before he was caught. "The man believed that 'If you can't be good, be colorful.'

"At the time of his capture, he owned an $84,000 home paid for in cash, four Jaguar automobiles, one Ferrari, a Mercedes-Benz and his own airplane," Ribicoff said. "He and his wife thought nothing of spending $500 for a single bottle of cognac."

WE WANT YOUR SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET INTERNATIONAL

with branches here and abroad is actively seeking new software systems/programs on a royalty arrangement. If you are an individual, company or software house, send a description of your product to:

SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET INTERNATIONAL
27746 Agoura Road
P.O. Box 274
Agoura, CA 91301

COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY DATA PRIVACY
DATA ENCRYPTION UNITS

Implement NBS Data Encryption Standard
Compact Table Top Units
RFI/EMI Protection
Double Keylock
$1250 (to 300 Baud)

Direct Interface to Existing Computer and Data Communication Networks
Tamperproof Design
$1450 (to 1200 Baud)

For detailed specifications, applications, and dealer discount info write:

DATA SECURITY SYSTEMS
405 Alberto Way, Suite 1
Los Gatos, CA 95030

Get your share of
SAN FRANCISCO'S
$3,400,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

EXHIBIT AT: Northwest Computer Expo
April 17, 18, 19
Civic Auditorium

COMPUTER EXPO 79
60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

Converting DOS to OS ?

... then you'll want to talk to us !

Unless experienced people handle your DOS to OS conversion you're in for more than you bargained for. At SCS this is our business; our specialty. We perform all phases of this type of conversion from systems programming and software planning to scheduling and conversion of programs. We know what needs to be done and how to accomplish it (and we do it on time at a fixed price). Call us today and we'll be happy to discuss the benefits of having SCS handle your conversion.

SCS
SYSTEMS CONSULTING SERVICES, Inc.
50 STANIFORD ST., BOSTON, MA 02114
(617) 742-9638

But Conditions Set

Safeway MTM Upheld

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

RICHMOND, Calif. — A labor arbitrator has given Safeway Stores, Inc. a conditional go-ahead to continue using the controversial computer-based productivity measurement system that triggered an 18-week strike late last year by union workers at its distribution center here.

Some 250 order selectors at the warehouse here are affected by the so-called Method Time Measurement (MTM) system, but Teamsters Union Local 315 believes it is only a matter of time before the MTM program is extended to other workers, according to Loren Thompson, Local 315 secretary-treasurer.

Order selectors went on strike to eliminate the system, claiming it increased their workload 50% to 100% and resulted in unfair disciplinary action for poor productivity [CW, Nov. 13]. Safeway said it implemented the MTM program at Richmond because productivity there was the lowest of its domestic warehouses.

The terms of the strike settlement called for members of Local 315 and Safeway to appoint a study group to decide whether the MTM program was reasonable. Failing that, the union was given the option to bring the matter to arbitration [CW, Dec. 4].

Conditions for Use

While the arbitrator ruled the MTM sytem — which assigns workers maximum times to fill orders — an acceptable way to measure work performance, he did impose conditions for its use.

First, Safeway must provide workers with a detailed orientation on how the system operates and applies to them. In addition, the supermarket chain is required to give employees up to 12 weeks to meet the time standards before suspending them and another four weeks once a five-day suspension is over before firing them.

Also, the two women and 10 men fired for failing to meet MTM production standards since the system was implemented in April 1977 were allowed to return to work.

Even so, "union members resent the decision," Thompson stated. They maintain "it is not humanly possible to meet and sustain the level of production" MTM demands.

Further, Safeway has given every indication it will extend the program to other sections of the distribution center, Thompson noted, including the 150-employee produce warehouse as well as some 40 forklift operators that load cartons pulled by the order selectors onto trucks for delivery.

For example, "Safeway is beginning to reduce the number of forklift operators in proportion to the number of order selectors," he said. "If management then doesn't get the production it wants from the forklift operators, that might create the need for a formal measurement program like MTM."

Safeway would neither confirm nor deny plans to expand use of the MTM program at Richmond. That "would depend on what the conditions and needs were at the various locations," a company spokesman said, adding MTM "might not be applicable in all cases."

Other disagreements center around the time elements involved in the stipulated revision of disciplinary procedures. The arbitrator's ruling requires Safeway to allow 12 weeks to elapse before suspending workers, during which time five verbal counselings and then a written warning must be issued. Before the strike, an order selector could be fired the third time he failed to meet a full day's quota.

Thompson noted, however, that management supervisors currently have been monitoring daily performance and that one man was given five verbal counselings in five consecutive days.

'Shove It In Their Ear'

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), chairman of the House Government Operations Committee, said recently he is not worried that some computer vendors might stop selling to the federal government because of its recent adoption of a controversial I/O standard.

"I would tell [those firms] to shove it in their ear," said Brooks, author of the 1965 law that established the basic guidelines for government DP acquisition and use. The congressman told a recent meeting of the computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) that there are plenty of suppliers on which the government could fall back.

"I would like to see them try," Brooks said of companies that might threaten to boycott the government DP market. There are ways to bring reluctant suppliers into line, he suggested, and the suppliers are "just as vulnerable to a bitter, mean, cutthroat broadside attack as anyone else."

Acknowledging his remarks were somewhat facetious, Brooks said on the serious side that he is not in awe of companies doing billions of dollars worth of business a year and has no respect for any firm that would not sell the government technology that was developed with

(Continued on Page 12)

COMPAKTOR™ FDR™

MEMBER DATAPRO SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL

	OVERALL SATISFACTION	EFFICIENCY/ EASE OF USE	EASE OF INSTALLATION	DOCUMENTATION/ VENDOR TECH SUPPORT	TRAINING
FAST DUMP RESTORE	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.2	2.9

REORGANIZE DISK VOLUMES

COMPAKTOR eliminates free space fragmentation by placing data sets contiguous on a disk volume. Multi-Extent files are merged into one extent. By using an FDR backup tape, COMPAKTOR reorganizes *in place*.

DATA SET PLACEMENT

Data sets may be positioned on a pack to user specifications. Using simple control cards a user can configure a disk to reduce head movement.

ALTER VTOC SIZE AND LOCATION

Entries within the VTOC are also *compakted* reducing data set search time.

FAST DUMP RESTORE

FDR with over 3000 users and nominated to the DATAPRO HONOR ROLL for the 5th consecutive year, has a proven record of RELIABILITY and EFFICIENCY. FDR permits the user more opportunity to backup his files while using significantly less CPU and elapsed time.

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL

COMPAKTOR is licensed by CPU for IBM 360/370 computers running OS, VS or MVS Operating System. COMPAKTOR supports 2314, 3330, 3340 and 3350 type disks. COMPAKTOR is available as an option to FDR.

For Further Information or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201-777-1940

we got.

DISKETTES
FOR
SYSTEM 34 & SYSTEM 5110

wabash

CALL FREE
800-323-9868

RCA's new CRT is a lot more flexibility. For a lot less.

Our new CRTerminal is microcomputer-based. It's intelligent enough to be programmed to your application requirements.

Everything from taking orders and making reservations to priority inter-office telecommunications. There's even a built-in program that checks out system performance.

And RCA telecommunications specialists and RCA nationwide service specialists stand behind every CRT.

The cost of RCA's CRT? Probably a lot less than you'd think. With our special leasing program, you don't even need a down payment

We think it's the best CRT arrangement going. Find out for yourself. Send in the coupon today!

RCA Service Company, A Division of RCA Data Services, Bldg. 204-2 Camden, N.J. 08101 Phone: 609/338-4170

I'd like more information immediately on RCA's CRTerminal and how we can benefit from it.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

RCA Data Services

DDP Advised for Firms Whose Remote Sites Use 80% of the Data Processed

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW YORK — As a rule of thumb, if remote facilities consume more than 80% of the data processed by a user while less than 20% meets central site demands, the user should probably implement distributed data processing (DDP).

This so-called "80/20 rule" was endorsed by all the panelists who appeared at a DDP session at the Computer Expo '79 Mid-Atlantic Conference here recently. Two panelists conceded, however, that the sensitive nature of the data processed — and hence the issue of who controls the data base — might invalidate the rule.

Top management may forbid a decentralization of data base control to avoid risking unauthorized access to proprietary and other types of confidential records, Jerry Iverson of Four-Phase Systems, Inc. told the audience.

The 80/20 rule might also be waived if DDP would entail laborious and expensive "browsing" through the distributed data bases by the central facility, according to Felix Kaufman, of the consulting firm Coopers and Lybrand and moderator of the session. Hence, DDP might be unwarranted if the data demanded by remote facilities is also crucial to central operations.

Devil's Advocate

Kaufman occasionally played devil's advocate as the six other panelists, all representing vendors of DDP products and services, made DDP seem inevitable for multisite systems users.

Kaufman asked marketing executives from Data General Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Pertec Computer Corp., Mohawk Data Sciences Corp., Cummins-Allison Corp. and Four-Phase Systems whether recent price slashes for popular mainframe models offset the purported advantages of distributed minicomputer networks compared with mainframe-supported networks of terminals.

Mini vendors have also cut hardware prices — at a 30% per year clip, HP systems engineering manager Marc Hoff responded. Moreover, mini makers have improved products at an even faster pace, enhancing throughput and memory capacities.

Most users of small systems have reacted to these trends by buying as much performance as they can afford, Hoff maintained. For example, rather than fixing on the drop in memory costs, paying less and less for the same capacity, users prefer to upgrade from 20M to 30M bytes of mass storage for what had been the cost of 20M bytes.

As a result, terminal models that currently cost $200/mo will probably not decline in price, but their capabilities will be extended, Mohawk's product manager Norman Lange stated.

Tug of War

Nevertheless, Kaufman indicated that a "tug of war" exists between mainframers and mini vendors for the multisite customer, which complicates his planning for systems growth.

A user that has linked a central-site mainframe to a network of remote minis is probably moved to distribute its processing further as mainframes deliver more performance for the purchase dollar, Hoff contended.

The user is likely to upgrade its central facility, driving up the demand of remote nodes for data to process and hence the demand for small systems to do the remote processing, he explained.

Kaufman described the phenomenon as "an endless pipeline of information." The other panelists agreed with this description of the mainframers' impact on user acceptance of DDP; Mohawk's Lange termed mainframe developments "a shot in the arm" for DDP.

Demand for Esoterica

DG's Bob Kiburz, however, said vendors "get silly about hardware price drops"; software is far more important to the potential DDP user because the user typically lacks technical expertise at the remote level and thus demands high-level languages and esoteric applications packages to make CPU and communications functions as transparent as possible.

Brooks Defends I/O Standard

(Continued from Page 11)

government funds and contracts.

The I/O channel interface standard, adopted last month as a mandatory federal standard [CW, Feb. 26], was the subject of hearings at the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) last August at which several computer firms maintained the standard would hinder their government business. At that time, Honeywell, Inc. said the proposed standard would force it completely out of the government marketplace.

'Clear Signal'

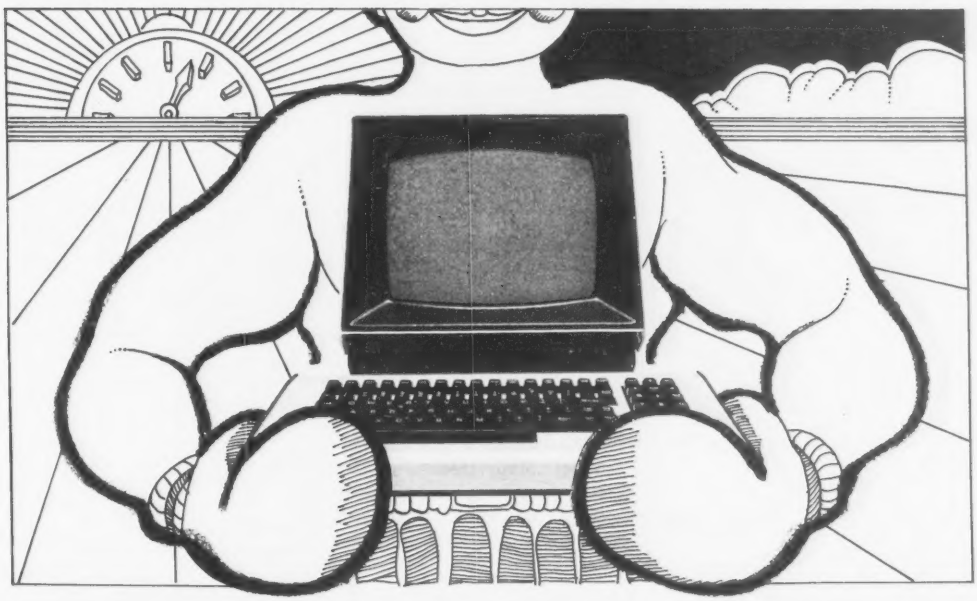
Brooks said he hopes no company feels it must take that extreme action. The standard was adopted because "the computer industry failed to adopt a needed standard in a timely manner.

"NBS' decision to forego its reliance on the private sector and promulgate its own standard was, therefore, not only proper, but should be considered a clear signal to the industry that should it fail to develop other proper standards on a timely basis, the government, in the interest of all taxpayers, will proceed to adopt its own standards," he warned.

"The government, as a major user of DP resources, has a responsibility to the taxpayers to acquire and use these resources in an efficient and economical manner," Brooks said. In carrying out its standards-making responsibilities under the Brooks Act, NBS "Has followed a policy of relying on the private sector to develop standards."

And, Brooks said, he favors that policy "provided that the government has substantial input in the standards-making process and that standards will in fact be developed to meet the government's needs on a timely basis."

ANNOUNCING A DEC®-DEFYING FEAT:



DATAMEDIA BEATS THE HEAVY WAIT.

If you've been waiting, waiting, waiting for DEC's VT-100, you know what a heavy burden that places on your operations. Now there's hope, because Datamedia just beat DEC to the punch with its new DT-80/1 terminal.

The DT-80/1 not only matches the VT-100 feature for feature, but also takes a big step ahead, by adding full printer control.

Here's another jab: The DT-80/1 gives you the freedom to key in a split screen, double-size characters, and even limited graphics. In white-on-black or black-on-white.

The CRT screen has other special moves, too, like underline, blink, protect and dual intensity.

The DT-80/1 carries all these features in a very compact frame. It measures just 14"x 14"x 14", so it fits anywhere the VT-100 would fit. And the space flexibility of a detached keyboard is standard.

Like all Datamedia terminals, the DT-80/1 is engineered to run cooler and last longer, without the need for a noisy fan. In fact, we're so confident of its reliability, we've even given the DT-80/1 a full one-year warranty. Just what you'd expect from the company whose products have been Datapro-rated #1 for performance for the past two consecutive years.

Lighten up the burden of waiting. Get the DT-80/1 now. The coupon below will help you get started.

Please send me more information on your new DEC-compatible DT-80/1.

Name_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Datamedia Corporation

7300 N. Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J. 08110
Tel: (609) 665-2382 TWX: 710-892-1693

DDP Systems: One Thing in Common

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Distributed data processing (DDP) systems can take a variety of forms, but the key element of such systems is that application steps are spread over multiple processors, according to Neil Katz, systems analyst at CRC Systems, Inc. in Vienna, Va.

Speaking at a session on DDP concepts at the Federal DP Expo here last week, Katz described a typical distributed system as having any or all of three functions distributed — network processing, information processing and data bases.

Four Types

According to Katz, DDP systems tend to fall into four main types. The first he called application-based; the second he described as the structure type, the third is vendor-supplied; and the fourth is characterized by component subsystems.

These categories were developed as part of a research project of CRC Systems aimed at creating a taxonomy of DDP systems, he said.

The application types are usually composed of user-developed software and information data bases using vendor-provided hardware and software. The vendor software includes an operating system, telecommunications access method and other components, he said.

The structure type defines the distributed system as being either hierarchical or horizontal in design. A typical hierarchical system would be a classic IBM host with attached terminal. An example of a horizontal system would be a Digital Equipment Corp. Decnet system using multiple processors, he said.

A third structure combines hierarchical and horizontal elements and would be classified as a hybrid distributed DP system.

Vendor-provided DDP systems can be configured either as turnkey systems or set up with user-developed components.

Early DDP systems often had multiple CPUs closely linked and working together. An example was the IBM multiprocessing host configurations, according to Katz. DDP also developed from systems of multiple intelligent terminals in which each terminal undertook a portion of the processing. A third type of early system developed with the off-loading of mainframes to small processors such as communications front ends, Katz explained.

Reasons for adopting DDP include improved adaptability and reliability, better response times, reduced communications costs, resource sharing and less dependence on the corporate DP department, Katz told attendees.

IBM Balks at Request For Still More Papers

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM has moved to quash a subpoena served on Chairman Frank T. Cary in the government's antitrust suit against the firm, arguing it would involve turning over more than five billion pages of documents, require almost 62,000 man-years of effort and cost the company "well in excess of $1 billion."

The charges came in an affidavit filed by Thomas D. Barr, IBM's lead attorney in the U.S. vs. IBM case being heard in federal district court here.

"In the present context, where Mr. Cary is expected to testify within weeks, it is obvious that the draftsman of the Cary subpoena either intended that it not be complied with or that Mr. Cary not be able to testify at any time in the foreseeable future," Barr said in the affidavit.

Cary's deposition was originally set for April 9, but in light of these developments it may be postponed. The government argues it needs the long list of documents in order to cross-examine Cary, who was closely involved in many of the issues of the case.

Robert J. Staal, who heads the government team, says he's willing to negotiate the documents, but IBM has refused to do so.

Latest Move

The quash motion is the latest move in what appears to be a stand by IBM to refuse to hand over any more documents. A similar position was taken by the computer manufacturer in response to the government's request for additional discovery of documents so it could begin formulating relief proposals in the event IBM is found to be a monopoly.

Staal sees a distinction between the two requests because the relief question would not come until the end of the case.

In IBM's response to the relief requests, IBM and Barr said these requests are attempts to delay the trial and could bring it to a halt for the lifetimes of everyone now involved.

Yet a third similar document question involves upcoming witness Robert B. Dunlop, IBM vice-president of manufacturing. In relation to document requests for that witness, IBM counsel Alan J. Hruska wrote to Judge David N. Edelstein:

"The obvious villain ... insofar as scheduling is now concerned is plaintiff's mid-trial dsicovery program. It has now exceeded exponentially anything it was originally represented to be and anything this court originally granted. It should be stopped for that reason, as well as for the inherent unfairness it inflicts."

The government notified Cary Feb. 7 of the deposition and requested an eight-page list of documents, including everything from papers involved in the preparation of his testimony in all IBM litigation to all documents relating to meetings Cary attended since Jan. 1, 1974 to documents under Cary's control relating to almost every issue in the case.

IBM has experienced similar document requests with the past eight to 10 witnesses and the document production has been negotiated and compromises have been reached, the government pointed out. It is only recently that IBM has refused to negotiate, Staal said.

Stressing that the Justice Department is asking only four witness-related documents in all these instances, Staal said that in Cary's case, the subpoena is extensive because Barr and Hruska have said Cary's written direct testimony will be 400 to 500 pages and he will address all the issues in the trial, which has been running four years.

So far the longest narrative testimony in the case has been just over 100 pages and that IBM witness, Cuthbert C. Hurd, was on the stand one month, in addition to the deposition.

Also, Staal noted, IBM has recently been presenting information after January 1974 — the date when the government's discovery was cut off. Staal said he would have agreed to withdraw the Cary subpoena had IBM agreed to confine Cary's testimony to the period prior to January 1974.

The government's request does concentrate on papers after January 1974. How this will be resolved is now up to Edelstein.

'My Darkest Fears Have Been Confirmed — According to the Latest Data, The Sky Is Going to Fall.'

Call IBM first...

... then call Comdisco For Your IBM Processors and Peripherals

We Can Put it Together Sooner (For Less)

Atlanta	404/256-5956	Latin America (FLA)	305/266-5682
Chicago	312/698-3000	New Jersey	201/568-9666
Connecticut	203/853-6966	Paris, France	374-1130
Detroit	313/644-1500	San Francisco	415/944-1111
Florida	305/428-3095	Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220
Fort Worth	817/534-1774	Washington, D.C.	301/593-2865

COMDISCO

Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 • 312/698-3000
TWX 910-253-1233
Member Computer Dealers Association

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

OUTRIGHT PURCHASE OR FULL OWNERSHIP UNDER OUR 24 MONTH 100% EQUITY RENTAL PLAN

	PURCHASE PRICE	*PER MO 24 MOS
LA36 DECwriter II	$1,595	$ 83
LA34 DECwriter IV	1,295	67
LA120 DECwriter III, KSR	2,295	120
LS120 DECwriter III, RO	1,995	104
LA180 DECprinter I, RO	1,995	104
VT100 CRT DECscope	1,695	88
TI745 Portable Terminal	1,875	98
TI765 Bubble Memory Term.	2,795	145
TI810 RO Printer	1,895	99
TI820 KSR Printer	2,395	125
ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	46
QUME Letter Quality KSR	3,195	166
QUME Letter Quality RO	2,795	145
HAZELTINE 1410 CRT	895	47
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,195	62
HAZELTINE 1520 CRT	1,595	83
DataProducts 2230	7,900	410
DATAMATE Mini Floppy	1,750	91

*FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 24 MONTHS

12 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP, 36 MONTH LEASE AND RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE ON ABOVE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

MOST EQUIPMENT AND OPTIONS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

TRANSNET CORPORATION
201-688-7800
2005 Route 22, Union, N.J. 07083

Higher Maintenance Costs, Fewer Service Personnel Forecast for '80s Users

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Fueled by a growing installed base of information processing equipment and the proliferation of distributed data processing (DDP), user expenditures for DP equipment maintenance services will more than double in the next five years.

Meeting increased maintenance requirements by traditional vendor field methods will be difficult, however, as an already short supply of field service personnel continues to dwindle, according to a study by Input, an international consulting firm for the information processing industry.

Based on interviews with 150 DP users and 50 equipment vendors about maintenance requirements, Input forecast that users will spend about $10 billion by 1983 for maintenance of DP hardware other than office or common carrier-supplied communications equipment. This represents a 15% average annual increase in constant dollars from 1978 expenditures of $4.8 billion, the study said.

Costs Propelled Upward

Input also noted that wider use of DDP and of small business systems will propel maintenance costs higher than the dollar value of the installed DP equipment base, which is projected to grow about 11% to 12% per year from a current $70 billion.

Small business systems, which are now making up an increasing percentage of the installed equipment base, cost more to maintain than larger systems, according to Michael P. Burwen, Input's vice-president. Annual maintenance contracts for small systems run "about 12% to 15% of the purchase price, compared with between 4% and 7% per year for an IBM mainframe," he said.

DDP also boosts maintenance cost, Burwen noted, because it is more expensive to service equipment in remote locations.

To meet greater maintenance demands by traditional on-site repair methods, most vendors surveyed said they would have to double the number of field service personnel over the 1978-1983 forecast period for an average yearly increase of 15%.

Input, however, predicts these companies will face a shortfall of qualified people in the next two or three years, limiting field staff growth to a maximum 11% average annual increase.

Though the supply pinch is expected to peak in 1980-1981, Burwen noted that needs for field service personnel will slacken after 1983.

Changing Requirements

In the long term, new generations of information processing equipment "will change the overall requirements for field service," he said. "Systems will be more reliable and easier for users to maintain on their own."

Equipment will be designed so that users can isolate faults at the board or unit level through remote diagnostics, relegating only component-level repair to the factory or to centralized repair facilities, the study predicted. System repair may reach a point where "you may just slide a board in and out or unclip a module and slip in a new one," according to Burwen.

In addition, the average mean time between failure will increase on future equipment, reducing the average installation's maintenance demands.

For the present, however, "the most pressing problem facing field service organizations . . . is finding, hiring, training and retaining qualified field engineers," the study maintained.

One of the reasons finding personnel is a problem is that traditional sources for trained technicians, such as the military, have dried up and not been replaced.

As for new hires, the average attrition rate in field engineering is 50%, largely because of "inept first-line management," Input claimed.

'Second-Class Citizens'

Generally, management views field engineers as "second-class citizens" compared with programmers and engineers, and it therefore fails to provide adequate incentives, set performance standards or offer satisfactory training for field service staffs, Input said.

Incentive awards usually resemble marketing commissions, but are often small and based on subjective judgments, the study found.

Vendors reported that field maintenance personnel spend 20% of their time on repeat and "no fault found" service calls, but few set up programs to minimize unnecessary activities.

Also lacking are adequate vendor training programs for field service personnel. Most programs fail to keep employees up to date on the state of the art and, as a result, tend to obsolete long-time staff members.

One area neglected by vendor training programs is system software maintenance. Software maintenance will fall more in the domain of field service as DDP fosters a broader geographic dispersion of equipment, Input said.

Reasons for Reluctance

In fact, most field service executives interviewed said they were reluctant to assume software maintenance responsibility for a number of reasons:

- People trained in software can find better job opportunities as programmers.
- Software maintenance personnel will command programmer salaries that today exceed those paid to field engineers.
- Already overburdened by hardware maintenance responsibilities, field service organizations would be hard-pressed to add software to the workload.

To prepare for future software maintenance needs, Input recommended that vendors establish training programs and develop corporate policies to support integrated software/hardware capability in the field.

Entitled "Maintenance Requirements for the Information Processing Industry," the study is available for $9,000 from Input, 2471 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

EDP Auditors Association

June 11-13, 1979

7th International Conference

Denver Hilton, Denver, CO

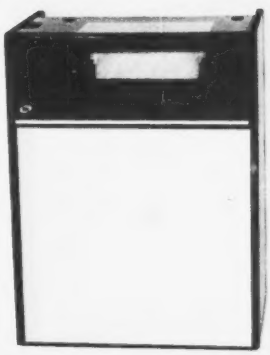
TOPICS INCLUDE AUDITING APPLICATIONS, ON-LINE SYSTEMS, DATA BASE, EFTS, SECURITY/PRIVACY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:
EDPAA 1979 CONFERENCE
P.O. BOX 704
Denver, Colorado 80201

(please print)

NAME_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

THIS PRINTER IS THE ULTIMATE OR THIS AD IS A LIE!!!



The printer mechanism is the field proven Teletype™ Corporation's model 40 of which more than 40,000 shipped since 1974. The 80 or 132 column heavy duty chain prints up to 6 clear copies. This quietized printer is plug-to-plug compatible with Centronics, Dataproducts, current loop, and RS-232C interfaces.

- ☐ 300 LPM-adjustable forms
- ☐ Fully formed characters
- ☐ Service available from Teletype™ Corporation
- ☐ Installations: DEC, DG, HP, CA, GA, Intel, Prime, Wang, GE, SEL, Datapoint, IBM Tandem, Microdata
- ☐ $4,250 (80) — $4,950 (132)
- ☐ Delivery: stock to 30 days

IEI INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS INC.
15200 Northwest 60 Avenue • Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
(305) 558-1591 Telex: 807121

☐ Yes, I am convinced this ad is not a lie, send me information.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____ Ext._____

Would Extend Hand-Cued Speech

Micro in a Pocket, Glasses to Help Deaf 'Hear'

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, N.C. — Deaf persons can go through life at an educational disadvantage because even an expert lip reader can understand only one word in three. What's more, a person deaf from birth never gets the opportunity to practice his language by hearing it many hours a day like normal children do.

But the deaf may soon understand the spoken word as well as those who can hear it through use of a device that incorporates a battery-operated microcomputer and a pair of normal looking eyeglasses.

The size of a cigarette pack, the microcomputer will fit into a pocket. It will drive an LED symbol display built into the eyeglasses, then project on the wearer's lenses the information needed to fill in those parts of speech that remain ambiguous to a lip reader, according to Robert Beadles, one of the developers.

The computerized speech recognition system analyzes and displays only those sounds that cannot be distinguished by the deaf and flashes the symbols on the eyeglasses of the wearer, he explained.

Beadles, who claimed the display would not be obvious to anyone but the lens wearer, was motivated to develop the hearing aid by the desire to communicate with his deaf daughter.

But all this is still about three years away, he admitted, and development work is still under way on a Data General Corp. Nova minicomputer.

Hand-Cued Speech

The best communication system now available to the deaf is hand-cued speech. But the usefulness of this form of speech is somewhat limited because it is not universally understood by both speakers and the deaf, Beadles said.

Created in 1966 by Dr. Orin Cornett of Gallaudet College in Washington, D.C., hand-cued speech looks a lot like sign language to the uninitiated. However, it is fundamentally different.

Sign language was brought from France and is the grammatical equivalent of spoken French. Cued speech is a series of hand cues that "fill in the blanks" created by the visual ambiguity of certain vowels and consonants in English.

While talking, a speaker might say the word "singing"; the "ng" may not be clear to the lip reader. But he could put together the complete word by combining the lip movements and the hand cues for "ng," Beadles explained.

As Beadles and Cornett started to collaborate in 1971, they studied ways cued speech could be adapted to a computer. They were aware that computerized speech recognition cannot yet tell the difference between some sounds, such as "m," "n" and "ng," when used in certain words.

"Fortunately, those same sound patterns are easily recognizable by a lip reader, while such sounds as unvoiced fricatives, which are high frequency sounds that look the same to a lip reader, are sounds the computer easily recognizes," Beadles said.

One Pattern Isolated

Of the 60 or so speech patterns used in English, the researchers were able to isolate one that could give trained deaf persons enough clues to understand speech completely.

The LED symbol used by researchers at the Center for Technology Applications at the Research Triangle Institute and at Gallaudet College for display on the deaf person's eyeglasses is an adaptation of the "head-up" display used by fighter pilots to show critical instrument information on the windshield so they don't have to look away from the window, Beadles explained.

In the eyeglasses, as in the plane, the display appears to float in space. The deaf person can concentrate on lip movements while noting the speech cue signals that show up in four locations around the speakers' face.

Interpretation depends on the location of the symbols in the four-quadrant display as well as the shape of the symbol.

To illustrate an instance where the microcomputer aids "removal of consonant and vowel ambiguity," Beadles used the words "fee" and "see." The system can determine the "ee" sound of the two words, but not the fricatives "f" and "s."

It displays the symbol denoting the "ee" sound on the eyeglass lenses in a particular quadrant. The lip reader cannot tell the "ee" sound, but easily understands whether the lips are forming "f" or "s" sounds.

Putting together the lip reading and display information, the deaf person knows whether the speaker has said "fee" or "see."

To date, the system has been successfully tested by Beadles, Cornett and Dr. James Brown at Research Triangle Institute with deaf adults and children trained in cued speech.

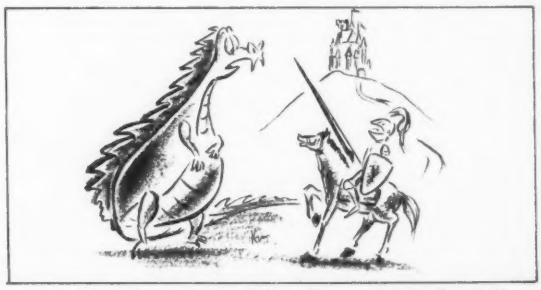
The relative simplicity of core and program requirements will make it possible to put the system onto a microcomputer, Beadles added.

The microcomputer will use no more than 100 mW, including the voltage necessary to drive the LEDs. It will process in excess of one million instructions per second and have a program memory of 16K bytes and approximately 4K bytes of data memory.

Ordinary dry cell batteries appear to work best, even with their short life span of a day or two, because they have a higher voltage output than rechargeable or alkaline batteries, according to Beadles.

In the third year of the development and testing program, a number of wearable units will be put into the field as a test of how much value they have as an aid to the deaf.

Most of the funding for the original project was provided by the National Institutes of Health, and researchers are "actively pursuing funding for the three-year project," Beadles said.



'Couldn't We Settle This With a Game of Video Tennis?'

SEED DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

Reap the benefits of DBMS with...

Complete powerful affordable DBMS for

- PDP-11
- Modcomp IV
- Modcomp Classic
- DECsystem-10
- DECsystem-20
- IBM 370/360
- CDC 6000 Series
- CDC CYBER
- Zilog Z-80

- CODASYL-compatible
- Transportable
- Works with COBOL, FORTRAN
- Interactive interface
- Query language/report writer
- Easy to learn and use
- Best DBMS price-performance

International Data Base Systems, Inc.
2300 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-349-9600
TM

SHORT TERM LEASES

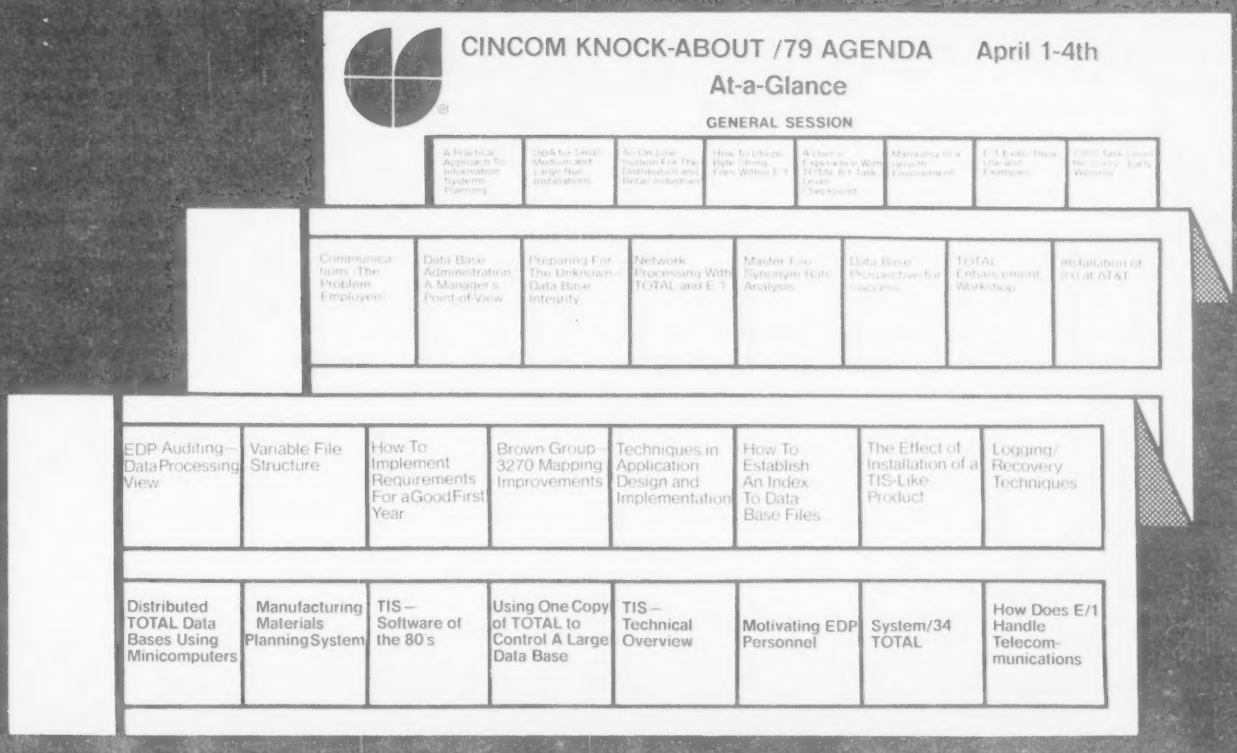
370/138,/148,/158, 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30, 360/40, 360/50, 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's

CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	Dave Bays	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
Mexico	Andre's Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Eurasia (U.S. inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	41-22-61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
CDC only	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

Where Do Successful DB/DC Users Go Each Spring?


CINCOM KNOCK-ABOUT /79 AGENDA
April 1-4th
At-a-Glance
GENERAL SESSION
Communications: The Problem Employee
Data Base Administration: A Manager's Point-of-View
Preparing For The Unknown—Data Base Integrity
Network Processing With TOTAL and E/1
Master File Synonym Rate Analysis
Data Base Prospectives for Success
TOTAL Enhancement Workshop
Installation of E/1 at AT&T
EDP Auditing—Data Processing View
Variable File Structure
How To Implement Requirements For a Good First Year
Brown Group—3270 Mapping Improvements
Techniques in Application Design and Implementation
How To Establish An Index To Data Base Files
The Effect of Installation of a TIS-Like Product
Logging/Recovery Techniques
Distributed TOTAL Data Bases Using Minicomputers
Manufacturing Materials Planning System
TIS—Software of the 80's
Using One Copy of TOTAL to Control A Large Data Base
TIS—Technical Overview
Motivating EDP Personnel
System/34 TOTAL
How Does E/1 Handle Telecommunications

Cincom Systems, Inc. presents the 17th Cincom User Group Knock-About April 1-4 in Cincinnati, Ohio. Formed in 1970, the semi-annual Knock-Abouts are considered the DP industry's premier forum for the exchange of data management/data communications information.

Over 500 Cincom customers will participate in 92 sessions presented in eight concurrent tracks. The comprehensive agenda (shown above) enables each participant to tailor a program to meet their professional needs. Whether you are a manager, system designer, data base administrator, or a programmer, the Knock-About has a lot to offer you.

The majority of the sessions are conducted by the users themselves with Special Interest Group discussions of industry-oriented subjects and DP leaders commentaries on software direction and trends. During the three-day seminar there will also be discussions of product enhancements and detailed information on Cincom's latest product developments like TIS.

A big bonus at this Knock-About is the exciting Education track, designed for in-depth training on the "how to's" of Cincom's many products.

This Knock-About provides solutions to real world problems. Solutions presented by experienced professionals from around the world. If you are a Cincom customer, don't miss this opportunity to participate in Cincom's largest, most informative Knock-About.

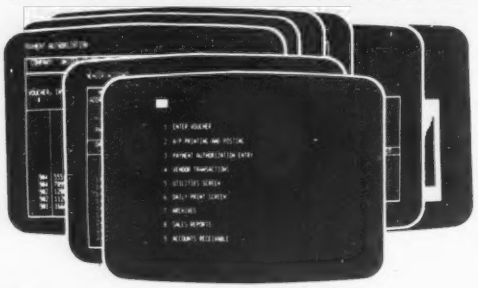
Make your reservations today.

Cincom Systems, Inc.

Offices in 42 cities in 11 countries around the world.
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211

513-662-2300

WINDOWS TO YOUR WORLD



Multiple pages per window, multiple windows per page

Divide your memory to get more applications flexibility from a display terminal. Yours with *concept 100*, a low-priced terminal with up to eight full pages of memory — 192 80-character lines and extensive applications capabilities including ■ **Text Editing** □ Full set of local editing functional capabilities □ Printer interface □ Optional interface allows up to 16 CRTs to share one printer □ Up to four character sets ■ **Data Entry and Retrieval** □ Form generation □ Protected fields □ Field transmission □ Programmable function keys ■ **Business Graphics** □ Simplified form, bar chart and graph generation □ Continuous curve approximation □ Shading graphics. These features plus a $1230 price (OEM quantity 75) are just some of the reasons why the *concept 100* is the industry's top price-performing applications terminal.

HDS human designed systems, inc.
3700 Market Street □ Philadelphia, PA 19104 □ 215-382-5000

I'm interested in the *concept 100*
□ Please call me □ Please send information
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone
□ Tell me about your APL terminal.

Boston — (617) 444-8132. **New York City Area** — Infocon: (516) 759-9276. **New York State** — Naco Electronics: Syracuse (315) 699-2651, Rochester (716) 223-4490. **Delaware** — Infocon: (302) 239-2942. **Washington, D.C.** — International Systems Marketing: (301) 986-0773. **Chicago** — Resource Data Systems: (312) 564-5440. **Canada** — Allcom Data Limited: Ottawa (613) 226-2340, Montreal (514) 288-8784, Toronto. **Switzerland** — Mitek AG: 01 66 22 52. **ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTORSHIP INQUIRIES INVITED.**

Take one Powermobile and a glass of water. Your electrical headaches are over.

It seems everytime you install a system, upgrade, reconfigure or relocate you face another wiring change and expense. Your computer gets put out of commission. Your work backs up—often you need to buy outside computer time.

Powermobile eliminates these headaches. This self-contained moveable power system distributes power to your hardware through *flexible* cables. It even includes an isolation transformer to give you the required voltage and isolate you from spikes and transients.

Arrange, rearrange, upgrade, add to or move your equipment whenever and wherever desired. With Powermobile, your system stays uptime all the time.

...or take two of these.

For more information, contact
DATA PROCESSING POWER
DPP
12638 Beatrice Street
Los Angeles, CA 90066
(213) 390-8931

Cure my electrical headaches.
□ I need more information. □ Call me.
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone ( ) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

U.S. Coast Guard Averts Collisions, Groundings With Help of Minis, CRTs

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Collisions and groundings at this and other U.S. coastal waterways prompted the installation of a Coast Guard-run computer-assisted Vessel Traffic Service (VTS). Although angry pilots here have tried to shut it down through legal means, more of them appear to be using the voluntary system now than last year.

VTS was started when Congress passed the Ports and Waterways Act of 1972, charging the Coast Guard with the responsibility of eliminating waterway accidents.

The New Orleans VTS covers more than 300 miles of waterway from Baton Rouge, La., through the mouth of the Mississippi River, including a man-made gulf outlet from the Gulf of Mexico to the New Orleans harbor.

In the harbor area, the Coast Guard plans to install a closed-circuit television system to monitor harbor activity and has considered the installation of some form of radar tracking for certain sections of the river.

Radio Communications

The $4 million VTS installation, which is based in a building overlooking the New Orleans harbor, includes radio communication stations at four points along the river. It is nearly identical to a Federal Aeronautics Administration (FAA) Air Route Traffic Surveillance II (Arts) air control program for small to medium-size airports, except that VTS here does not use radar to track vessels.

Instead, in what is called a synthetic information system, river pilots periodically radio in their positions, headings and speeds. Between reports, the system estimates each vessel's course, according to Bruce Bogert, a Burroughs Corp. field service engineer.

The New Orleans Coast Guard operation uses two Computer Automation, Inc. LSI-2 minicomputers, one with 32K bytes of memory for running waterway ship positions on Burroughs SA-9030 radar CRTs, and one with 40K bytes of memory for collecting and handling information on the 300 or so ships plying the waterway at any one time, Bogert said.

One of the eight CRTs handles all telecommunications input and has an attached printer, he added.

The waterway system is divided into four sectors, each with its own radio frequency. At checkpoints along the way, pilots are required to report whether they are speeding up or slowing down and other information that might be useful, such as the presence of obstructions in the river or reduced visibility.

Whenever a boat enters the system under VTS jurisdiction, its pilot or captain reports its type — tanker, tugboat with barges or freighter — its position, destination, route, the general nature of the cargo carried, estimated time of arrival, maximum draft, boat length and beam and special handling instructions, according to Lt. Cmdr. Richard A. Bundy, executive officer of the U.S. Coast Guard VTS of New Orleans.

A projection program at the VTS center automatically calculates where the ship is going until it reports in again. The ship's location on the screen, is marked by a designator with letters and numbers alongside it. Every 30 seconds, the ship's position is updated.

Three Objections

An estimated 65% to 70% of the New Orleans vessel traffic participates in the voluntary VTS program. If the program were mandatory as it is for a few types of boats, vessels would be required to participate when they entered the system's boundaries, according to Bundy. However, resistance to VTS, which began operation in October 1977, has prevented its organizers from calling it a complete success. Still, they are optimistic.

Bundy said adverse reaction to the service is based on three things:

- Pilots lost three of their 15 VHF radio communication frequencies, which they said were crowded already, to the Coast Guard program.
- The three radio frequencies used by VTS are to be monitored by the pilots, and they complained "it was difficult enough to monitor two," Bundy said.
- Pilots felt they had no input into VTS planning sessions.

Although one new radio frequency has been restored to the pilots and the other two will eventually be added, an ad hoc committee of riverboat pilots was angry enough to take its grievances to court.

After losing its fight to halt the service in a lower court, the committee brought an appeal to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals here five months ago and lost. Since then, the committee has talked about taking the case to the Supreme Court, but Bundy indicated that he did not think it would go that far.

Those who do not participate are not above subverting the system, according to Bundy, who claimed the group that took VTS to court is the same group that occasionally calls in fictitious vessels for the Coast Guard to track and display on its screens. While enough reports come in to enable VTS to eventually determine whether such ships actually exist, they are often displayed as the real thing, according to Bogert.

Ships that do not report in are not invisible to VTS, however. In the harbor area, a ship that has not reported in can be seen either from the Coast Guard operation overlooking the harbor or identified by monitoring one of the VHF channels pilots use.

But even if they can be identified, it is still a problem to track them on the waterways because VTS cannot tell exactly where the ships are headed. In the future, VTS may install a true radar system to get a more complete idea of ship movements, Bundy indicated.

Since, the VTS system was inaugurated here, vastly improved information has allowed the Coast Guard to register far more groundings and collisions than before. "Now if anything at all happens on this river, we know about it immediately," Bundy said.

Software ag makes state-of-the-art DB/DC as easy as 1, 2, 3.

1 Adabas. The easy-to-use DBMS. A member of the elite Datapro Software Honor Roll for two straight years, Adabas is now managing the data base environment for over 375 major companies and organizations from St. Louis to Singapore. Today, each of these organizations is benefiting from the power of a true data base environment without all of the associated costs, simply because Adabas is so easy to use.

Many users of Adabas report developing meaningful data base applications a few weeks after installation – and true Management Information Systems within a few months.

Adabas can give you all this, and more:

- An integrated Data Dictionary.
- A sophisticated inquiry and update language.
- An easy-to-use report creation language.
- Full data base creation and support utilities.
- Interfaces to all major TP monitors.

2 Com-plete. The only DC System that does it all. Com-plete lets you manage all on-line activities in one software product. From processing on-line transactions . . . to Remote Job Entry . . . to interactive program development . . . to management of the operating environment . . . to control of the communications network . . . Com-plete does it all.

Com-plete gives you features you can't find in any combination of other software. Things like *Absolute Task Protection*. No application – test or production – can ever affect the integrity of any other application or the network. That's because applications are insulated from each other by hardware storage protection.

Another first: Instant On-site Support. When your on-line data base network is down, every minute counts. Now, Instant On-site Support brings the expertise of our top DB/DC technicians right into your computer room through a remote dialup facility of Com-plete, as fast as a phone call – day or night.

All these features helped Com-plete become the first Data Communications System ever awarded International Computer Programs' "Million-in-One" Award for sales over $1,000,000 in its first year.

3 Natural. The Interactive Data Base Language that saves you time. Natural is an exciting new departure from conventional programming languages. Designed for tomorrow's DB/DC environment, it replaces the cumbersome languages of the batch/file age.

Natural has saved *90%* of the development time used by conventional languages . . . and it's so easy that you needn't be a programmer to use it. Natural makes it simple to design terminal screens and communicate with the data base. And you can forget things like File Definitions, OPEN's, or compilations. You just create your request and let Natural do the rest.

In conjunction with Adabas for Data Management and Com-plete for Communications Management, Natural brings you the power of a DB/DC environment quickly and easily.

Find out about the state-of-the-art. For information about these Software ag products for 360, 370, or 303X computers, simply call our nearest office or mail the coupon below. We will also be glad to arrange a presentation at no obligation.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

North American Corporate Headquarters: Reston, Virginia (703) 860-5050 • **North American Offices:** Atlanta (404) 998-1990
Chicago (312) 298-4134 • Detroit (313) 354-0424 • Houston (713) 444-2651 • Los Angeles (714) 494-8410 • Miami (305) 989-4814
New York (212) 682-2780 • San Francisco (415) 332-3890 • Toronto (519) 653-6142 • Mexico City (905) 550-8033
European Corporate Headquarters: Darmstadt, West Germany 6151-82747

Software ag of North America, Inc.
Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

Please send details about:

☐ Adabas
☐ Com-plete
☐ Natural
☐ Please call to arrange a presentation.

Name _____ Company name _____
Street _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____
Type of Computer _____ Operating System _____

CW 326 Worldwide Support

1978 datapro HONOR ROLL

SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

With 22 Systems, Ghana Beset by Lack of DPers

By Joseph Hanlon
Special to CW

KUMASI, Ghana — Ghana is not effectively utilizing its computers because of a lack of trained people, according to Prof. F.K.A. Allotey, head of computer science at the University of Science and Technology (UST) here.

Both UST and the University of Ghana (UG) at Legon have new computer science courses. UST will graduate its first 17 computer scientists in September and UG its first crop next year. Both universities have diploma and certificate courses as well.

"It's not just having letters after your name, but using the computers efficiently," warned K.B.E. Quagrianie, secretary of Ghana's Data Processing Control Board. The board is refusing to permit the import of new computers until the present ones are used more efficiently.

Sitting in his office on the 11th floor of the state house overlooking the Gulf of Guinea, Quagrianie agreed with Allotey that more trained staff is the key to improving computer utilization. As in other developing countries, IBM and International Computers Ltd. (ICL) oversold, so users must catch up before more computers are bought, he contended.

Ghana has 22 computers, 16 IBM and 6 ICL.

"All over the world, having your own computer has more status than anything else. But managers and directors must understand the machine is a tool, not an end in itself," Quagrianie pointed out.

In a country where even IBM can't keep its air conditioning running, many problems bedevil computing. Irregular electricity and lack of supplies cause problems. But the biggest one is inflation — an annual 100% for the past two years — which has made the real value of salaries very low.

Government computer experts move to private industry. And both government and private industry staff are leaving the country in ever larger numbers, particularly for Nigeria and Liberia.

While it is not clear how many of the new graduates will remain in computing in Ghana, recent attempts to restructure the economy seem likely to make some difference.

Calendar

April 25-27, Washington, D.C. — **Wideband Communications Systems.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

April 25-27, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Analysis and Design.** Contact: The Institute for Professional Education, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

April 25-27, San Francisco — **Minicomputer Systems.** Contact: The Institute for Professional Education, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

April 25-28, St. Louis — **1979 Annual Conference of the Association for Systems Management (ASM).** Contact: R.B. McCaffrey, ASM, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

Discounts on Terminals & Computers

Buy or Rent
10 Day Return Privilege

	NCE Purchase Price	12 month Rental
Hazeltine CRT 1400	$ 699	33
1410	835	37
1500	1165	48
1510	1325	60
1520	1585	76
Modular 1 — contact us		
ADM3A CRT	850	50
Teletype KSR43 TTL	1075	47
ASR33 recond.	925	35
CAT originate, receive		
Acoustic Coupler	189	9
Centronics 701	1815	80
703	2690	120
779	1035	45
Other Centronics models — Contact us.		
PET 8K	750	35
32K	1195	52
Apple II 16K	1185	52
48K	1795	79
Disk Drive & Controller	595	26
Exidy Sorcerer 16K	995	44
32K	1195	52

48 hour shipment on most items. 100's of additional items in stock. Write for FREE catalog. Quantity discounts & other lease plans available, contact us for a quotation on any system you don't see here. Add 4% shipping and handling. Mich. residents add 4% sales tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 10% (U.S. currency only). PO's accepted from D & B rated companies. Return within 10 days undamaged for full refund.

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, Inc.
1250 N. Main Street, Dept. CW39
P.O. Box 8610, Ann Arbor, Mi. 48107
(313) 994-3200

Approved for Dataphone® Digital Service.

1. Akron, OH
2. Albany, NY
3. Albuquerque, NM
4. Allentown, PA*
5. Anaheim, CA*
6. Atlanta, GA*
7. Baltimore, MD*
8. Birmingham, AL
9. Buffalo, NY*
10. Boston, MA*
11. Camden, NJ*
12. Cedar Rapids, IA
13. Charlotte, NC
14. Chattanooga, TN
15. Chicago, IL*
16. Cincinnati, OH*
17. Cleveland, OH*
18. Columbia, SC
19. Columbus, OH*
20. Dallas, TX*
21. Davenport, IA
22. Dayton, OH*
23. Denver, CO*
24. Des Moines, IA
25. Detroit, MI*
26. Flint, MI
27. Fort Wayne, IN
28. Fresno, CA
29. Grand Rapids, MI
30. Greensboro, NC
31. Greenville, SC
32. Harrisburg, PA*
33. Hartford, CT*
34. Houston, TX*
35. Huntsville, AL
36. Indianapolis, IN*
37. Inglewood, CA*
38. Jackson, MS
39. Jacksonville, FL*
40. Kansas City, KS, MO*
41. Knoxville, TN
42. Las Vegas, NV
43. Lexington, KY
44. Little Rock, AR
45. Los Angeles, CA*
46. Louisville, KY*
47. Madison, WI
48. Memphis, TN*
49. Miami, FL*
50. Milwaukee, WI*
51. Minneapolis, MN*
52. Mountain View, CA*
53. Nashville, TN*
54. Newark, NJ*
55. New Orleans, LA*
56. New Haven, CT*
57. New York, NY*
58. Norfolk, VA
59. Oakland, CA*
60. Oklahoma City, OK*
61. Omaha, NB*
62. Orlando, FL*
63. Peoria, IL
64. Philadelphia, PA*
65. Phoenix, AZ*
66. Pittsburgh, PA*
67. Portland, OR*
68. Providence, RI
69. Raleigh, NC
70. Reno, NV
71. Richmond, VA
72. Roanoke, VA
73. Rochester, NY*
74. Sacramento, CA*
75. Salt Lake City, UT*
76. San Antonio, TX
77. San Diego, CA*
78. San Francisco, CA*
79. Seattle, WA*
80. Shreveport, LA
81. Spokane, WA
82. Springfield, MA
83. St. Louis, MO*
84. Syracuse, NY
85. Tampa, FL
86. Toledo, OH*
87. Trenton, NJ
88. Tucson, AZ
89. Tulsa, OK*
90. Ventura, CA
91. Washington, DC*
92. White Plains, NY
93. Wichita, KS
94. Wilkes Barre, PA
95. Wilmington, DE*
96. Worcester, MA

*In service now.

THE FORTUNATE 96.

Comments Sought by April 30

FTC Proposes: Let Insurance Applicant See File

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) is seeking public comments on its recently proposed guidelines that would allow persons turned down for insurance policies to learn more about why they were rejected. Currently, such decisions often are based on computerized data exchanged among insurance companies and independent agencies.

The FTC guidelines seek to expand the information available to rejected insurance applicants to include data obtained from "any third-party sources . . . inspection bureaus or other types of consumer-reporting agencies, independent agents, independent paramedics or doctors, attending physicians and hospitals or clinics that have treated the applicant."

If adopted, the guidelines would not have the force of formal regulations, but would lay out FTC policy for enforcing federal credit law provisions governing what information rejected insurance applicants can rightfully obtain from insurers, according to an FTC spokesman.

Help for Consumers

The guidelines primarily attempt to pinpoint data exchanges that constitute "consumer reports" and therefore are subject to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), which protects consumers against insurance rejections based on inaccurate information.

The FCRA requires that an applicant be told the name and address of the source of an underwriting report that led to an adverse decision on the consumer's application and whether the source furnishes similar reports on a regular basis.

The act also gives applicants the right to require the source to disclose the information reported and to correct inaccuracies.

According to the act a "consumer report" is "any written, oral or other communication . . . by a consumer-reporting agency bearing on a consumer's creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, personal characteristics or mode of living," which is used to determine eligibility for insurance.

"The term does not include . . . any report containing information solely as to the transaction or experiences between the consumer and the person making the report," the act stipulated. Thus, according to the FTC, when one insurance company communicates information on its own experiences with a consumer to another insurance company, the information does not constitute a consumer report and therefore need not be disclosed to an applicant.

"However," many insurance companies believe that *all* of the information they exchange on consumers is similarly covered by the exemption for transactions and experiences," the FTC proposal stated. In addressing the matter, the commission proposed two conditions necessary before the "transactions or experiences" clause may be invoked by an insurer.

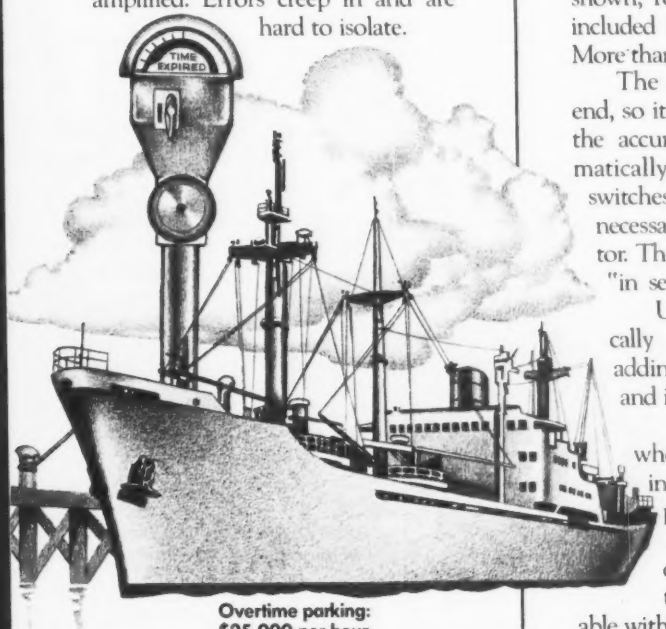
"First, the information exchanged must have been obtained through a direct contact between the consumer and the company making the report. Second, the information exchanged must not describe matters that predate or occur independently of the consumer's relationship with the person making the report, the proposed guidelines said.

Life insurance companies

(Continued on Page 22)

PROBLEM:

Transferring large amounts of data from one business machine to another—an everyday business need—can be complicated, slow and costly. Signals get converted and amplified. Errors creep in and are hard to isolate.



Overtime parking: $25,000 per hour.

Whole blocks of data are jeopardized. And retransmissions eat up valuable computer and line time.

Delays can have very expensive consequences. On the order of $1,000 per hour per circuit for time-sharing firms. Twenty-five times that for a company with a ship held in port by faulty documentation. Ulcers for a data processing manager transmitting month-end reports to the home office.

SOLUTION:

Dataphone® Digital Service, the Bell System's super-accurate, reliable, economical data transmission service, is now stretching all over the map. All 96 of the metropolitan areas shown, representing 350 cities, are included in our network planning. More than half are already in service.

The service is digital end-to-end, so it requires no modems, and the accuracy rate is 99.5%. Automatically monitored, it instantly switches to standby facilities when necessary. Availability is a key factor. The system is designed to be "in service" 99.96% of the time.

Users often realize dramatically improved response times, adding capacity to their systems and improving efficiency.

Applications cover the whole range of business needs in point-to-point and multipoint service. In a polling environment, this service can cut access time at each terminal to half that available with alternatives.

Four data transmission speeds are available: 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 and 56 kbps. Installation can be as simple as unplugging a modem and plugging in a Data Service Unit.

If you haven't talked total communications with your problem-solving Bell Account Executive, you're missing something—in voice, data, and network services.

The system is the solution.

Bell System

ALERT

WHITE LETTER REPORT ON PROBLEMS OF THE NEW IBM 4300

$30 PER COPY, Prepaid

(201) 583-6616

HH COMPUTER SALES, INC.

P O Box 56
MATAWAN, NEW JERSEY 07747

DOD vs. Jovial: Will Revision Be Allowed?

Special to CW

FORT WORTH, Texas — A meeting of the Jovial User Group, tasked with finalizing a revision to the military standard definition of the Jovial J73 language, was presented with the startling possiblity that the effort might come to naught here Feb. 7.

Paul Cohen, representing the High-Order Language Working Group of the Department of Defense (DOD) Ada triservices languages effort, announced to the meeting that he had been sent to answer the question, "Should the Air Force be allowed to replace the existing J73 with this new one?"

The user group immediately formulated a policy statement supporting the language revision as a necessary and properly evolutionary modification of its predecessors. Air Force representatives at the meeting stated that they are taking the position that "the current definition is unacceptable as a standard," "the new language is an upgrade of an existing, acceptable language" and that "the Air Force will not tolerate J73 not being on the list."

Basis of Conflict

The conflict arose from DOD Instruction 5000.31, which states that only seven existing triservices programming languages are acceptable as interim languages, pending the availability of the common language Ada.

Jovial J73 is on the list (along with Fortran, Cobol, Jovial J3, CMS-2, SPL-1 and Tacpol), but the Air Force revision represents the first revision of one of the interim standard languages that is not upward-compatible.

The issue is expected to be settled at an upcoming DOD High-Order Language Working Group review meeting early this spring.

FTC Guidelines Propose Access to Files

(Continued from Page 21)

typically ask an applicant to list all the insurance companies to which he has applied and/or by which he has been rejected. Insurers frequently contact the companies cited by the applicant for information to complete their own investigations, the proposals noted.

Occasionally, an insurer "will even contact at random a company not listed by the applicant on the chance that the company considered a prior request" from the applicant, the proposal said. In addition, insurers frequently rely on investigative consumer reporting agencies "to provide information concerning the applicant's relationship with other insurers."

While a "significant" number of insurers will not disclose underwriting decisions and while many release only the names and addresses of information sources, the proposal noted that other companies are willing to exchange part or all of their underwriting files on applicants. "Copies of medical tests such as brain scans or electrocardiograms (EKGs) are often forwarded by one company to another," as well as information disclosed by the applicant on his application, the FTC said.

Need for New Rules

"The nature and scope of consumer injury caused by information exchanges between insurance companies is difficult to measure," the FTC found. "Consumers typically are not told the reason for the adverse decision and therefore have a difficult time discovering the cause of their problems and addressing complaints to appropriate state and federal agencies."

The commission also noted that "it appears that once erroneous information enters the insurance company network, it can remain indefinitely" since many companies fail to fulfill the FCRA requirement to purge their records of adverse information after seven years, mistakenly believing they are exempt.

Furthermore, in the absence of FCRA notification, indicating that information from another insurance company was involved in an adverse decision, the consumer is unaware that the possibly erroneous information exists and therefore cannot challenge or correct it.

The FTC staff noted that information on an applicant's character, reputation and social environment commonly provided to insurers by reporting agencies is "most susceptible to error" because it is often supplied by neighbors and fellow employees. Thus, it may reflect "only partial knowledge, personal dislike or even some form of social prejudice," the proposal stated.

Erroneous information, passed from insurance company to insurance company, may result in a snowballing effect with the applicant being turned down for insurance again and again without recourse, the proposal said.

While the guidelines would not have the force of formal regulations, the FTC expects the insurance industry to comply if the proposal is adopted by the commission, according to an FTC spokesman.

Aetna Gives Access

In the forefront of such privacy protection is Aetna Life & Casualty, the nation's fifth largest insurance company [CW, Jan. 15]. Aetna has widely publicized its recent policy to allow its 4.5 million policyholders and all rejected applicants to examine and, if necessary, correct information about them in company files.

While Aetna is following many of the recommendations of the Privacy Protection Study Commission created in 1974, industry observers noted that many competitors have stongly resisted the commission's privacy recommendations.

Nevertheless, more potent pressure soon may be exerted since the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' task force on privacy laws is currently drawing up a model privacy law, which insurance commissioners around the country could recommend to their state legislatures.

The deadline for public comments on the FTC proposal is April 30.

$ Our Training Can Save You Money

Get The Maximum From The Minimum!

Ware Systems Training is a sound corporate investment because it increases personnel productivity. You get **maximum** output from your people, helping to keep systems costs to a **minimum!**

Train & Save With Ware The Systems Trainers.

Dates and places for our Systems Workshops are Available now. Contact us for all details and our complete training packet.

ware associates
A DIVISION OF W/A, INC.
38 Main Street
Hudson, Ma 01749
(617) 562-6921

TERMINALS

"And still they gazed, and still the wonder grew, That one small book could carry all that's new."

With apologies to Oliver Goldsmith (1728-1774) for substituting a few words.

Computer Terminals Review is really not small (almost 800 pages), but it does carry all that's new in display and printer terminals: stand alone, cluster, basic editing, intelligent, word processing, numeric only, full graphic, ruggedized military, impact, thermal, dot matrix, and others.

Its standardized format facilitates cross-referencing and comparisons; *one* page contains the type, equipment and operational characteristics, prices and other marketing data for *each* model of more than 700 keyboard displays and teleprinters manufactured in the United States and abroad. Moreover, two updates a year keep subscribers aware of new developments and changes.

A comprehensive handbook that provides millions of facts and figures and enables you to make accurate evaluations and choices — these and other unique features of **Computer Terminals Review** have made it a standard reference with subscribers throughout the world. To order your copy, please complete and return the form below or call 617-861-0515.

GML INFORMATION SERVICES
GML Corporation
594 Marrett Road
Lexington, Mass. 02173

☐ I would like to order ___ copies of **Computer Terminals Review** at $125 each per year, including postage and updates.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me ☐ Purchase Order No. _____

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____ Telephone _____

Address _____

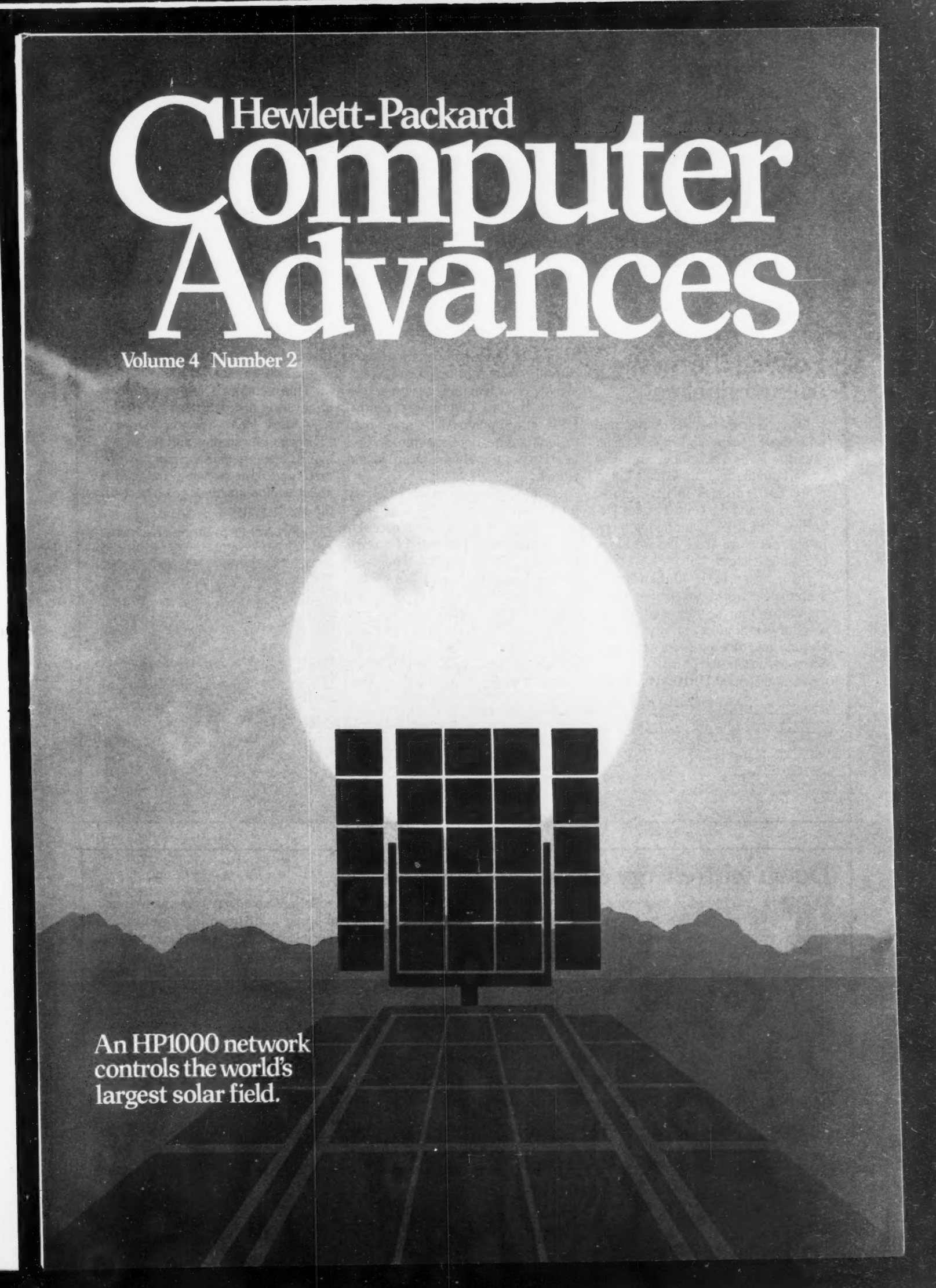
City, State, Zip _____

CW 326

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Volume 4 Number 2



An HP1000 network controls the world's largest solar field.

Learning to live with the world we live in

Solving the mystery of earthquakes

Every year thousands of lives and millions of dollars are lost as a result of earthquakes. Yet, no one completely understands them. Lawrence Livermore Laboratories in Livermore, California, and the United States Department of Energy are taking steps to find out more about the workings of seismic energy.

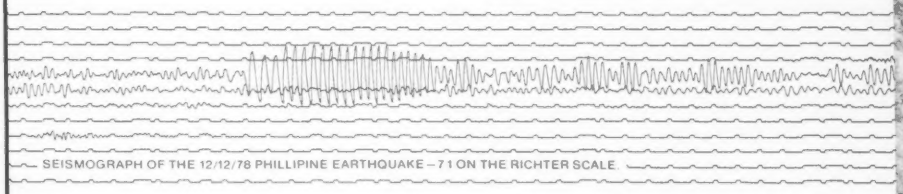
Utilizing an HP1000 distributed systems network, Livermore Labs maintains four seismic stations to monitor earthquake activity: two in Nevada and one each in Utah and Southern California.

An unattended HP1000 operates at each of the seismic stations, continually transmitting seismometer signals on a real-time basis via telephone line to Livermore's central HP1000 computer. All pertinent data including time, date, magnitude, and location of the event are recorded and stored.

Should scientists wish to study particular events or the way seismic energy is propogated through the earth's crust, Hewlett-Packard's IMAGE/QUERY data base management software lets them examine the seismic data base and list all events that meet their specified values and parameters. The University of California at Berkeley, the University of Nevada at Reno, and the U.S. Geological Survey constantly access Livermore Lab's data to further their earthquake studies.

"This monitoring system is capable of covering a broad dynamic range," says Marv Denny, project manager. "Through our studies and the meaningful, accurate data we can provide, more and more is being understood about what really does go on beneath the earth's surface."

Livermore Labs' HP1000 network collects seismic data from stations deep in inactive gold mines.



SEISMOGRAPH OF THE 12/12/78 PHILLIPINE EARTHQUAKE – 7.1 ON THE RICHTER SCALE.

Down with energy costs!

The cost of energy is continually rising. With a computerized energy management system, International Energy Conservation Systems, Inc. is helping managers of some 60 widely scattered buildings in the Atlanta and Washington, D.C. areas to save 15 to 50 percent of their energy costs.

At the heart of the system is an HP1000 computer—shared by all users and connected via telephone lines to each building's utility systems. The computer monitors energy use on a second-by-second basis. The system can select from 16 different tailor-made, energy-sensitive strategies and put the appropriate one into effect automatically and instantaneously for each building. Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems are regulated depending on ambient temperature, solar effects, relative humidity, and other changing parameters.

"Most customers have averaged about $2,000 a month savings on their bills, while some have saved more than $10,000 during some months," notes Richard Jackson, IECS secretary-treasurer. "System installations usually pay for themselves in three to 18 months." One IECS-controlled facility, Northside Hospital, claims savings of 19 percent in energy and over $100,000 in the first year. This installation paid for itself in less than four months.

Other successes: the Prado Office Park West Building has had an annual energy savings of 50 percent, while the all-electric Rutherford B. Hayes Building in Washington, D.C. has reduced its electrical consumption 25 percent per year with improved comfort levels.

Asarco works for its employees

Excessive exposure to heavy metals can be harmful to an employee's health. ASARCO Incorporated, a world leader in non-ferrous metal production, is using a Hewlett-Packard 1000 computer system to help maintain a quality working environment for its employees through an up-to-date biological and environmental monitoring program.

When employees begin working at Asarco, they have blood or urine samples taken. These samples are then analyzed by the lab with results entered into the HP1000's IMAGE data base. Periodic sampling will show any blood or urine changes due to occupational exposure to certain airborne substances. Based upon the analysis and evaluation of those samples, corrective measures can be suggested and/or implemented quickly.

Diffusion modeling of smokestack emissions is another important HP1000 application at Asarco. Determining the impact of stack emissions on the environment under varying temperatures, pressures, winds, and factory conditions is essential to maintaining clean air, yet can be extremely expensive. "Before purchasing our HP1000," says Rodwell B. Watson, senior statistician, "we had the diffusion models run on a contract basis. Today, we may be saving as much as $45,000 a year by doing it ourselves."

Harnessing the sun's power

With oil supplies rapidly diminishing, a practical alternative to fossil fuels must be found. Sandia Laboratories of Albuquerque, New Mexico, is studying the potential of solar energy and uses an HP1000 distributed processing network to operate the world's largest solar test facility.

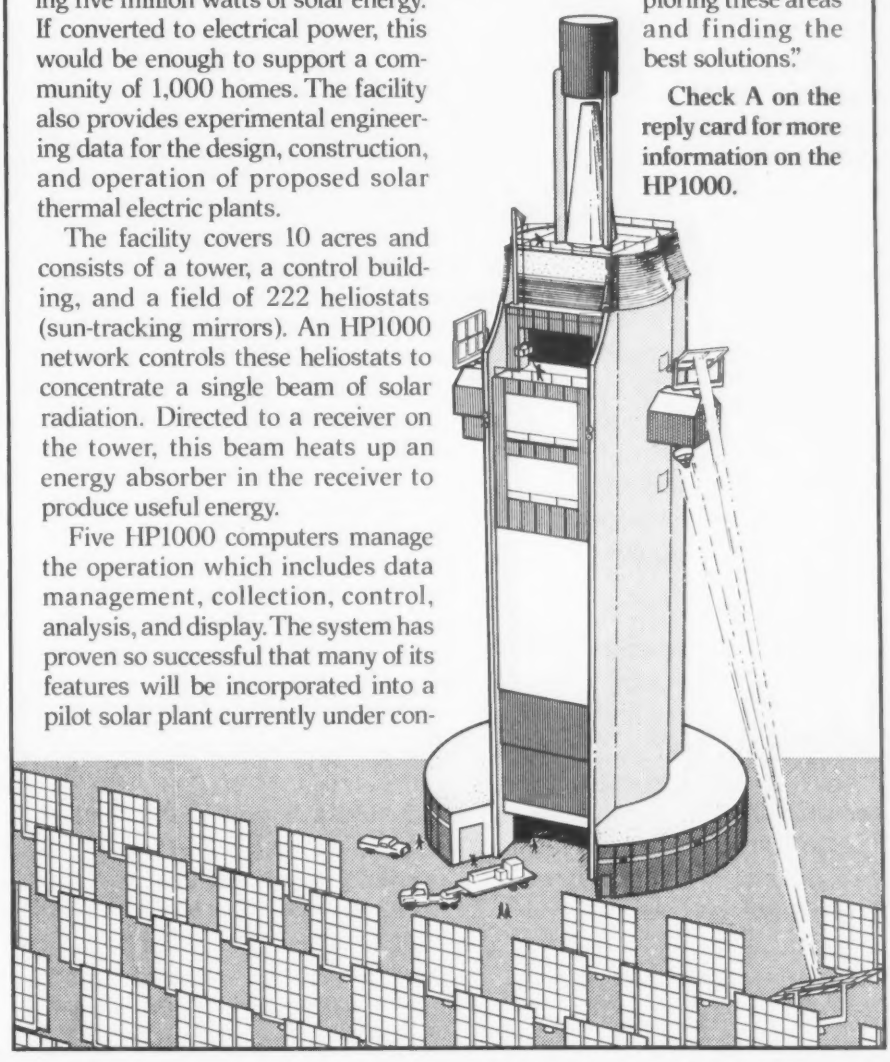
During a four-hour test period, Sandia's facility is capable of receiving five million watts of solar energy. If converted to electrical power, this would be enough to support a community of 1,000 homes. The facility also provides experimental engineering data for the design, construction, and operation of proposed solar thermal electric plants.

The facility covers 10 acres and consists of a tower, a control building, and a field of 222 heliostats (sun-tracking mirrors). An HP1000 network controls these heliostats to concentrate a single beam of solar radiation. Directed to a receiver on the tower, this beam heats up an energy absorber in the receiver to produce useful energy.

Five HP1000 computers manage the operation which includes data management, collection, control, analysis, and display. The system has proven so successful that many of its features will be incorporated into a pilot solar plant currently under construction near Barstow, California.

Dave Darsey, automated control system project leader, states, "Though the use of solar energy has many advantages, there are still problems and techniques to be worked out. The HP1000's excellent networking capabilities, sophisticated control, and data communications make it an excellent tool to assist us in exploring these areas and finding the best solutions."

Check A on the reply card for more information on the HP1000.



Draw your own conclusions

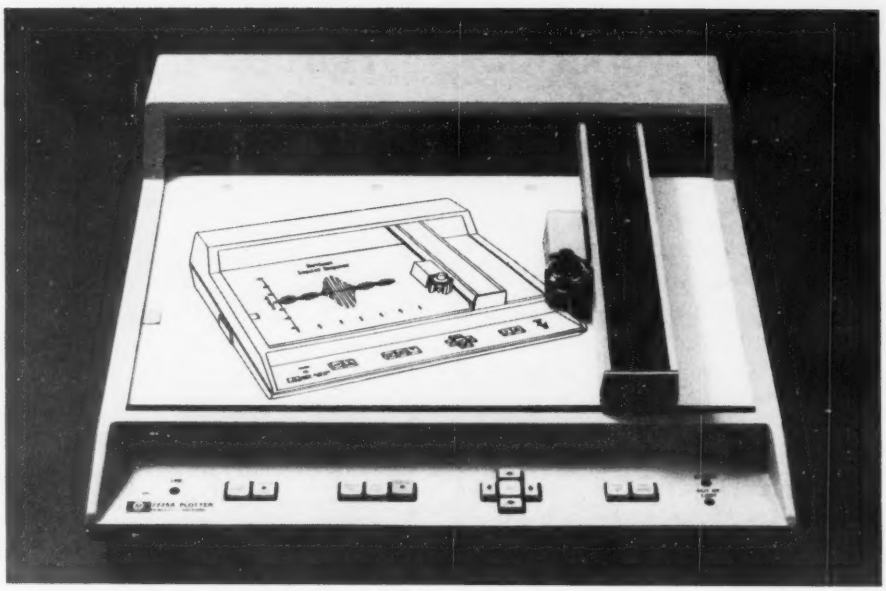
Scientific and business computation often generates volumes of tabular data. One problem is that in this form much of its value is hidden or lost. Charts and graphs bring meaning to this data. The new, compact, single-pen HP7225 plotter offers a high quality and reliable graphics solution—at a low price.

An important parameter in judging a plotter's performance is the quality of its output. Utilizing state-of-the-art linear stepper motors and microstepping techniques, the HP7225 draws virtually stepless lines at a resolution of 0.032mm on either A4 or 8½ x 11 inch paper. And the simplicity of the drawing mechanism—no pulleys, gears, or cables—helps the HP7225 achieve an extremely high level of reliability.

The plotter's modular construction is another advantage. The major portion of its electronic circuitry, including a microprocessor, resides on a single printed circuit board. Results: fewer parts, reduced power requirements, inherent reliability.

A plotter with personality

Requirements for a plotter vary considerably depending on a user's changing needs. To accommodate this in a flexible, yet economical way, the HP7225 uses removable "personality modules." This innovative system provides the appropriate interface, language, and graphics capability for a variety of computer systems, desktop computers, intelligent graphics terminals, and instrument systems. You can buy the plotting performance you need today. And, by simply purchasing and plugging in a different low-cost module, you can meet many additional interfacing and plotting requirements in the future.



The HP7225 graphics plotter: a self portrait

Three personality modules—microprocessor-based plug-in cards—are currently available, with more planned for the future. Each offers relative and absolute vector plotting, internal scaling, and pen up/down capabilities.

One module is a $150* binary language interface used for Hewlett-Packard desktop computers. For the OEM, a more flexible binary module was designed to offer varied interfaces and a remote front panel capability. It is available for $200.* The third module costs $750* and supports the HP-IB** interface, speaks HP-GL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language), has internal character sets and dashed lines, and is compatible with GRAPHICS/1000 software.

Sophistication at a low price

Because we have incorporated flexibility with state-of-the-art technology, the HP7225 is extremely easy to use. Full capability front panel, automatic reset, electrostatic paper hold-down, and easy-to-change high quality pens (in four colors) are just a few of the advanced features rarely found on a low-cost plotter.

For more information on the compact HP7225 graphics plotter, check B on the reply card. Prices start at $1850* (personality modules extra)—low enough to dedicate several plotters to your task needs. **For special OEM product and discount information, check C.**

*U.S. domestic prices.
**IEEE 488-1975 standard.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 141 CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Hewlett-Packard
Attn: Computer Advances
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino CA 95014

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 141 CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Hewlett-Packard
Attn: Computer Advances
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino CA 95014

Hewlett-Packard Computer Advances Mar./Apr. 1979

Hewlett-Packard Computer Advances Mar./Apr. 1979

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you.

Send more information	Please contact	
☐	☐	A. HP1000 computer system
☐	☐	B. HP7225 graphics plotter
☐	☐	C. HP7225 graphics plotter for OEMs
☐	☐	D. HP3075/76/77 data capture terminals

Name

Title Company

Address

City State or Province

Zip or Postal Code Country Telephone

Computerworld CW3/79

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you.

Send more information	Please contact	
☐	☐	A. HP1000 computer system
☐	☐	B. HP7225 graphics plotter
☐	☐	C. HP7225 graphics plotter for OEMs
☐	☐	D. HP3075/76/77 data capture terminals

Name

Title Company

Address

City State or Province

Zip or Postal Code Country Telephone

Computerworld CW3/79

Capture day-to-day data

Effective management decisions must be based upon reliable, up-to-date information. Hewlett-Packard's new family of interactive data capture terminals is helping make data accuracy a reality.

Designed primarily for manufacturing companies, these low-cost, compact terminals can be tailored, through 60 combinations of modular options, to accommodate a wide range of tasks—from machine shop management to time data reporting. Furthermore, interactive computer control helps assure that data is accurately collected at its source. Seventeen user-definable prompting lights, 10 special function keys, and a 15-character LED display lead the operator through transactions one step at a time. Employees can input and retrieve data without prior computer experience or training.

An optional alphanumeric keyboard and/or display is also available. Each of the 26 alpha keys can serve special functions such as retrieval of the last order, invoice number, or quantity of parts in stock.

Read with mirrors

Source data comes in various forms: marked sense cards, punched cards, or industry Type III identity badges. Hewlett-Packard has developed a multi-function reader that combines a fiber optic read-head with mirrors. Not only can it read all three media, but dirty and crumpled punched cards can be read without error—an important advantage in a manufacturing environment. This innovation is available as an option on the HP3075 desktop terminal—well-suited for office applications—and the HP3076 wall-mounted version. A Type V identity badge reader is also available as an option.

Wall-mounted or desktop, our data capture terminals have an optional printer to document transactions.

More than a time clock

Accurate time reporting is essential to cost accounting functions. The wall-mounted HP3077 time-reporting terminal provides this—and more.

Serving as a time clock, with a large digital time display, the HP3077's innovative Type V badge reader can read badges both right side up and upside down. Prompting lights instruct employees when to enter their badge. Buzzers indicate correct/incorrect entry. And, a memory buffer enables badges to be read as fast as they are inserted.

The HP3077, as well as the HP3076 can improve security by controlling access to restricted areas. Electrical door locks are operated by a relay in the terminal's wall-mounted cradle. When a badge is entered, employee data and time of entry are sent to the computer. If acceptable, the door opens.

A choice of connections

These terminals also make it easy for the system programmer to select an appropriate data communications mode. A choice of point-to-point, multipoint, and multidrop is available by just setting a switch on the back of the terminal.

To find out more about HP's durable, low-cost data capture terminals, check D on the reply card. The HP3075 starts at $2090;* the HP3076 at $2475;* and the HP3077 at $2530.* OEM and quantity discounts are available.

*U.S. prices only

Computer Advances is written to inform professionals of the latest technical contributions from Hewlett-Packard. You are invited to receive issues at your place of business or residence. Write Carol Scheifele, Editor, Computer Advances, Hewlett-Packard, 11000 Wolfe Rd., Cupertino CA 94014.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Academic-Industrial Union Ends in VAX Pascal

Special to CW

SEATTLE — In a unique blend of academic-industrial cooperation, the University of Washington and Digital Equipment Corp. have linked arms to produce a just-off-the-press Pascal language compiler for DEC's not-too-long-off-the-press VAX-11/-780 minicomputer.

The Pascal compiler, produced to a jointly developed specification, was built by computer science Prof. Hellmust Golde and a team of five part-time graduate students.

Working as research assistants, the students were given financial support by the University. Most derived master's thesis material from the project.

The compiler itself is a bootstrap of the Pascal compiler from the Control Data Corp. 6000 mainframe line. The task consisted of rehosting the compiler to a VAX and adding language enhancements.

The latter include provisions for identifiers of up to 15 characters; an OTHERWISE clause for the case statement; dynamic array parameters; an exponentiation operator; and INCLUDE verb; data presets; separate compilation; and double-precision real.

The project has taken about 14 months. "At times we all worked very hard and sacrificed many weekends," Golde siad. But, he added, "the project was a success."

The current status of the compiler is "prefield-test." Golde hopes the compiler will move to field test status — and an official availability announcement from DEC — in a very short time.

The compiler was the subject of a presentation by Golde at the Decus of Canada user group meeting in February. It will also be presented at a domestic Decus meeting this spring.

Hazeltine

Just Right!

The Leadership Line of Economy Terminals.

Hazeltine 1410
A low-priced video terminal with all the features needed for data inquiry and data entry applications, and a separate numeric key pad to make numeric entry faster, easier and error-free. Its total design, from baseplate up, is for efficiency in operation and maximum operator comfort! *Just Right!*

Hazeltine 1500
A superb conversational terminal. *Just Right!* for small business systems, with remarkable clarity of display plus many features normally found in higher-priced terminals!

Hazeltine 1510
All the features of the '1500' plus buffered operation with editing. *Just Right!*

Hazeltine 1520
All the features of the '1510' plus a unique microprocessor-based printer interface. *Just Right!* for local or on-line, buffered parallel or serial printing.

Hazeltine Corporation
Computer Terminal Equipment
Greenlawn, New York 11740 (516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435
New York (212) 586-1970 • Chicago (312) 986-1414 • San Francisco (415) 342-6070
Atlanta (404) 952-8444 • Arlington (703) 979-5500 • Orlando (305) 628-0132
Houston (713) 783-1760 • Dallas (214) 596-2414 • Los Angeles (213) 553-1811
Columbus (614) 451-0472 • St. Paul (612) 698-0801 • Detroit (313) 296-9510
England 01-948-3111 Telex (851) 928572

MIT Loses ACM Crown In Contest

ST. LOUIS — Washington University of St. Louis defeated defending champion MIT in the Third Annual National Scholastic Programming Contest sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and Upsilon Pi Epsilon, the honorary computer science fraternity.

Trailing Washington University in the order in which they finished were Michigan State, Purdue, New York University and MIT.

The Washington University team was the only one of 21 competitors to correctly solve all four of the complex programming problems within the 6.5-hour time limit. Only the next six finishers correctly solved three of the problems.

The winning team members were seniors David Doty, a physics major from Orono, Maine; Steven Karasek, a computing science major from Omaha, Neb.; David Camp, a computer science major from Pine Lawn, Mi.; and sophomore Nathan Schroeder, a mathematics major from Clayton, Mi.

David G. Weible, supervisor of Academic User Services at Washington University's Computer Facilities, coached the team.

This year's contest problems involved the creation of programs that would convert arabic numerals in a text to Roman numerals, simulate a speedometer connected to an automobile transmission, print out decimal fractions to more decimal places than a computer normally would allow and simulate a board game which uses wooden pegs as playing pieces.

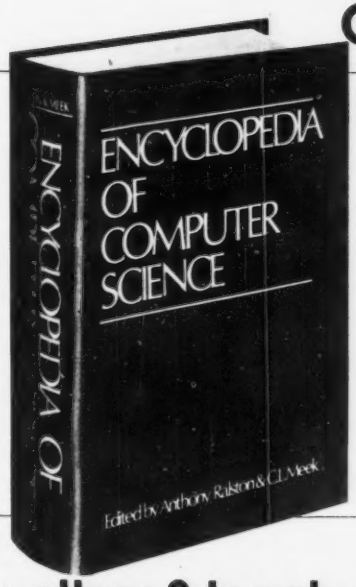
This is the second time in a year that Washington University students have won a national college and university competition. Last March a three-person team of mathematics students won the Putname Award in mathematics.

The Next Major Business Computer Company Is Now Being Formed
See Ad in "Help Wanted" Section.

As your introduction to

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

Choose either



This $60.00 classic for only $3.95

A saving of 93%!

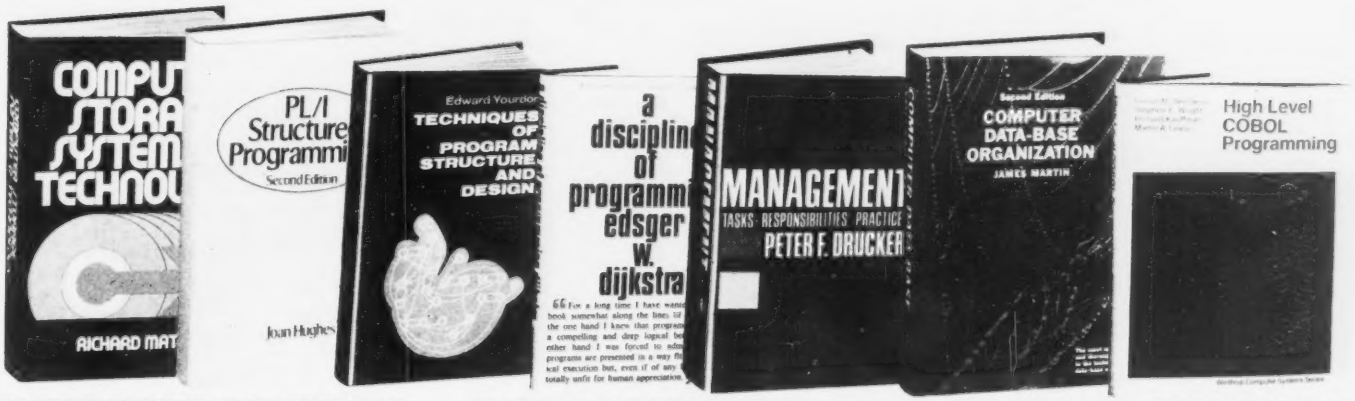
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

44900-3. *Edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek.* More than 1550 outsize pages of information on every aspect of computer science—from algebra to automata theory, from basic terminology to string-processing languages. 470 articles by 208 experts. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs, and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.*

OR

any other 3 books for only $3.95 (values to $59.85)

if you will join now for a trial period and take only 3 more books—at handsome discounts—over the next 12 months.



42410-2. DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS. *Daniel R. McGlynn.* The technical and organizational components of data communications. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$20.75**

69297. PL/1 STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, 2nd Edition. *Joan K. Hughes.* Covers the *full* language with detailed case studies, practice problems, coding explanations, a glossary of over 300 terms, and an extensive chart listing of all PL/1 keywords **$18.95**

41785. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 PROGRAMS USING OS AND VS STORAGE DUMPS. *D. H. Rindfleisch.* A superior guide to storage dump debugging. Illustrations, examples, sample dumps. **$19.95**

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION, 2nd Edition. *James Martin.* Over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$26.50**

81845. SYSTEM/370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE. *Gary DeWard Brown.* Includes descriptions of hardware devices and access methods and reference to many useful JCL features. *Softcover.* **$12.50**

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* Impressive new programming tools to solve problems that range from the everyday to the complex. **$19.95**

42275-2. DIGITAL SYSTEMS: Hardware Organization and Design. *Hill and Peterson.* A classic reference on hardware organization and system architecture. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$23.95**

54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/1. *Kapp and Leben.* Spells out specific techniques to write application programs in ANS COBOL, PL/1, or Assembler Language in an IMS DL/1 data base environment. **$17.95**

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices. *Peter F. Drucker.* The skills, techniques, and tools a good executive needs to stay effective in modern management. **$17.50**

54465. I/O DESIGN: Data Management in Operating Systems. *Freeman and Perry.* Covers I/O devices, channel programming, device allocation, control statements, data organization and staging, and much more. **$18.95**

40065-2. COMPUTER STORAGE SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY. *Richard Matick.* A thorough examination of available storage devices. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$29.95**

39970. COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE. *Caxton C. Foster.* Covers microprogramming, switching circuitry, memory speed increases in mainframes. **$16.95**

52900-2. HIGH LEVEL COBOL PROGRAMMING. *Gerald M. Weinberg et al.* Introduces "sheltered programming" concepts, stresses modular design and maintainability of code. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$21.95**

72690. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COMPUTER PROGRAMMING. *Gerald M. Weinberg.* The classic study of computer programming as a human activity. **$10.95**

80150. STANDARDIZED DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE. *Robert C. Tausworthe.* How to incorporate principles and techniques of structured programming in the development of large-scale systems. **$19.95**

80845. STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT. *Kenneth T. Orr.* The basic steps for analyzing, developing and installing systems with the emphasis on a structured "problem-solving" approach to systems building. **$17.00**

82540. TECHNIQUES OF PROGRAM STRUCTURE AND DESIGN. *Edward Yourdan.* Over 300 illustrative problems, 90 valuable references, and four demonstration projects. **$19.50**

82730-2. TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND THE COMPUTER. *James Martin. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$29.50**

79165-2. SOFTWARE METRICS. *Tom Gibb.* Provides practical techniques for estimating program reliability and efficiency. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$21.95**

54450. THE IBM 5100 PORTABLE COMPUTER: A Comprehensive Guide for Users and Programmers. *Harry Katzan, Jr.* Includes BASIC and APL programs for payroll/inventory-control applications. **$19.95**

41645-2. DATA COMMUNICATIONS: Facilities, Networks, and Systems Design. *Dixon R. Doll.* A straightforward guide that covers everything from basic terminology to design trade-offs. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$25.95**

53795-2. HOW TO MANAGE STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING. *Edward Yourdon.* Offers a detailed step-by-step presentation of just what programmer productivity techniques (PPT) can do for the DP manager. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$21.50**

(Publishers' Prices shown)

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS • In addition to getting either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science or any other three books for only $3.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially on the books you buy. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off the publishers' prices. • At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club **News**, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. In addition, up to 3 times a year, you may receive offers of special selections, always at substantial discounts. • If you want the Main Selection, or the special selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If because of late mail delivery of the **News**, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

62651-2. MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS. *G. W. Ross.* Highlights the latest microelectronic and microcomputer technology. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$24.50**

62620. MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK. *Charles J. Sippl.* Detailed reference to the technology and applications of microprocessors. **$19.95**

37400. CDP REVIEW MANUAL: A Data Processing Handbook, 2nd Edition. *Lord and Steiner.* In-depth coverage of data processing equipment, computer programming and software, data processing management, and mathematics and statistics. *Softcover.* **$19.95**

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-A7E
Riverside, New Jersey 08370

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.95 or any other three volumes, billing me only $3.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates during the first 12 months I am a member, under the club plan described in this ad. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3).

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as 2 or 3 choices.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Editorial

The Time Is Now

The time has come for a complete rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934, the law that established AT&T as a regulated monopoly for providing telephone services.

The bill introduced recently by Sen. Ernest F. Hollings (D-S.C.) seems to start in the right direction.

Thirty-five years have passed since the basic communications law was written. The entire scene is different today, and it calls for different solutions.

In 1934, the nation was still in the midst of the Depression. Telephone service was a fragmented and cutthroat business, dominated by AT&T.

The prime motive for the 1934 law was to make sure that telephone service could be provided to as many people as possible at the lowest possible rates. It seemed to be a market that was a "natural monopoly."

That concept has worked well. While the U.S. may not have the best telephone service in the world — a matter that can be debated — it certainly is one of the best, and the cost of basic telephone service is within the reach of almost everyone.

However, new techniques and technologies now permit better service than that offered by the phone company, particularly for business and data users. Competition in the market would be good for everyone except possibly AT&T, even though that can also be debated.

The Hollings approach [CW, March 19] seems to be the right one. Basically it would foster competition by allowing competitors in certain segments of the market and fostering their growth before permitting fully free competition.

The reason for these "halfway houses" for competition are obvious. If all restrictions were taken off the market in one fell swoop, AT&T would have the market power to run its fledgling competitors out of business.

By moving gradually, the industry can be brought to a competitive state without a great deal of dislocation and confusion.

Users and vendors alike should be able to support this gradual approach and should press Congress to move toward a new law as quickly as is feasible.

Nagging Questions

News stories often raise questions that can't be answered in the context of straight reporting. The March 19 *Computerworld* contained several of those stories.

All of the answers aren't known, but it would be nice — albeit probably impossible — to get answers to the following questions:

- Why doesn't the Labor Department sponsor more job training programs that guarantee disadvantaged people jobs upon completion, like the recently signed contract with Control Data Corp.? This seems to be a program that could be emulated by most firms in the computer business, particularly the larger companies.
- Why haven't any of IBM's competitors in either the supermini or plug-compatible processor market been able to match the IBM 4331's price? Everyone is indicating their systems are better price/performers, but no one has yet gotten under that 4331 price level.
- Why doesn't the Smithsonian Institution have a budget that could cover the "few thousand" dollar cost of moving the first IBM 709 system to Washington, D.C.? Frankly, the computer portion of this national Museum for Science and Technology leaves a lot to be desired, considering the number of "artifacts" available.
- How long are stupid mistakes going to be permitted in programs for such important things as the safe design of nuclear reactors? Consumers are going to be charged millions of dollars extra this year because one mistake wasn't caught in 1972.
- Why did banks claim it would cost them $1 billion to notify customers of their rights under the Right to Financial Privacy Act and why did Congress believe them and let them off? Banks communicate with their customers regularly with statements, often enclosing advertisements for loan services with those statements. Notification could have been handled in the same manner with very little increase in cost.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
March 27, 1974

NEWTON, Mass. — In a survey of IBM and non-IBM small system users, *Computerworld* found the efficiency of the IBM System/3 depended on the user's ability to plan well and forecast future expansion needs. Most of the non-IBM users said they were satisfied with their systems despite some initial doubts about operating bugs and software inadequacies.

Eight Years Ago
March 31, 1971

SAIGON — U.S. computers were turned over to the Vietnamese armed forces along with the job of fighting the Viet Cong. This meant a massive effort undertaken by the Vietnamese forces with the monetary support of the U.S. Every indication was given that computerization would be among the most successful aspects of Vietnamization.

Letters to the Editor

IMS No Embarrassment

A love-hate relationship with IBM's Information Management System (IMS) since 1968 prompts me to brand Stephen L. Robinson's comments in "Freeze on IMS Updates Predicted" [CW, March 12] as much the same type of tripe I fed my six year olds when explaining boogeymen to them.

As a charter member of the original Share/Guide IMS User Group Steering Committee (established Aug. 8, 1969), I have watched the IMS user community grow from a handful to more than 2,000 users today.

An estimated 2,000 users paying a minimum license fee of $1,000 monthly generates income of $2 million monthly. That rate doesn't imply "a source of embarrassment."

Early in the article, Robinson refers to IMS' complexity, while his predictions at the end include relational data bases and distributed data bases. We will learn what complexity is when either of these two become economically operational.

Finally, Robinson suggested an IBM freeze on IMS would "cut [users] off at the knees." I should like to be present when the board chairman of IBM tells the board chairmen of users like Exxon, General Motors, Phillips Petroleum, American Airlines, Rockwell International, Equitable Life, First National Bank of Chicago and others of the coming amputation.

Daniel F. Brooks
IMS Education
Palo Alto, Calif.

Missed Other Angles

I was very interested to read "DP Checks Cut HEW Outlays for Student Aid" on the important changes made in 1978 in the edit procedures for student applications for about $2 billion in Basic Educational Opportunity Grants [CW, Feb. 26].

A problem in not rounding out the story results in the emphasis on the savings (about $300 million) which have arisen and the fraud that has been uncovered by tightening the edits of incomplete or inconsistent information supplied by student applications. The story did not emphasize what it is like to be a student attempting to get through a system which initially "rejects" about 36% of about 3.5 million applicants before any determination of eligibility.

The confusion engendered by the form instructions, the misunderstanding prompted by the "rejection" letters, the time delays in submitting corrections (only three quarters make it through successfully the second time), the busy signals on the 800 numbers as students try to check on their status or to learn what corrections information is needed and the absolute drop in the number of low-income persons receiving basic grants were all important angles omitted from the story.

Layton Olson
Vice-President
National Student Educational Fund
Washington, D.C.

Grosch a Grouch?

Although I am not a Ph.D., it would seem that Dr. Herbert R.J. "Rough Jaws" Grosch is a grouch. I refer to his article in the March 5 issue.

I believe he is probably correct in his assumption that the snafu syndrome is prevalent at the National Bureau of Standards, but his use of (interjections) and quasi-intellectual (Shakespearian quotes) tidbits detracts from the facts.

Grosch also seems to be a bit of an egotist. ,

Art Adams
Oklahoma City, Okla.

The Human Connection

Do DP Managers Delay, Suppress Transfers?

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Twice in as many weeks, I have been contacted by a reader who suggested I write a column on a matter of great personal concern, one which the reader felt would not otherwise get proper attention.

The first one dealt with differences of opinion regarding federal government job standards [CW, March 12]. The second, the subject of this column, pertained to the question of how managers handle personnel transfers.

Although I never took a college course in ombudsmanship, I am more than willing to review letters from readers regarding employment problems or related social or management issues, writing them up in as evenhanded a style as possible.

Selecting Letters

Reasonable ground rules for selecting a letter for publication would seem to be:

- The subject be one of general interest.
- Upon request, names, dates and places be held confidential.
- I shouldn't be asked to get personally involved with any situation.
- Neither *Computerworld* nor I should be the object of a lawsuit.

Returning now to this week's subject, a reader sent me a photocopy of a page from the Feb. 26 issue of *This Week*, an internal publication of IBM corporate headquarters at Armonk, N.Y., and referred me to the Q. & A. column called "Speak Up!!!" The following quotes are extracted from this column (with some minor editing).

Q. "What is the minimum time an employee must be in a job before a request for transfer (RFT) can be submitted to the personnel department?"

A. "The manager looks at such factors as the needs of the business, personal reasons for requesting the transfer and the employee's performance in the current job to determine when and if a request should be approved. As a practical matter, there is usually a minimum time involved in determining performance in the current job."

Q. "Is it correct to assume that the personnel department is the only one that matches skills and educational backgrounds of an individual . . . to the available job openings?"

A. "The manager is responsible for placing employees in assignments which best use their skills, educational background and work experience . . . The personnel department, as a staff function, supports managers in carrying out their responsibilities and assures that a timely and thorough review of RFTs is completed."

Q. "Can management refuse to accept an RFT submitted by an employee and/or, once accepted, delay or completely refuse to process the RFT to personnel for future job considerations?"

A. "While IBM will try to accommodate the personal desires of employees requesting transfers, each request is considered on an individual basis and the decision is based on the factors we've noted."

Maximum Sentence

Q. "Once a job match has been made by personnel and an employee successfully interviews, what is the maximum time a person can be held in his/her present job before being released to the new job?"

A. "Prior to the interview, the manager and the employee should have a mutal understanding as to the availability date. When the employee accepts the new assignment, the report data should be honored.

"The question of a maximum release data is difficult to answer because of the many factors involved. The usual period is 2 to 4 weeks, but may be longer for critical business reasons."

Although the policies seem reasonable enough, the reader obviously was not thrilled with their execution when he/she wrote,

"Point: The IBM personnel department is a sham.

"Point: The IBM employee is at the mercy of the first-level managers. (Note: the manager could, and often does, break every rule in the book. Honesty is not a desirable trait.)

"Point: IBM managers would go to any extent to prevent the transfer of an employee who is the key for the manager to receive a promotion. (Promise the employee everything and forget it all after you get what you want.)"

Only Conclusion

Quite obviously, the only responsible conclusion that a rational person could make based on the above is that IBM has at least one disgruntled employee on its hands.

But what is bothersome here is that one has to wonder just how widespread are the concerns over possibilities of delayed or suppressed requests for transfer, not just in IBM which, I believe, enjoys a fine reputation for excellence in personnel administration, but throughout the industry.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

The Taylor Report

IBM Delivery Dates Mean Customer Waits

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

IBM marketing techniques — its scheduling of delivery dates in particular — can prove troublesome to users. In the 1960s, when IBM began marketing its 360 series, it promised delivery dates, but failed to keep them.

The private lottery that IBM recently held to determine delivery dates for System/38 customers is an example of another questionable marketing tactic.

System/38 "first-day orders" were taken for the period of Oct. 24 to Nov. 10. They were referred to as such because they were all to be pooled into a lottery and treated the same [CW, Feb. 19]. Customers were told the systems would be delivered starting in August; the wait for delivery was apparently 10 months.

No Exact Dates

Exact delivery dates were not given. Meanwhile, the secret lottery took place, and computer buyers were kept very much in the dark.

While I don't have full details, reportedly some of those 10-month delivery waits were extended (even for first-day orders) to June 1980.

A few months before the announcement of the System/38 — with its delivery lottery — another marketing gimmick was employed in connection with IBM's Series/1 minicomputer. Starting, as far as I currently know, about June 1978, IBM salespeople sold Series/1 hardware and (on IBM's behalf or otherwise) other companies' hardware and software products compatible with the Series/1.

They used as a major selling point software controlled by IBM, which was originally independently developed. Cobol-type language facilities, coupled with attractive hardware prices, obtained sales.

The software was expected by the end of 1978, but customer expectations for delivery were disappointed. The manuals turned out to be inadequate and while the language was practical, the disk space was not.

Language facilities linked by monitors to the hardware were unreliable. This was not known until early this year, by which time a superior Cobol was offered by IBM with deliveries set for this summer. But this meant a six-month delay for customers.

So, IBM customers have continued to wait. On the surface it

(Continued on Page 36)

Reader Commentary

End Ado Over Auditing: Hire an Outside Firm

By Robert W. Howe
Special to CW

I have been following the recent *Computerworld* articles on the skills of the DP auditor, and I believe too much emphasis has been placed on the internal auditor, with little or no discussion of a second alternative — the outside auditor.

This alternative is particularly relevant when considering the cost of a full-time internal auditor to the small company.

My company has 70 employees, 20 of whom are programmers. Staff work is divided between maintenance and projects on a ratio of 1:4.

In evaluating the advisability of an internal DP audit, we were faced with two basic questions: Could we justify the salary of an in-house DP auditor based on our volume of work? Could we expect the individual to maintain total objectivity when required to work so closely with the operating staff?

The answer in both cases was no.

We decided to contract a certified public accounting (CPA) firm with DP audit capability to do application software audits. These audits provided management with a report on the control weaknesses of the systems and assisted management in implementing proper procedures for improving controls.

In total, four application audits and one environmental audit were conducted.

Advantages Apparent

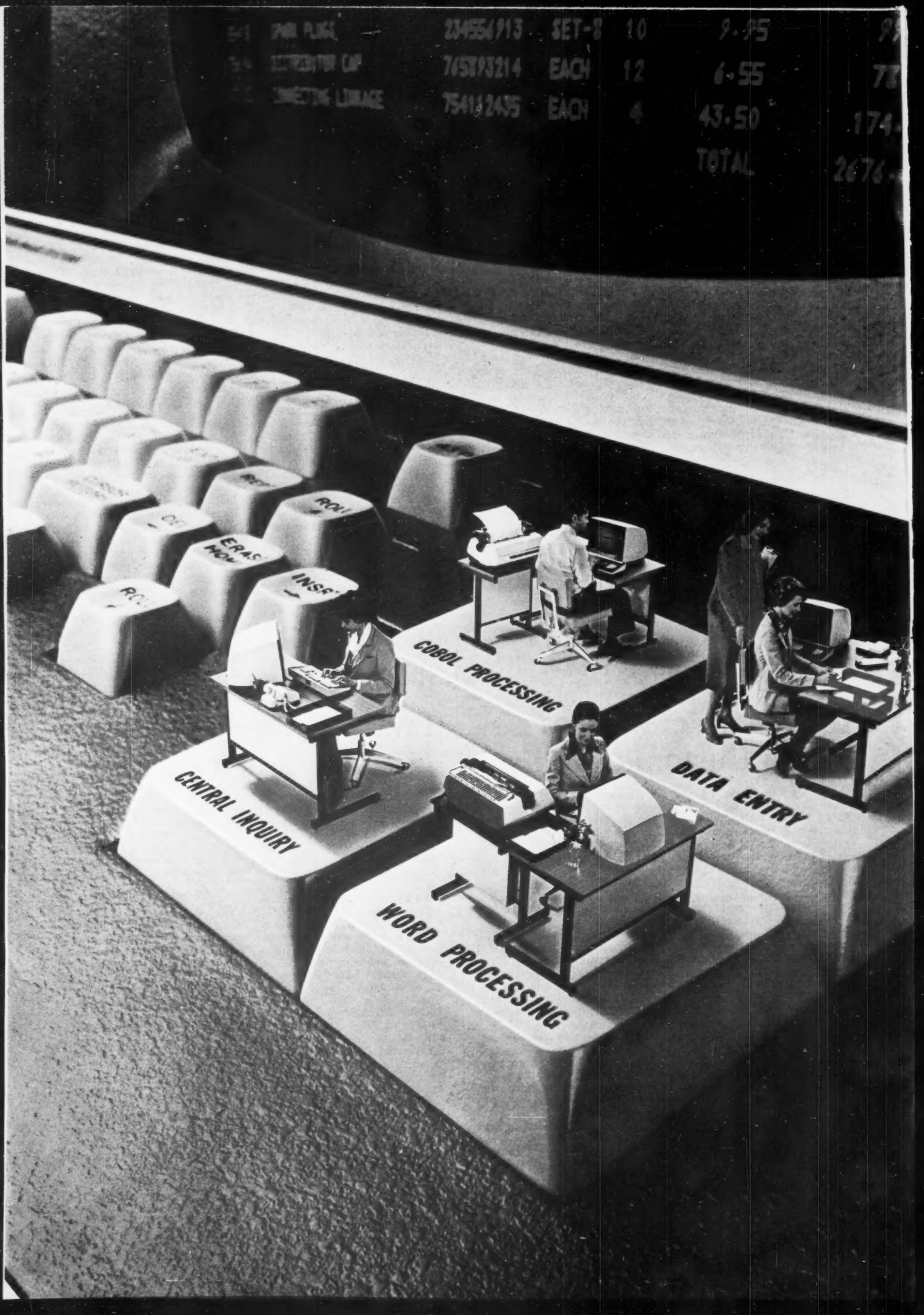
The advantages of the outside audit over the in-house auditor were apparent in four areas. First, the diverse experiences of the individuals conducting the audit resulted in a perspective which might not be readily available from an internal audit.

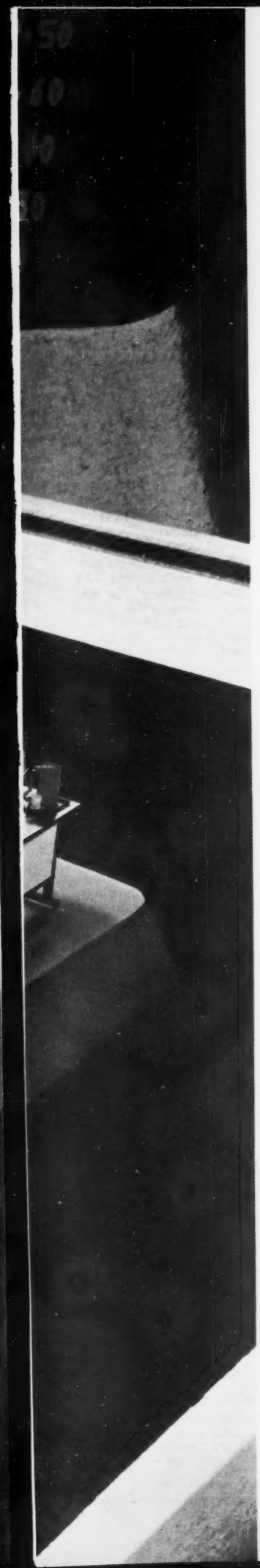
Second, the objectivity inherent in a third-party audit exposed areas of operation which heretofore had been accepted as standard operating procedure and would probably have been accepted as such by an internal auditor.

Third, since the firm provided continuity of personnel throughout each audit, the need for relearning the systems was eliminated.

Lastly, the "comfort level" of our users was significantly enhanced as a result of these impartial audits. A comparable enhancement probably would not have resulted from the use of an

(Continued on Page 36)


SPARK PLUGS 2345561713 SET-8 10 9.95
ELECTRONIC CAP 7653713214 EACH 12 6.55
STEERING LINKAGE 7541112435 EACH 4 43.50
TOTAL
COBOL PROCESSING
DATA ENTRY
CENTRAL INQUIRY
WORD PROCESSING



Now one distributed processing system does all four functions at every station.

We know that your remote users need more than one computer function. And we know that you want to avoid a proliferation of different systems to handle them.

That's why our powerful new Multifunction Executive™ system lets your operators perform all four primary office computer functions—data entry, standalone COBOL processing, word processing, and interactive 3270 inquiry to your central mainframe. All on one system. All at once.

Each function is instantly available at multiple display stations with the touch of a key. Our field-proven software packages operate concurrently and independently. And you get optimum use of both central and remote computing resources within a single unified information network.

Save money.
Multifunction means bottom-line savings for your organization. Since each Four-Phase display replaces several dedicated terminals, you should need fewer of them. And you eliminate the cost and inefficiency of special-purpose systems, underutilized peripherals, and operator cross-training.

Save effort.
Your multifunction system keeps up with changing job requirements easily.

In a branch office, for example, while operators key new orders in fill-in-the-blanks formats, the system automatically retrieves and enters customer data from local files . . . price and delivery data from central files . . . and prints invoices. All while word processing and batch processing continue independently at other displays.

Grow step-by-step.
Our family of modular systems lets you grow at your own rate, saving time and money at each step.

Start by installing an economical system combining data entry and file management. Or word processing and batch communications. Or data entry, central inquiry and local processing.

Then grow to meet new needs. Add displays. Add memory. Add peripherals. And add software—with the Multifunction Executive for concurrent operation.

Let us show you how easy your move to distributed processing can be. Call your local Four-Phase Systems office for a personal demonstration. Or return the coupon for our Multifunction Executive brochure.

Yes, I would like to learn more about Four-Phase multifunction systems for:

☐ Data Entry ☐ COBOL Processing
☐ Central Inquiry ☐ Word Processing

Present mainframe and terminals.
Name
Title
Company
Address
Telephone Ext.
City State Zip

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., MS 421B8-M
10700 N. DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino CA 95014
(408) 255-0900 CW3/26/79

TM—Trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company

IBM Delivery Dates Mean Customer Waits

(Continued from Page 33)

seemed like the 1960's scenario, when IBM was unable to meet promised delivery dates for its 360 series.

Tort Law Can Help

In 1964, because of the terms of IBM contracts, customers could not do much about the delays. But the law, as well as the technology, has since changed.

In fact, the law seems to be catching up on ways to deal with tricky contracts and this type of marketing practice. It may be helpful to apply the law of torts, or civil wrongs, to such cases.

The problem with tort law is its inaccessibility. Unlike contract law, there is no agreement to study. Unlike statute law, there is no statute to see.

Tort law is based on individual cases, and they're so voluminous that it's hard to come to a consensus about the law's meaning. You can never be sure that you've covered everything.

But even lawyers move with the times and in 1966 — two years after the IBM 360s were put on the market — the influential American Law Institute came out with a definition of one particular tort.

It stated, "One who, in the course of his business, profession or employment, or in a transaction in which he has a pecuniary interest, supplies false information for the guidance of others in their business transactions, is subject to liability for pecuniary loss caused to them by their justifiable reliance upon such information, if he fails to exercise reasonable care or competence in obtaining or communicating the information."

This puts a whole different light on some of these marketing matters. For example, if a salesperson sold a System/38 just before the cutoff point for "first-day orders" without telling the buyer that IBM's production facilities would take about a year to get him his equipment, would he be exercising "reasonable care or competence"?

"Reasonable care" means a person uses his available knowledge and skill in a reasonably competent manner. If a salesperson or his company knows information is misleading or incomplete and fails to warn the customer, this could constitute a lack of reasonable care.

The trend today in law seems to be against exemption from liability for wrong conduct. Perhaps the law can deal with these marketing gimmicks. For the sake of our profession, let us hope so.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made, provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Improve the skills of your staff at these

Datapro Seminars

NEW Complete Schedule May through July 1979

By investing just a few days now, you can save thousands of dollars and/or staff hours in 1979

	COURSES	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta/Denver/ Detroit/Houston
1	**Data Communications:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems. Instructors: Ralph Berglund, Richard Deal & Assoc., and Gary Audin	May 9-11	July 9-11	May 14-16	July 18-20	June 11-13	**Denver** June 25-27 **Detroit** July 23-25
2	**Data Communications:** Advanced Concepts and Systems. Instructors: Ralph Berglund, Richard Deal & Assoc., and Gary Audin	May 21-22	May 31-June 1	June 7-8	July 23-24	June 18-19	**Houston** July 12-13 **Denver** July 16-17
3	**Data Base Management Systems:** General Concepts and Planning Guidelines. Instructors: Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	July 16-18	July 11-13	June 11-13	June 18-20	May 21-23	—
4	**Data Base Management Systems:** A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems. Instructors: Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	July 11-13	July 16-18	June 25-27	May 14-16	June 11-13	—
5	**Word Processing:** Guidelines for Planning, Design and Implementation. Instructor: Robert M. Bloomfield	June 11-13	July 9-11	July 16-18	May 21-23	May 14-16	**Houston** June 18-20
6	**Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems.** Instructor: Brian R. Blackmarr	May 21-23	May 7-9	June 20-22	July 18-20	July 11-13	**Atlanta** June 13-15 **Detroit** July 23-25
7	**Effective Computer Operations Management.** Instructors: Thomas H. Farello, Leonard Palmer and Daniel Artibee	July 11-13	June 6-8	June 13-15	May 21-23	June 27-29	**Denver** June 18-20
8	**Computer Performance Measurement:** Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity. Instructors: Leonard Kreuter and Maurice J. Neitzy, III	July 16-18	May 21-23	July 9-11	June 18-20	June 25-27	—
9	**Data Processing:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems. Instructors: George B. Bernstein and Robert Ferguson	July 9-11	July 16-18	June 20-22	May 16-18	May 21-23	**Denver** June 11-13
10	**EDP Project Management:** A Practical Approach. Instructors: Lester Haentzschel and Larry Waggoner	July 23-25	July 11-13	June 18-20	May 23-25	June 11-13	—
11	**Data Base Management Systems for Minis:** A Comparative Analysis. Instructors: Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	June 18-20	June 4-6	May 30-June 1	July 23-25	July 9-11	—
12	**Minicomputers and Small Business Computers:** Selection and Usage Guidelines. Instructor: William E. Augustine	July 9-10	July 23-24	June 14-15	May 21-22	June 4-5	—
13	**Distributed Systems:** Are They Right for You? Instructor: Gary Audin	May 30-June 1	May 16-18	June 13-15	July 9-11	July 16-18	—
14	**Data Communications:** Effective Network Design. Instructors: Ralph G. Berglund and Douglas Smith	July 16-18	July 9-11	May 23-25	June 18-20	May 30-June 1	—
15	***NEW*—EDP Operations Today:** Effective Scheduling and Console Operation. Instructors: Leonard Kreuter, Leonard Palmer, and Thomas H. Farello	June 20-22	June 4-6	May 30-June 1	May 14-16	July 9-11	—

For course outlines, call toll free: 800-257-9406
In New Jersey, 609-764-0100
(Also call for instant enrollment or more information)

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation, 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, NJ 08075, 609 764 0100, A McGraw-Hill Company

Hire Outsider For Auditing

(Continued from Page 33)

in-house auditor.

Clearly, some will say that the drawbacks of outside audits are that they are very expensive and that they are often initiated long after a system has been developed and put into operation in the company. In response to the first point, I would say that the total cost of the four application audits and the one environmental audit was less than the annual salary of a DP auditor.

The argument against "after-the-fact auditing" is legitimate. To avoid this problem, we have recently initiated preinstallation system audits that are conducted by a third-party firm before the software is put online.

Obviously, most large companies require the services of a full-time DP auditor. However, for smaller firms, the outside audit represents a very attractive alternative.

Howe is executive vice-president of Savings Management Computer Corp., a Boston firm that offers online services to the thrift industry.

FSR

High Speed Disk Save

PDP-11/RSX

- Full Volume Save
- Incremental Save by UFD or Date
- Normal RSX Task Mode Execution
- Disk Volume Processing On-Line
- Performance: 88 MBytes in 18 Minutes

FSR Evaluation Kit Available for $28

MASS STORAGE MANAGEMENT

P.O. Box 33271
Decatur, Ga. 30033
(404) 377-4646

Immediate Future Bright, But . . .

Developing Trends Could Affect Use of FM

By Richard S.Mathews
Special to CW

Evidence pointing to a bright future for facilities management (FM) was published in these pages in January [CW, Jan. 8, Jan 15]. Since then I've been observing what appear to be developing trends that could have long-range effects on the FM business.

Perhaps I should emphasize at this point that the views I express in this commentary should not be construed as conflicting with my earlier forecasts on FM's long-range potential.

Even though the immediate future for FM does continue to look bright, these trends will make it difficult for small, loosely managed FM firms to survive. As a result, I see the future of the FM business as one of uncertainty.

The surviving concerns will be large, well-managed firms which will invest heavily in R&D and in the recruitment and training of DP personnel.

The trends I see taking shape are attributable to several factors, foremost of which is IBM's recent announcement of the 4300 series computers and their proposed software support. For one thing, the 4300 machines, which are compatible with both the 360 and 370 lines of computers, offer significant price/performance advantages over previous IBM models.

Then, too, IBM's technical software support — to be available via telephone — should have wide appeal, especially among banks and those smaller business concerns unable to justify having system development personnel on their payrolls.

Because of the 4300 pricing strategy alone, it is a foregone conclusion that much of the economy-of-scale benefits that FM firms have had over prior generations of computers will be removed.

Software Firms

Another trend involved the decisions of some software firms to enter the FM business and discontinue selling their products to other FM companies. Those FM companies then make substitutions which are often less efficient. Some — through their customers — buy the better software at prices that the customer would pay.

This is serving to diminish the claims of FM companies which talk of superior software at costs substantially below what an individual firm could acquire on its own.

Also contributing to these trends are the rapid technological advances in computer miniaturization and on-line, communications-oriented systems. The FM software that looks great today could end up being far behind the leading edge five years from now.

Growing Need for Control

I also see problems brewing with the growth of the high-technology, people-dependent FM business today and in the immediate future. As it doubles in size every four to five years, FM management steadily expands its span of responsibility; as a result, there is a growing need for control.

Control, in its many interpretations, is the watchword for bankers and other businesses considering FM.

Still another factor worth considering here is the pressure under which FM firms must perform as bankers and others become more demanding during contract negotiations and set higher performance standards. This is beginning to drive smaller FM firms from the business.

And, finally, there is a growing problem in finding and retaining effective site managers. These are persons who are capable of meeting operating performance and profit objectives while possessing skills in communicating effectively with the customer's top management personnel.

Reader Commentary

The site manager replacement rate, I note, is increasing steadily because of incompetence and incompatibility.

Many of these trends, however, will become major advantages for those FM firms that do survive. Since all organizations, — not just FM firms — have to cope with technological change and the shortage of skilled personnel, the FM concept will remain attractive to banks and other businesses that want the guarantee of a high standard of operating performance at a preset operating cost.

Mathews, president of Mathews & Co. in Darien, Conn., management consultants to the banking and finance fields has been assisting clients in the selection of FM firms and negotiation of contracts.

Extended DOS/VS
Still ahead of
DOS/VS Extensions

12-PARTITION SUPPORT
- Permits operation of up to 12 independent partitions, BG, F1 through FB.
- Up to 240 Programmer Logical Units *per* partition

VARIABLE PARTITION SUPPORT
- Dynamically varies partition allocation
- Primary purpose is to maximize storage utilization and the number of jobs which may be executed with the fixed amount of main storage available
- Minimizes fragmentation
- Combinations of fixed and variable partitions allowed
- Inactive partitions do not require memory

EXTENDED OPERATOR CONSOLE SUPPORT
- Multiple outstanding console reads
- Console spooling support
- Message routing facility
- Programmable function keys
- Message pre-answer capability
- End-of-job logging
- System status displays
- Forward/Backward paging
- 1052/3210/3215/3270 support

EXTENDED PROCEDURE LIBRARY SYSTEM
- Logical Test and Branch Facility
- Nested procedures
- Parameter substitution
- Permits cataloging of JCL on a
  - —Partitioned Data Set
  - —Private Source-Statement Library
  - —System Source-Statement Library
- Conditional execution at execute time

PARTITIONED DATA SET SUPPORT
- Partitioned Data Sets contain all forms of data which would normally be stored on cards
- Re-use of space when a member is deleted without requiring a condense
- Data is cataloged with full blank compression

AVAILABLE TODAY WITH A YEAR'S EXPERIENCE BEHIND IT
- 12 Partitions
- Variable Partitions
- Partitioned Data Sets
- Cataloged Procedures
- Extended Procedures
- Extended LUB Support
- Extended Operator Console
- Extended Spooling Facility
- Extended RJE Support
- Extended Shared Spooling Facility
- Disk Space Management System
- Tape Management System
- Automatic IPL
- Accelerated Linkage Editor
- Device Equates
- Resource Optimization
- Documentation Text Editor
- Cross-Partition User COMREG
- Shared SYSRES
- Transient Monitor
- Automatic Volume Sensing
- Fast Disk Utilities
- Abbreviated Dump
- CPU Balancing
- Resident Transients
- Job Accounting Interface
- Job Accounting Programs
- System/360 Support

Please send full information about EDOS/VS 11

Company _____ CPU _____
Name _____
Title _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

THE COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANY
6517 Everglades Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225
Telephone: 804/276-9200, Telex: 82 83 94

Chicago . Cleveland . Dallas . Los Angeles . Minneapolis . Grenchen, Switzerland . Stockholm, Sweden . Sydney, Australia . London, England . Mexico City, Mexico . Paris, France . Caracas, Venezuela

PRODUCTS FOR PERFORMANCE

A Distinguished Group

N.Y. Amateur Computer Club: Few Amateurs

By Joe Rigo
Special to CW

They call it the New York Amateur Computer Club. In fact, there is hardly an amateur in the place.

About 60 people show up for a meeting. They are overwhelmingly male, predominantly young and mostly enthusiastic — especially when promoting their own user group or commercial product.

Brian Glasser, the club treasurer, sits up front. Before the meeting, he collects dues and passes out copies of the price list for his discount microcomputer components and supplies.

Bob Schwartz wanders around the room. Schwartz founded the club three years ago. Currently, he is promoting his Computer Flea, a monthly trade show and lecture series for hobbyists and small business users.

Reader Commentary

Laird Whitehill hands out flyers for his Micro Business Users Group. He urges other members of the club to attend his meetings. He tells them they will have access to real users and will be able to promote their business services, just as he does.

Still, not everyone is hustling. And those who are keep it under control. No visitor will be assaulted by a sales pitch unless he asks for it.

Three Groups

In general, there are three groups in the room:

- *The entrepreneurs.* They are in constant motion, organizing club activities and promoting services. On one side of the room, Ed Gittelson sells this month's issue of *Creative Computing* magazine. Nearby, two other members try to organize a volunteer group to build a computer from scratch.
- *The electronics hobbyists.* They are building or buying computers for home use. They sit quietly, waiting for the evening's technical program, or form small groups with other hobbyists.
- *The users.* They own small businesses. A typical member of this group has just ordered a small computer. He is at tonight's meeting to learn something about computing before the shipment arrives.

The users are truly out of it. They are starting from scratch, but they know it, and they seem to be prepared for a long, hard pull.

Most of the entrepreneurs and hobbyists have prior experience. Many are recent computer science graduates. A lot of them work days as programmers in large IBM shops.

Distinguished Gathering

It is a distinguished group in at least one sense. There are probably more corporate presidents in the room than at any meeting of the American Management Association.

Some of the users at the meeting run substantial, well-established companies. The entrepreneurs tend to represent one-man or two-man operations. Many of the corporations function only on evenings and weekends.

This, of course, represents another vacuum to be filled. So a member of the group is organizing a sales office in Times Square. It will represent many of the independent operators in the room.

Four-Part Meetings

The meetings take place in a large room at Bernard Baruch College on 23rd St. in Manhattan. They are held on the second Thursday of the month.

A typical meeting is in four parts. The first part is announcement of club activities. There are user group meetings, a convention to plan, study groups in basic electronics and the people who are building their own computer.

Part II is called "Random Access." Anyone can announce anything. Most of the announcements are commercial. People are selling products, looking for programmers, trading software packages.

Part III is a break. Members who are interested in an activity or product can go talk with whoever made the announcement.

Part IV is the technical program. A guest speaker talks about his new language, developments in the industry or his application of a microcomputer. At this time only, the club looks pretty much like any other computer group in town.

Abby Gelles presides over it all. By day, Abby is a systems programmer in a large IBM environment. On the second Thursday, she is president of the amateur computer club.

The meeting is lively, but it always ends by 10 o'clock. It has to. That's when the building's elevators stop running.

Relax!

We can get the Teletype 43 Portable Data Terminal on its way to you in minutes.

Whether your requirement is for a week, a month, a year or longer, there's one way to get Teletype's Model 43 Portable Terminal without waiting. Rent it from Leasametric.

Before you hang up the phone, Leasametric's nationwide on-line computerized inventory system will check our dozens of regional inventory centers to pinpoint the unit closest to you. Within minutes, your order will be processed and moving on its way. In most cases, your terminal will be in your hands in less than 24 hours.

Need only one terminal? A dozen? More? Don't waste time and energy calling everyone in the book. One phone call to Leasametric is the fast, simple way to end your equipment worries and start relaxing. And, rental means more than immediate possession. It's the one effective way to get the new equipment you need without going back to management for more money. There's no major capital investment with a Leasametric rental.

Leasametric, of course, means more than terminals. We stock the latest acoustic couplers, modems, development systems, communications and general-purpose test equipment . . . just about anything you might conceivably need. Our growing inventory includes over 23,000 items from 500 of the top electronic manufacturers — including almost the entire HP catalog.

Need it now? Why wait? To order, or for our latest rental catalog, pick up the phone and call one of the relaxing, nationwide numbers shown below. They're toll free. Or call your local Leasametric office. There's one in every major city.

Leasametric/Rent it and relax.

In the West
Call 800-227-0280
In California, call (415) 574-4441

In the Central U.S.
Call 800-323-2513
In Illinois, call (312) 595-2700

In the East
Call 800-638-4009
In Maryland, call (301) 948-9700

A Trans Union Company
1164 Triton Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

Australian DPers Put Emphasis on People

By Dr. Herbert R.J. Grosch
Special to CW

I've just returned from a hurried but exciting trip to Australia. Now, I agreed not to do too many travel pieces in this space — didn't tell you about my adventures in Taiwan the week after Jimmy pulled the plug! But my hosts are key people in the arrangements for the great triennial gathering of the International Federation of Information Processing (Ifip) clan next year in the Pacific.

Moreover, *Computerworld* now has a sister, *Australian Computerworld*, and I met Susan Coleman, the Melbourne bureau chief of the new paper, at the meetings I attended.

And most of all, for beleaguered readers in snowy Chicago and freezing Fargo — it's summer Down Under!

Well, the adventure began some months back with a telephone call from the Victorian Branch of the Australian Computer Society (ACS). That's based in Melbourne; Victoria is the state, as New South Wales is the state for Sydney. They wanted to fly me down for their annual conference, which was to be held at Cowes, on Phillip Island in the outer reaches of Melbourne's bay.

I had to squeeze; the week before was the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Computer Science Conference, or academic meat market, in Dayton.

I planned to go directly from Dayton to summer. By leaving right after the ACM Council disbanded on Friday, I could fly briskly to Los Angeles and board a nonstop shorttail to the South Pacific.

The 747 SP has a certified range of 8,100 statute miles, and I'd flown one from San Francisco to Taipei in December. The cabins get pretty piggy after 12 or 14 hours aloft, but it's still a technical miracle.

I cast about for excursions. Could I spend a day or two in Samoa? New Caledonia? New Guinea? No, the schedules didn't fit — and I'd done Tahiti before, and the South Island of New Zealand. So I headed for the Great Barrier Reef, the largest structure on earth built by living creatures, except perhaps IBM.

Imagine a pile of card chips 2000 kilometers long, infested with sharks and salesmen and other savage creatures, with the north (tropical) end blistering under the summer sun and with cyclones sweeping down from the Coral Sea. I changed planes in Sydney and Brisbane and by the Sunday night I was in Cairns, latitude 17°S. Fantastic!

It was hot — too hot for regular tourism. But I hitched a ride out to Green Island with a Ministry of Works party, on a great twin diesel marlin fisherman, and did the underwater observatory, and the crocodiles, and the white beach. The town, the metropolis of North Queensland, was small but friendly. Definitely the wrong season, though.

Then, pursued by tropical cyclone Rosie, which two days later devastated Mackay, the next town south, I flew off to Melbourne and Cowes. Cooler — although still summer.

Ifip will be in early October, which corresponds to our northern April, but the Victoria climate is gentle. The skies are clear; the Southern Cross, bright; the natives, friendly — very friendly.

White Hat, Black Hat

The conference was smaller than expected, in spite of a resort location. All the domestic air flights, and many of the international ones as well, were crippled by a jet-fuel handlers strike, so that Qantas and Pan Am were refueling in Noumea or Auckland or Nandi rather than in Sydney.

The ACS president lives in Perth, 2,000 air miles away in Western Australia. Speakers were to come from Sydney, where dislocations were most serious. But those of us who got there had fun.

There is a koala bear preserve — they climb pine trees as well as eucalyptus, and I have slides to prove it. Fairy penguins march up the beach from their day of fishing and swimming and sleep in snug burrows until dawn (and hatch their eggs, but not in March).

About the conference, now — the

(Continued on Page 40)

THE MICRO-FORCE

Confluence of Technologies
National Micrographics Association
28th Conference & Exposition
May 8-11 • Atlanta

Come to Atlanta and be part of the largest gathering in micrographics and related information handling technology. Demonstrating the reality of the **Confluence of Technology** more than 200 exhibits will fill the eight-acre Georgia World Congress Center. Here you'll find the vast array of equipment and services that are part of the micro-force technology...Computer Output Microfilm (COM), Computer Assisted Retrieval (CAR), Micropublishing, Source Document Systems, Word Processing Systems. This is your once-a-year opportunity to see more micrographics and related technologies under one roof than at any other exposition.

In addition to the NMA Exposition, you can attend a host of Conference sessions geared to giving you an in-depth review of micrographic technology through discussions of practical applications of micrographics in integrated information handling systems. Here's a sample of the topics covered at the Conference: COM Interfacing With Other Technologies • Computer Assisted Retrieval • COM On-Line vs Off-Line • Equipment Selection Criteria • Source Document Systems and Design • Updatable Microforms • COM Start-Up/COM Ongoing • COM Software • Micropublishing • COM and Nonimpact Printing • Word Processing • New Imaging Technologies...and more! Plus there are common interest sessions covering Banking and Finance • Utilities • Engineering Systems • State and Local Government • Federal Government • Libraries • Insurance • Medical Records • Industrial Manufacturing.

NMA Institute May 7. A special series of seminars is set for Monday, May 7, the day before the Conference & Exposition. These all-day sessions are designed to provide a comprehensive study of a single subject such as Fundamentals of Micrographics, COM, Inspection and Quality Control, Introduction to Computers, Introduction to Word Processing, Micrographic Systems Design and Analysis, and Micrographic Retrieval Systems.

For complete information and registration details, contact **Conference Department,** National Micrographics Association, 8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, MD 20910. Phone 301/587-8444.

Early Registration Discount

Complete Package: $245 before April 27; $295 after April 27 or on site.

Please send me information about the May 8-11, 1979 NMA Conference & Exposition and the preceeding NMA Institute (May 7) in Atlanta.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

Mail to: Conference Department
National Micrographics Association
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, MD 20910

C3

IS COMING TO ATLANTA

National Micrographics Association

© 1979 National Micrographics Association

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SALES REP

Tower Systems, world leader in DOS software, has an immediate need for sales representation in the New York City metropolitan area. We are a rapidly expanding company and we need dynamic people to represent us. Excellent opportunity and compensation. Contact:

Tower Systems
3901 MacArthur Blvd.
Newport Beach, CA 92660
714/752-8263

DPMA Fighting Tennessee Software Tax

By Robert M. Sherin
Special to CW

In a surprise move, the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) recently asked the Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for permission to intervene in the case of Sherin vs. Tennessee. The suit seeks equal tax treatment in Tennessee for data processors with those of equivalent status.

At issue is whether the State of Tennessee violated the Fourteenth Amendment "rational basis guarantee" when it classified the same software as tangible that was previously declared intangible by the Tennessee Supreme Court.

Representing the DPMA, Richard Raysman, a New York attorney, pointed out in his application to the court that "a decision of the court adverse to the plaintiff could shift, literally, millions of dollars from the data processing industry to the State of Tennessee, which would result in fewer jobs for data processing professionals who are members of DPMA and less profits as a whole for the data processing industry."

In making its request to intervene as a friend of the court, DPMA answered a plea made in a recent reader commentary [CW, Jan. 8]. Surely the suit now dwarfs what it was; what was once small is now large.

Imagine, the DPMA, one of the largest data processing associations in the world with more than 22,000 members, is asking a high federal court for enforcement of constitutional rights.

The court is not likely to brush that off lightly.

Sherin is a nonjudicial legislative adviser to the DPMA.

Reader Commentary

Aussies Stress People

(Continued from Page 39)

IBM 4300 announcement hadn't hit yet (Japan would be next week, but none of us knew it), so most of the papers were about manpower and security and small machines. A vigorous professor from Tasmania gave a minitutorial on Pascal, which I enjoyed without succumbing. An interesting young academic from Sri Lanka (Ceylon) who was working with the Holden (General Motors Australia) IBM shop did an extremely detailed piece on capacity analysis.

I did computer industry futures and told some stories at the banquet — gentle ones. Dayton seemed months back as well as a hemisphere away.

Warmest Presentations

The warmest papers at the meeting were about people, about training "school leavers" (high school graduates not able to go on to university) to work in third-party maintenance for an Australian company which also services the giant British Airways computer complex at Heathrow. Not an apprenticeship program; that pays too poorly and needs union or government approvals. Real work at a real salary, but with close supervision.

From Qantas or from IBM I would have been pleased; from 300-employee Datronics, I was deeply impressed.

Both ACM and the British Computer Society have programs relating to handicapped computer people and trainees; the British and the Australians say "disabled." In Australia there is an impressive woman named Sheila Blackmore who has established a now-well-supported training system in office and computer careers. She talked to us about recent progress and human successes.

We felt warm, excited; it's a small effort, carefully aimed. The ACS is fully persuaded.

I told about the ACM Special Interest Committee on Computers and the Physically Handicapped and also about chip implants for the deaf and other computer prostheses, which was new to many of the DP applications people present.

Roy Paterson, my host, drove me up to the Melbourne airport in his new Lancia. Qantas *did* fly, albeit reluctantly and jam-packed. I got back to San Francisco on schedule.

Already it all seems like a dream; I read of snow in the Middle West and Carter orbiting over the Middle East. Australia was great!

Cut your computer output costs by 60% or more with a Kodak laser printer.

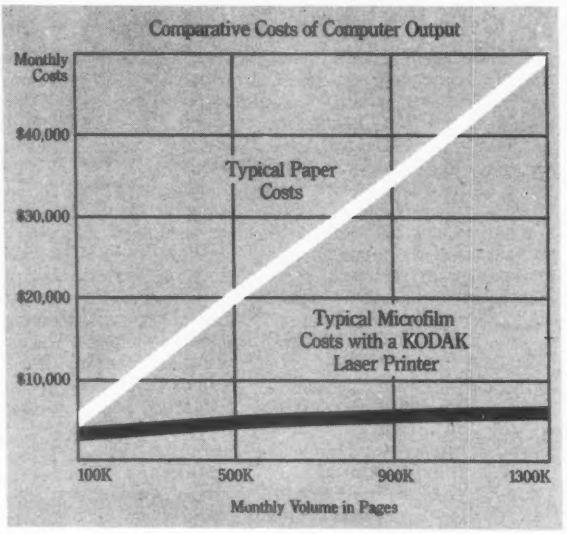
Even in a small DP department, it doesn't take long for a printer to swallow a ton of paper.

A Kodak Komstar microimage processor, on the other hand, doesn't use any paper at all. Instead, it prints on microfilm. Which can save you more than *60%* on the costs of generating, packaging, and distributing computer output reports.

A Komstar microimage processor is *6-8 times faster* than an impact printer. It's dry, and can operate either on-line or off-line. You can save time. Save labor. Save equipment and supply costs.

Which explains why more and more companies every day are taking advantage of computer output microfilming from Kodak.

To find out how Kodak products can cut costs in *your* DP operation, just answer the 5 questions below. We'll send back a detailed report providing a return-on-investment analysis.



Kodak Komstar microimage processors. The printers that print without paper.

Kodak

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1979

Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. DP9590, Rochester, NY 14650

Answer these 5 questions to get a detailed analysis.

1. What kind of computer configuration(s) do you have now?

2. What is your total monthly volume of computer printout pages?

3. What is your cost for one-part forms?

4. What is the average number of copies per page (set size)?

5. What is the hourly labor cost with fringes?

☐ Please send me more information on Kodak Komstar laser printers.

☐ Please have a representative call to arrange a convenient time to meet.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

Wanted to buy
3138
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

With Understandable Terms

Graphs Help User Balance Network

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

ORLANDO, Fla. — Performance monitoring is typically the concern of fairly high-powered DP technicians, but Harris Corp.'s corporate data center has put together a system to help teleprocessing users get a better understanding of the effect of changes in the on-line environment.

The center in Melbourne, Fla., supports users in Texas, New York and Illinois as well as in Melbourne. Both the IDMS data base management system (DBMS) from Cullinane Corp. and Altergo Software, Inc.'s Shadow II teleprocessing monitor are used in collecting, reducing and reporting terminal activity, according to Harris analyst Steve Carson.

Describing his approach at a recent Shadow Users Association meeting here, Carson said he isn't interested in the detailed measurement of things such as CPU time, which mean little to the terminal user. Instead, he put together definitions of "good basic measurements" the users could appreciate and which he could quantify with data already being collected in part by IDMS.

The charts he provides to users — and showed the group at the meeting — consider only "transactions," "transaction response time" and "terminal response time."

The IDMS data is normally placed in a control block by the DBMS, but Harris' coding monitors that data frequently to determine what is going on and to time-stamp the activity. Data received through "hooks" into read/write macros complete the collection phase of the system, he said.

From those sources the user can get information about Shadow terminal I/O, Shadow-triggered Dasd I/O and IDMS-triggered Dasd I/O. The collection was performed by a resident Shadow transaction whose operation was controlled by the user, Carson noted.

Thirteen Histograms

Thirteen separate graphs can be generated by the system. Each is a histogram in form, but the first showed, for example, 50 levels of response time with the total number of transactions performed at each level during a day. Response times were grouped by the closest hundredth of a second, and Carson said this graph is a good means of determining overall teleprocessing system performance.

The average number of Dasd I/Os performed at each response time level, as shown on the second Harris graph, may highlight poor placement of data and resulting excessive head movement. Otherwise it is generally expected that the more the I/Os, the longer the response time, Carson noted.

The third histogram tracked the number of transactions by time of day, with the day divided into 15-minute segments.

A graph showing average response time by time of day, combined with the transaction-count graph, can point to an unbalanced communications load.

The histogram showing average response time by program is helpful in determining which programs cause the longest response times so they can, if possible, be run at different times, he said.

A pair of graphs — showing total number of transactions and total number of I/Os per program — are used at Harris to direct tuning efforts at the programs consuming the most system resources.

The next pair of histograms focused on transactions with an average response time of more than 10 seconds. These provide details on the long-lasting operations that are lumped together in a "more than 10 second" line on the earlier response time charts.

The 12th histogram — showing average response time by I/O rate — is "a good barometer for teleprocessing system performance," Carson remarked.

Finally, a graph showing total number of transactions by terminal can indicate possible line loading problems.

'Copack' Eases Cobol Work

PRINCETON, N.J. — The Cobol Productivity Aid Package (Copack) introduced recently by Generated Systems, Inc. (GSI) is a collection of utility programs designed to simplify program development, maintenance and documentation in any Cobol environment.

Although developed on IBM equipment, the Copack routines are written in ANS Cobol, so conversion to other settings should be a simple process, a spokesman noted.

The package has four primary components. A shorthand processor translates predefined abbreviations into fully spelled out reserved words, data names and procedure names, saving coding effort while providing complete documentation in the source code before it is compiled, he said.

Copack's program analyzer produces enhanced program listings including "usage-specific," cross-referenced information in-line with the program's code. That format eliminates the searches typically needed to make cross-reference entries useful, the spokesman continued.

Copack's third component, a system analyzer, provides a system- or installation-wide summary of programs, COPY Library member usage and of entry points and entry--point invocations. The reports are produced from a utility file that is updated every time the program analyzer routines are used, so output from this component is always current, according to GSI.

A source reformatter — the fourth part of the package — rearranges the text of Cobol programs without affecting their logic.

The package costs $3,500, which includes on-site training and maintenance for a year. GSI is at 245 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Volunteers Wanted

ROME, N.Y. — The Terminology Task Group of the IEEE Computer Society's Subcommittee on Software Engineering Standards needs help from people involved in any phase of the software life cycle, according to task group chairwoman Shirley Gloss-Soler.

The task group's function — "perhaps it's obvious" — is to help compile a glossary of software engineering terms. It will probably use the IEEE's draft glossary, published last May, as a base but extend that document as far as seems appropriate, she said.

Most of the task group's work can and probably will be done by mail and by phone, Gloss-Soler said, adding that she foresees "probably two meetings a year, one on the East Coast, the other on the West, to make it easy for members to attend at least one of them."

The chairwoman is particularly interested in getting enough help so she can divide the group into specialty teams.

After the task group has done its basic work, Gloss-Soler sees it proposing terms to be included in the glossary, submitting draft definitions of the terms and then refining those definitions after review of the initial suggestions.

People interested in working with the group should contact Gloss-Soler at ITT Research Institute, Box 1355, Branch Post Office, Rome, N.Y. 13440.

Information about the work of the standards subcommittee is available from its chairman, Robert Poston, at 19 Onondago Trail, Medford, N.J. 08055.

More Than 1500 Data Centers *Worldwide* Use Johnson Systems Software Products
Because they're easy to use, easy to understand, and adaptable to meet all their requirements.

SUPPORTS:
MFT—MVT—VS1—VS2—MVS—HASP—DOS—DOS/VS—POWER/VS—CICS/VS
Send me information about Johnson Systems':

☐ **OS JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM** — a computer utilization and job accounting package that provides performance measurement and comprehensive computer accounting and cost distribution for OS/MVS-SVS-VS1-MVT-MFT users.

☐ **DOS JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM** — the most versatile of its type, it provides DOS, DOS/VS and POWER/VS users the capabilities of the OS JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM.

☐ **CICS/VS Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System** — enables the DP Manager to account accurately and bill equitably for all resources used by each CICS/VS application and user.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone (___) _____
Computer _____ Operating System _____

Johnson Systems, Inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700
Telex 89-9100

W906

Independent Package Eases DOS-to-MVS Move

MINNEAPOLIS — Land O'Lakes, a Minneapolis-based food processing co-op, made the decision to convert from DOS to MVS in May 1977. Its hardware was upgraded from 1M-byte IBM 370/145 to 3M-byte 370/158.

The MVS operating system was generated, followed immediately by the conversion of all Customer Information Control System (CICS) applications. This was accomplished with the aid of IBM's Virtual Machine Facility (VM/370).

In October 1977, after the successful changeover of the on-line application program VM was replaced by OS/-MVS, along with the DOS Emulator. This set the stage for the larger conversion task, involving all batch jobs.

To assist the transition to native OS/-MVS, Jim Skyjonsby, technical support manager, evaluated three separate software packages. The criteria he used included:

- Computer resources required.
- Ability to comply with standards.
- Percent of source code converted.
- Format of converted output.
- The percent of JCL converted.

The only package which satisfactorily met the criteria was Focus from Massachusetts-based Arkay Computer, Inc., Skyjonsby said. Focus was installed in February 1978 on a trial basis.

Benchmarks during the trial period involved moving 13 jobstreams from DOS to MVS. All programs and JCL were converted and ready to test after only one day of using Focus, IBM's Time Sharing Option (TSO) and Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s source library maintenance package, Panvalet, as conversion tools.

The results of these tests exceeded expectations, according to Skyjonsby, and Focus was purchased the following month.

An important and vital step in the company's conversion plan was to increase temporarily the size of the programming staff with OS-experienced consulting personnel. The decision to use outside assistance was based on the short-term nature of the increased work load and the anticipated benefit of using personnel that were experienced in DOS-to-MVS conversion.

Consumer Systems Services Group, Inc., an Oak Brook, Ill.-based consulting firm, was selected because of its experience in similar large magnitude conversion projects. The consultants concluded the project in December.

APL NEW APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

ANALYST

A modular planning and analytical tool: Data Base Management, Data Analysis, Report Generation

CTI

A utility package for all APL applications requiring Conversational Terminal Input

Available for all APL implementations: IBM, DEC, HP300, Burroughs, Honeywell, Xerox, etc.

Numetrix is an independent consulting company providing a full range of services for your in-house APL installation:

- APL installation planning
- APL systems conversions
- Application development
- APL training and education
- APL design, programming and documentation standards
- APL application software

Numetrix Limited

5 Church Street, Suite 600, Toronto, Ont. M5E 1M2 (416) 868-6013

OS-Oriented Users Gain Fortran Debugging Program

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The Fortran Debugging Aid Program (Fordap) from Pilkerton International was developed to eliminate the need for Fortran programmers to look at Abend dumps when they have problems on IBM OS-oriented systems.

When an Abend condition occurs, Fordap gives the programmer information in a form that relates directly to the Fortran source code. For example, a spokesman said, the current values of variables are displayed in their correct format and in decimal, floating-point or integer notation.

"Gone forever," according to the spokesman, is the time-consuming task of converting hexadecimal values into decimal, for instance. Variables are displayed with their correct subscript, "a very valuable aid in finding and correcting problems," the vendor asserted.

The package requires less than 1,000 bytes of storage and runs on any IBM OS/MFT, MVT, VS1 or VS2 system.

Fordap costs $190 Pilkerton was quick to note that most users can justify acquisition of the package from the savings realized from not printing full Abend dumps. Less quantifiable but still significant is the cutback in time needed to develop programs when Fordap is available, the spokesman said.

The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 6372, Anaheim, Calif.

'IDMS' Gets Fortran DML

WELLESLEY, Mass. — A Fortran data manipulation language (DML) is now available free to users of Cullinane Corp.'s Integrated Data Base Management System (IDMS).

Described as fully integrated with Cullinane's data dictionary, the facility makes it easier for Fortran programmers to use IDMS, much as the earlier Cobol and PL/I DMLs made interfaces to the data bases easier for developers working in those languages, a spokesman said.

Cullinane claims to be the only data base system vendor offering DMLs for all three of these high-level languages. IDMS can operate on IBM equipment ranging from the 360 through the recently announced 4300 series, the spokesman said from 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Honeywell Planning RPG-II for 6000, 66

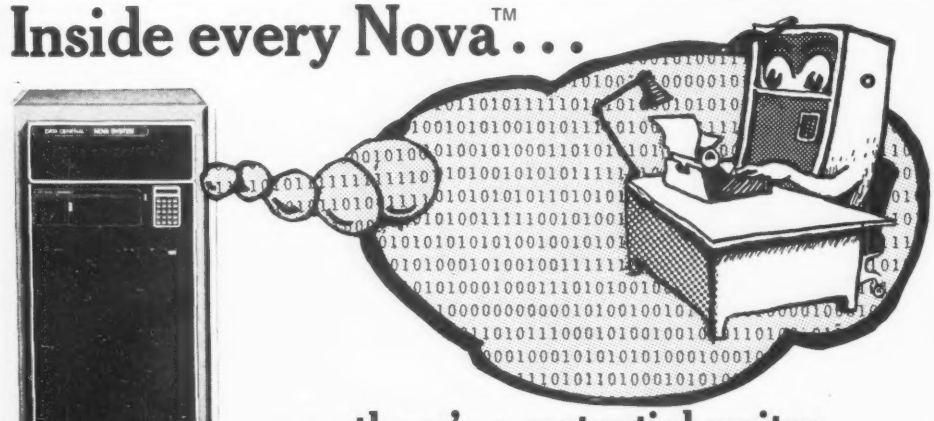
PHOENIX — An RPG-II language facility for use on Honeywell, Inc. Series 6000 and Series 60/Level 66 mainframes will be available shortly from the vendor.

Noting that there is no formal standard for either features supported by RPG-II or syntax to be followed in implementations of RPG-II, a Honeywell spokesman said nonetheless that the software will be "comparable to competitive products."

It should be most useful to Honeywell installations converting from IBM System/3 or DOS-oriented 360s or 370s to Level 66 Gcos-based environments, he added.

RPG-II from Honeywell will cost $100/mo for a minimum 12-month license term, he said.

Inside every Nova™...



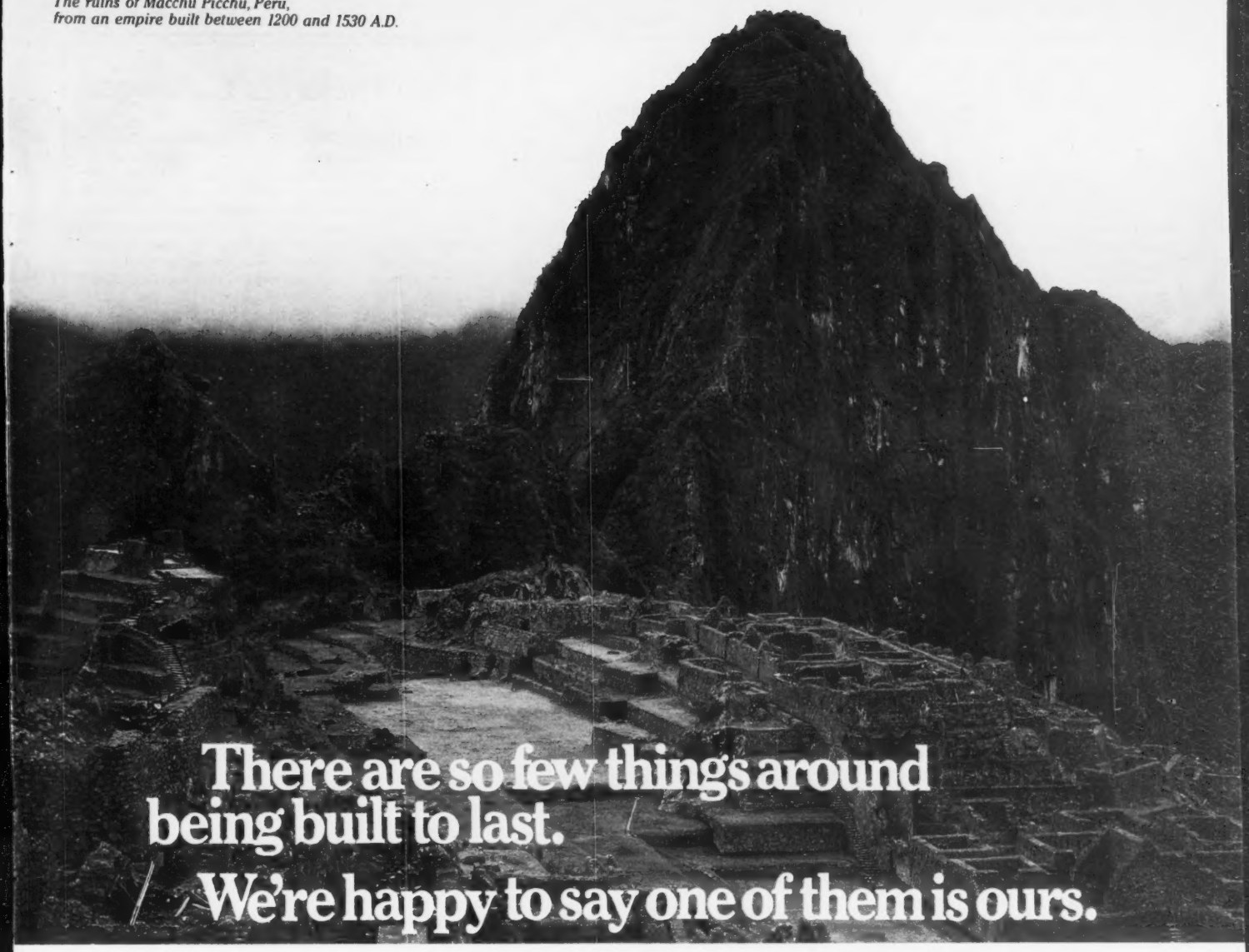
...there's a potential writer.

You can add dynamic word processing capabilities to your existing NOVA or ECLIPSE for only $2,400. TIPS—a Text Information Processing System—features a simple yet thorough command language and gives you all the power you need and expect from a word processing system. If you're serious about word processing get in touch with us. We'll rush you a free TIPS User's Manual.

TIPS—Word Processing for DataGeneral Systems

Information Processing Techniques Corporation • 1070 East Meadow Circle • Palo Alto, CA 94303 415/494-3211

The ruins of Macchu Picchu, Peru,
from an empire built between 1200 and 1530 A.D.



There are so few things around being built to last.

We're happy to say one of them is ours.

Graham has combined the best features of Epoch 4 with a breakthrough in magnetic particles, to give you an even better, more durable computer tape—new Epoch 480.

Epoch 480 is the beginning of a new era in computer tape reliability and durability.

This remarkable tape is the result of years of advanced oxide particle research and the development of a true technological breakthrough—the "Magnum 80" particle.

This unique magnetic particle, significantly larger than other oxide particles, has been combined with the Epoch 4 binder system.

Epoch 480 offers you many genuine advantages over ordinary computer tapes. The larger particle makes possible a lower particle-to-binder ratio, and thus better adhesion/cohesion between the two.

The results? A smoother tape surface, a cleaner running system, sharper signal output, extended life for both tape and read/write head —plus improved data throughput.

And like its famous predecessor, every reel of Epoch 480 is 100% certified zero defect.

Epoch 480. It's Epoch 4—and a great deal more.

When you buy from Graham you deal direct with a Graham magnetic media specialist. We wouldn't have it any other way.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Graham, Texas 76046

Written in RPG-II

2200VS Print Support Expanded

ALBANY, N.Y. — An expanded print support system for programs written in RPG-II on Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200VS minicomputers is now available from Software Solutions, Inc. (SSI).

The software utilizes the expanded print feature of Wang's matrix printers, which allows the printing of double-width characters. Since they are unusual in appearance, characters printed that way would accent the parts of a report in which they are used, a spokesman noted.

The Wang RPG-II compiler doesn't give the user the chance to work easily with such highlighting, however, since it "provides no way to specify that a line is to be printed in expanded mode," the spokesman charged.

With the SSI product, on the other hand, the user gains precisely such control, he said. The programmer works with a ULABL statement to define a one-character field which serves as a conditioner in each output line to be printed in expanded mode, he explained.

The support system is written in assembler and uses slightly more than 1K byte of memory. The increase in execution time is minimal compared with the time required to actually output a print line, SSI said.

The package costs $650 and is distributed as an object file on floppy disk. Source code is available for an additional cost, and multiple installation discounts are available on request, the spokesman added from 26 Computer Drive East, Albany, N.Y. 12205.

'DTSS' Comes With Fortran 77

HANOVER, N.H. — The Fortran now being shipped with the DTSS interactive software system complies with the 1978 American National Standard specifications for the language — the standard commonly known as Fortran 77, according to DTSS, Inc.

The current implementation has been extended even further — in terms of ease of use — with the availability of debugging aids that weren't possible until now, a spokesman said.

While Fortran 77 is included in the DTSS software system (which costs $9,000), it can be acquired separately by those installations that wish to use only that language, he said from 10 Allen St., Hanover, N.H. 03755.

Mini Packages Cataloged

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — The 1979 edition of the "Catalog of Minicomputer Software," published recently by Resource Software International, Inc. (RSI), includes 100 more programs than last year's edition and brings the total to 330 programs across a wider range of applications.

Most of the programs are written in Basic for ease in implementation on virtually any make of minicomputer. New applications include bill-of-materials processing, order entry, legal, personnel, medical and computer-aided education.

The 400-page loose-leaf catalog costs $49.95 plus $5 for postage and handling. It is available now from RSI at 140 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

OMSI PASCAL™

PDP-11 and LSI-11

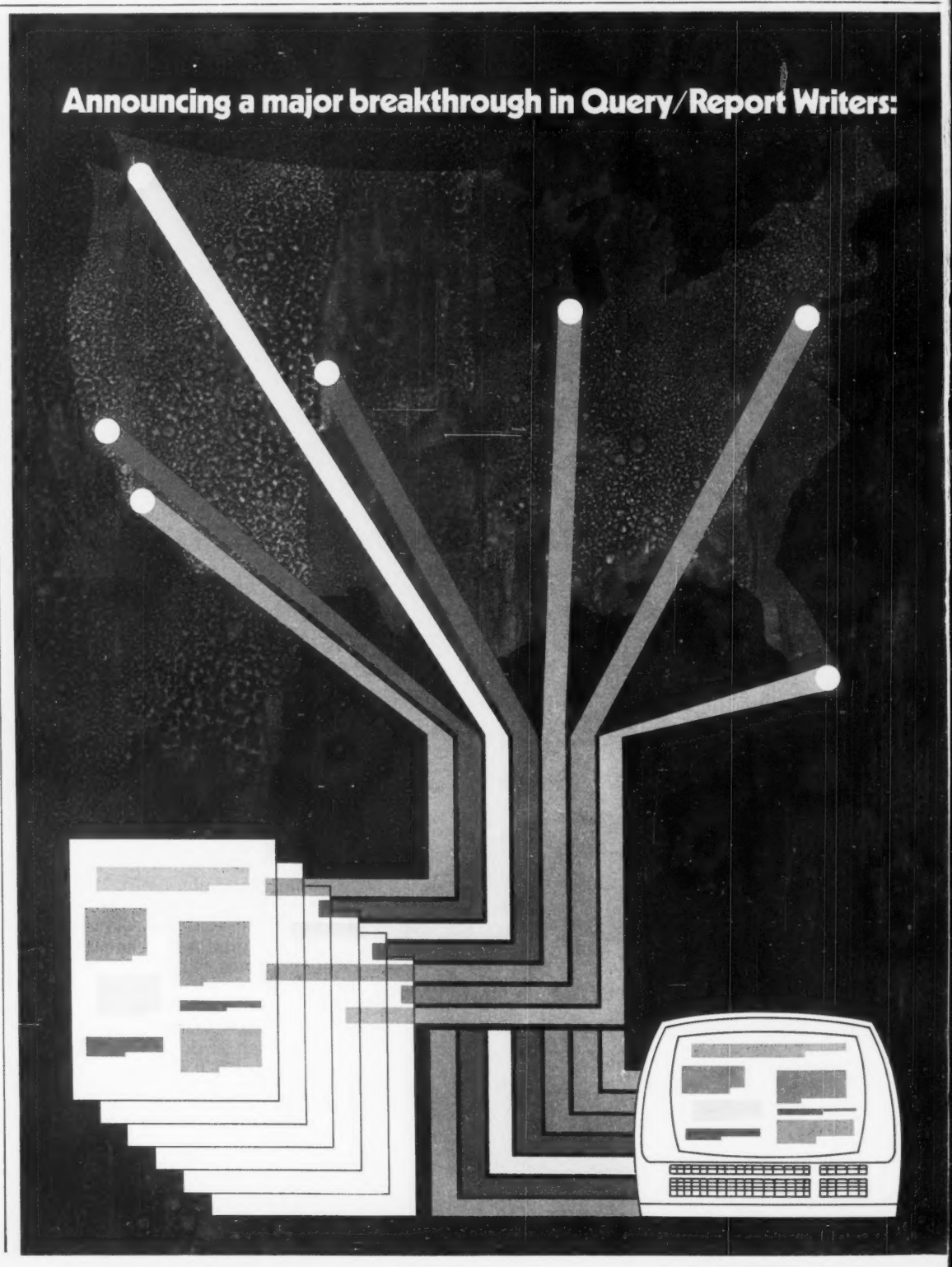
Fast • Efficient • Supported

A full standard compiler for RT-11, RSX-11M/D, and RSTS/E. Features embedded assembler code, FORTRAN interface, overlays, direct memory access, and interactive symbolic debugger. In use since 1975 — 300 users.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.

2340 SW Canyon Road Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 TWX 910-464-4779

PDP, LSI-11, RT-11, RSX-11, and RSTS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation Maynard Massachusetts



Courses Slated on OS/VS

AVON, Conn. — Technicians attempting to deal with the IBM OS/VS environment may be able to get some help from various courses being offered during April by Computer Systems Research, Inc. (CSR).

A five-day intensive course on external communications and control of Job Entry System 3 (JES3) will be presented in Springfield, Mass., starting April 9. The registration fee is $765.

At the end of the month, the company plans another five-day course on JES3 in Springfield, but this time on the internal logic and structure of the systems. That course will start April 30 and cost $875.

In between those seminars will be one on "MVS Internal Logic, Systems Design and Performance," which CSR has scheduled for April 23-27 in Los Angeles.

The MVS course costs $775, CSR said from 195 W. Main St., P.O. Box 45, Avon, Conn. 06001.

'Datareporter' Update Has Extended Editing Facilities

DALLAS — Release 2.4 of the Datacom/Datareporter includes extended editing facilities, user exits to improve its flexibility and improved installation aids, according to a spokesman for the vendor, Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Datacom Division.

Based on the CA-Earl retrieval software that Datacom acquired from Computer Associates, the stand-alone package has been modified to provide user-specified editing of output fields. This means users can now place commas, decimal points, dollar signs and minus signs where they want them, regardless of prior data definitions.

Optional user exits at control breaks and between reports allow the user to do such things as handle form changes or modify report routines before continuing.

One of the exit points, early in the Datareporter processing cycle, might even be used to provide linkage to a data base management system (DBMS) other than Datacom/DB, which is already interfaced.

Enhanced installation aids allow easy tailoring of user specifications and simpler physical installation at the user site, a Datacom spokesman said. A "cookbook-type" installation procedure makes it possible to install the package in an hour, he claimed.

Although Datareporter is only available to users of Datacom/DB, it can work with files organized under most of the conventional access methods as well as with the DBMS.

Release 2.4 of Datareporter is available now for $8,250 from ADR at 3707 Rawlins St., Dallas, Texas 75219.

Accounting Tools Written in RPG-II

HOLLYWOOD, Fla. — Five general accounting packages, each written in RPG-II for use on the Univac BC/7 or the IBM System/32 or System/34, have been introduced by National Software Marketing, Inc. (NSM).

Applications supported by the packages are accounts payable, general ledger, payroll, order processing and accounts receivable, according to a spokesman.

NSM has set a $799 price tag on each module. The software is sold with installation instructions and telephone access to programmers for operational questions, the spokesman noted.

NSM is at 4701 McKinley St., Hollywood, Fla. 33021.

TANDEM ENFORM handles Queries and Reports from a distributed data base in one, powerful language.

What do you need to know about your business right now?

Access any file. From any location. In simple language. To any format which works for you. And you can change that format at will, without having to write or rewrite programs and without having to restructure your data base. From any terminal in the system, with proper security clearances, you can have any information in your files accumulated into a comprehensive report—at your fingertips. On CRT, print-out or spooled for delayed action.

The two important differences.

There are two major capabilities which differentiate Tandem Enform from anyone else's Inquiry Report Writer. It performs inquiries on a distributed data base. And, it defines relationships between separate records or files at the time of inquiry without affecting the data base. The results are phenomenal. In efficiency. In capability. In flexibility. And, of course, in economy.

It's a perfect relationship.

Enform is designed specifically for our relational data base and operates under the Tandem Data Base Manager, Enscribe. Simple and easy to use. There is no cast-in-cement, pre-set organization of the data base. File relationships are defined by common codes, keys or fields. And can be changed at will. Once Enform has been told how files inter-relate, it takes full advantage of all primary and secondary keys to locate called data in the most efficient way. Data base records are defined in Tandem's Data Definition Language (DDL) which closely resembles COBOL definition statements so the process is extremely simple and easy to learn. And once the fields are named and described, the DDL statements are logged and maintained in the dictionary file for easy retrieval.

The best of both worlds.

Because Enform uses the same English-like relational query language for both queries and reports, you get your reports at a fraction of the cost and in a fraction of the time imposed by conventional languages such as COBOL. Options allow sorting, summarizing and evaluation against pre-set or user-defined functions. Formatting is automatic, and readily changeable at will. And includes appropriate commas, decimal points and currency signs. You can build in automatic calculation of variable formulas such as sales commissions. And Enform can be used from COBOL, FORTRAN or Tandem's own T/TAL. A final note of worldliness: keywords may be easily redefined to a different language such as German, French or Spanish. We truly speak your language.

It's one more advantage for the Tandem NonStop™ System.

The one and only multiple processor system capable of continuous operation—even during the failure of a processor, I/O channel, disc controller or disc. Without loss or duplication of any transaction, even transactions-in-process. With built-in protections for the data base—at a level unprecedented in the industry. And phenomenal flexibility. The system is expandable in low cost increments from a basic two processor system all the way to sixteen processors with the ability to support thousands of terminals per system. File capacity of up to four billion bytes per file, and no limit on the number of files. Each of these systems, whether minimal or fully expanded, can be treated as a distinct node in an overall system with up to 255 nodes. Guardian/Expand, the economical, powerful, complete and amazingly simplified Tandem NonStop Network Operating System makes it possible—and practical.

For complete information, call or write Tandem Computers, Inc.
19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014.
Toll Free 800-538-9360 or (408) 996-6000 in California.

Worldwide headquarters: Cupertino, California (408) 996-6000
U.S.A. Regional Offices: New York (212) 594-2320; Chicago (312) 397-5200; Dallas (817) 640-8771; Branch offices throughout the U.S.A. and Europe.

TANDEM

Save 45%

of CPU time for file copying with

copymacs

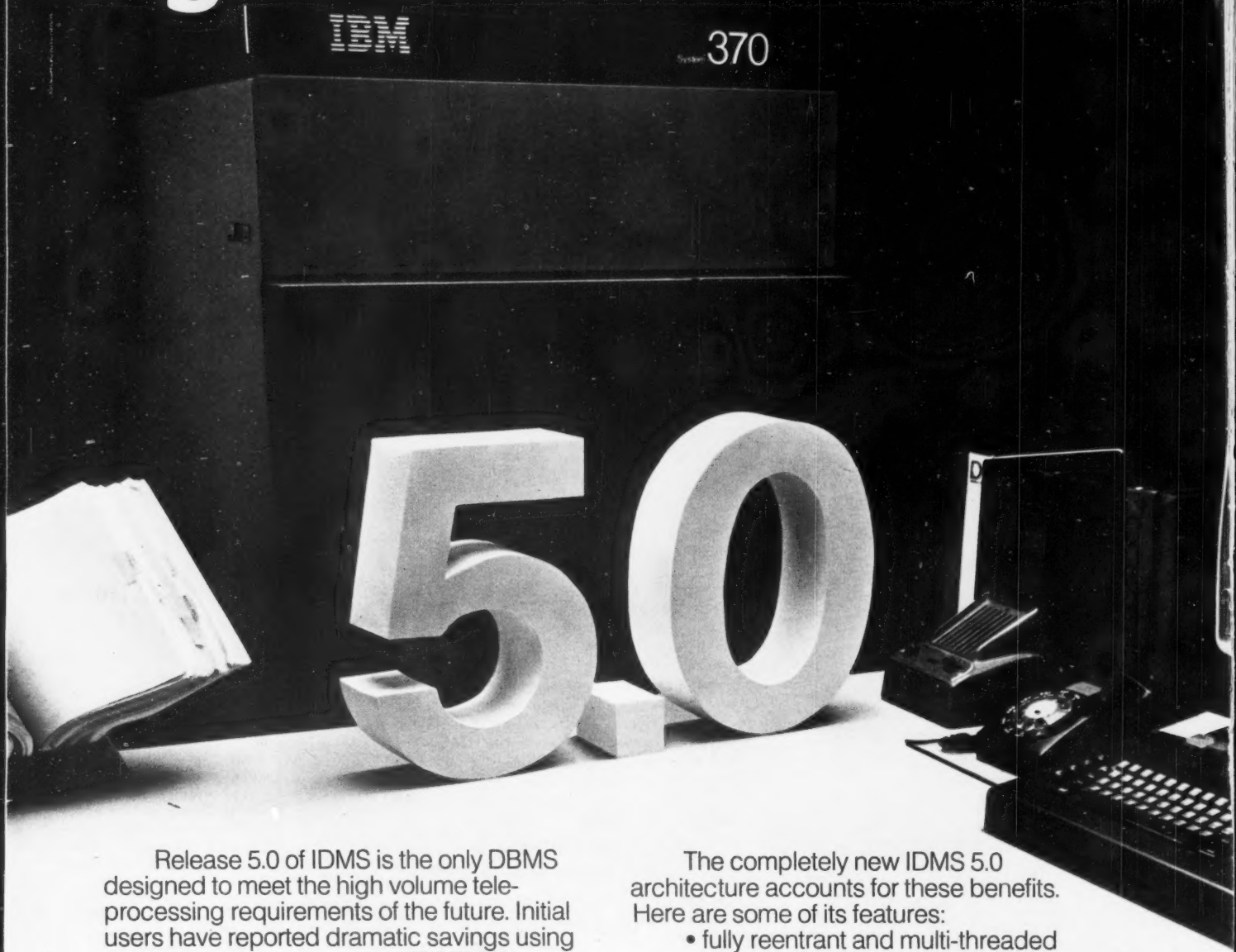
100% plug to plug compatible with IEBGENER; no need to change JCL

SAVE 20%

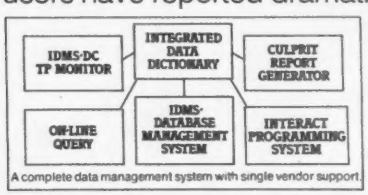
request FREE Trial before April 30 and save $300 off $1500 purchase price
call collect 215-648-0730

macs®
management and computer services, inc
great valley corporate center
valley forge, pa 19482

IDMS 5.0...The Only High Performance DBMS.



Release 5.0 of IDMS is the only DBMS designed to meet the high volume teleprocessing requirements of the future. Initial users have reported dramatic savings using IDMS 5.0. Throughout a rigorous testing period in over 100 user environments, IDMS 5.0 outperformed expectations:



- terminal response time reduced up to 80%.
- job execution time decreased up to 50%.
- data processing department savings in time and resources.

The completely new IDMS 5.0 architecture accounts for these benefits. Here are some of its features:

- fully reentrant and multi-threaded
- automatic recovery facility with automatic rollback.
- improved journaling and archiving.
- increased integrity through concurrent update prevention.

Learn why our users are saying, "exceptional," "impressive," "fantastic" after using IDMS 5.0 and its new features. For further information call or write Cullinane Corporation, 20 William Street, Wellesley, Mass. 02181. (617) 237-6600.

Cullinane Corporation

Database: Cullinane

7912

Report Generation Backed On PL/I IBM Machines

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — The Management Reporting System (MRS) from Magda Corp. is a report generation tool designed to minimize programming effort while providing users with easy access to files and data base either in an interactive or a batch environment on any system that supports PL/I, according to the vendor.

Free-format, English-like statements allow the user to select records, perform arithmetic calculations and table lookups, sort the data and produce tabular reports and graphic displays which feature control breaks, subtotals, totals and independent total processing on all fields, whether printed or not, a spokesman said.

The reports are formatted based on user criteria and executed immediately with this load-and-go system. The formatting options include multilines per record, label processing, letter and text printing and a choice of graphics.

Graphics Interspersed

The graphics can be interspersed with tabular data so that, for example, subsections of a report can be shown both ways, and so can report totals.

MRS includes single- and multiple-file processing, multilevel indexing, test data generation and "simple but comprehensive" record selection, record matching and field scanning capabilities, the spokesman claimed.

In addition to batch processing, MRS supports an interactive mode for on-line inquiry and reporting. The package interfaces with various data base management systems including IBM's IMS, Cullinane Corp.'s IDMS and Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total; it operates at maximum I/O speeds, the spokesman said.

The Magda package runs on IBM 360s and 370s under DOS or OS or their VS counterparts; it also runs under the Time Sharing Option (TSO) or under the Conversational Monitor System (CMS). At the other end of the scale, it has been implemented on IBM's Series/1 minicomputer under the Real-Time Programming System (RPS).

MRS costs $10,000 and is available from the vendor at 1 Maria Place, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

PDP-11s Get Job Accounting

TOIVOLA, Mich. — A job accounting system for installations using Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s running under IAS is now available from Engineering Systems Research Co. (ESR).

The system provides a summary of I/O device and CPU utilization on a per-job basis, a spokesman said. It also provides a summary of spooled output files giving the number of pages printed, the number of lines printed and the number of operator interventions requested by the user, presumably for such things as forms changes.

The ESR package also prints a listing of time-shared jobs and spooled output, sorted by account for specified time and data parameters, the spokesman continued.

Users are given totals for each account including dollar amounts computed as a linear combination of the system resources used and the volume of spooled output. Included in these dollar totals are all acounts shown on the previous report, he noted.

The software, working with all versions of IAS from V1.0 forward, supports accounting of concurrent usage. Dollar rates are set or altered for any accountable device through PDS commands, and the accounting printout is triggered by other PDS commands, according to ESR.

The price of the accounting system is in the $2,000 range; the package can be ordered from ESR, Rte. 1, Box 104, Toivola, Mich. 49965.

'Compu-Rate' Enhanced

METUCHEN, N.J. — Support for a shipment history and a reporting facility have been added to the Compu-Rate freight rating and billing system, according to the vendor, Transportation Concepts and Services, Inc. (TCS).

The Compu-Rate system maintains freight rates for all modes of transportation, rates bills of lading, audits freight bills, interfaces with the user's accounts payable system for carrier payment and provides management reports for distribution, transportation, accounting, sales and marketing personnel, a spokesman explained.

Compu-Rate V extends the system so users can accumulate a data base of rated shipment transactions for both management reporting and detailed analysis along lines defined by the user. With these facilities, users can have a better perspective on their current operations.

TCS expects the system to be especially useful to a shipper with an annual freight bill of $10 million or more or with 8,000 to 10,000 freight transactions monthly. The reporting support enables this user to gain an edge in rate negotiation, service analysis, mode and carrier selection and other related comparisons, the spokesman added.

Compu-Rate V is written in Cobol for use on IBM 370s. It costs between $50,000 and $70,000, the vendor said from 20 Highland Ave., Metuchen, N.J. 08840

IDMS Database Seminars

Sign Up for the Seminar in Your Area This Spring

Dates and Cities

April
3 Erie, PA
3 Greenville, SC
3 Newark, NJ
3 St. Paul, MN*
4 Altoona, PA
4 Princeton, NJ
5 Chattanooga, TN
5 New York, NY
10 Atlanta, GA
10 Las Vegas, NV
10 London, ON
11 Ottawa, ON
12 New Orleans, LA
17 Detroit, MI
17 Madison, WI
17 San Francisco, CA*
19 Chicago, IL
24 Evansville, IN
24 Hartford, CT
24 Los Angeles, CA*
25 Boston, MA
26 Columbus, OH

May
1 Colorado Springs, CO
8 Albany, NY
8 Houston, TX*
8 Rochester, NY
8 San Diego, CA
9 Providence, RI
10 Cincinnati, OH
10 Grand Rapids, MI
10 Saddlebrook, NJ
15 Charlotte, NC*
15 Hamilton, ON
17 Richmond, VA
17 Seattle, WA
22 Dallas, TX
22 Pittsburgh, PA*
22 Toledo, OH
24 Oklahoma City, OK
29 Boston, MA*
31 Phoenix, AZ
31 Pittsburgh, PA

June
5 Calgary, AB
5 Detroit, MI
5 Nashville, TN
6 Milwaukee, WI
7 Memphis, TN
12 Birmingham, AL
12 Cleveland, OH
12 Piscataway, NJ
13 Montreal, QUE
14 Columbia, SC
14 Philadelphia, PA
14 St. Louis, MO
19 Indianapolis, IN
19 Newport Beach, CA
20 Washington, DC
21 Buffalo, NY

*These are mini-seminars held from 1:30 to 3:00 p.m. at the Computer Caravans.

Cullinane Corporation
Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St.,
Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6600

These seminars are offered at no charge to you or your organization.

IDMS seminars are tailored to management and technical personnel. They cover the Cullinane Data Management System, including IDMS DB/DC, INTEGRATED DATA DICTIONARY, ON-LINE QUERY and CULPRIT Report Generator. These software products were created expressly for IBM 360, 370 and 303X computers.

These seminars are conducted by individuals with extensive backgrounds in applied database technology. The time spent at these sessions will prove of utmost value for you and your staff.

To register, call Cullinane Corporation at (617) 237-6600, or fill in and mail this coupon.

Please enroll me in your IDMS Database Seminar (at no charge) in:

_____ on _____
(City) (Date)

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Tel. _____ My computer is: _____

799

Database: Cullinane

Recommends In-Line Comments

School Preaches, Practices Strict Documentation

Special to CW

RAPID CITY, S.D. — By adhering to tough documentation standards, many DP managers could substantially boost their departments' productivity, according to David B. Ellis, a data processing instructor at the National College of Business (NCB) here.

"While the cost of system hardware and memory shrinks, DP salaries continue to climb," Ellis pointed out. "So, each year, a larger portion of the DP budget goes to personnel. That makes it increasingly important for managers to use techniques that can help their highly trained, well-paid staffs become more efficient and productive."

Improved documentation can reduce the time programmers spend debugging, maintaining and modifying programs, freeing them to concentrate on program development, he said.

Ellis was previously a systems analyst for an engineering firm. He started developing his own documentation standard snd procedures while designing a complex company accounting system.

Since then, with the help of other DP professionals like Michael O'Heeron at the University of South Dakota, Ellis has compiled and refined a set of documentation standards and has published a 50-page booklet on the subject. It is required study for all students enrolled in NCB's introductory programming course.

The documentation recommendations also are used by advanced students involved in NCB's field study program.

Service by Students

The college offers degrees in DP and a variety of other business disciplines. It has approximately 2,000 students enrolled in its full-time programs and extension courses.

The DP department is the largest at the college. "One of the best things our college offers DP students is work experience with real world problems," Ellis said.

To provide this training, the college contracts for service bureau work, and students handle 90% of the programming and processing. For example, Ellis supervises students who handle payroll and accounting applications for a large company in Rapid City.

"With the high turnover of students, it would be impossible to provide service without good standards," he continued. "But because our documentation is thorough and includes detailed explanations of algorithms, references and variable names, new students can pick up where graduates leave off. If the standards can work in this environment, they can hold up in any business."

Key to Success

The key to the success of any documentation effort is its incorporation into everyday programming activity, Ellis said. If documentation is an ongoing procedure, instead of an afterthought, it takes less time and standards are more likely to be met.

"Program documentation is the most important and the most neglected category," he said. "Operations procedures can be copied directly from the program documentation for inclusion in a run book kept near the computer. Program documentation also provides a large share of the information needed in the system overview."

The best way to assure complete documentation is to make it a part of the source program by using in-line comments, Ellis believes. That technique ties the documentation directly to program coding and eliminates the possibility of misplacing necessary documents.

Programmers also are more likely to code documentation than they are to write it out later, and editing in-line documentation is easier.

In-Line Comments Pay

"Punched cards are not expensive and do not add significantly to program compilation or execution times or primary memory requirements," Ellis said. "When source programs are written and modified in an on-line environment, there is an argument that the comment statements take up secondary computer storage.

"However, I think that if people will only look realistically at the cost of secondary storage vs. the benefits of maintaining comments in an easy-to-edit form, they will find it pays to incorporate the comments in the source program."

Ellis developed a 20,000-line system last year in an on-line environment and was able to document it completely according to his strict standards. NCB uses a 128K-byte Corp. Century 151 with multiprogramming capabilities for the college's administrative applications and to support the academic program. A 512K-byte NCR 8430 Criterion is on order.

Students can work on program development at five on-line terminals or punch cards for data entry. NCB also has a minicomputer.

Seventeen Elements

Ellis listed 17 elements in his program documentation standards. These include program name; purpose; a brief system description (if the program is part of a larger system); program input, including record formats, monitor flags and reference to input files; data processing algorithms; output, including record formats, special form requests and carriage control tapes required; and a computer system configuration showing required peripherals and providing a disk file allocation table.

Subprogram usage and agruments; required subprograms and overlays; special messages; the run schedule; security procedures and special operating instructions; author and data; variable dictionary and data definitions; and, finally, documentation explaining each statement or set of statements used to perform a given program function are also part of Ellis' standards.

When this documentation is created at the same time as coding, it can pay substantial time-saving dividends in debugging and design efforts. "The English is there to help the programmer develop the program and provides a reference check for debugging and testing," according to Ellis.

Reviewing Documentation

"When the system reaches the maintenance and modification stage, the documentation can be reviewed to see how changes relate to the original system objectives. Documentation can then be updated at the same time the code is changed.

"Unfortunately, without these procedures, individuals sometimes begin changing lines of code without looking at the program plan even before the program is thoroughly debugged and tested with poor results."

In addition to the source code and documentation for each program, Ellis said system documentation should cover flow charts of system and program logic; a process flow diagram; samples of special input and output forms; record layout forms; job control cards; utility routine control cards; and a data deck for program testing, plus a sample of the correct output.

A bold statement perhaps, but true. Crystal-controlled circuits, a rugged construction and a super set of acoustic cups are but a few of the reasons. We'd like to give you the rest of the reasons along with the name of your nearest distributor.

Please call us collect, or write to:

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.

82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINN. 55112 • (612) 631-3550

We also manufacture 300 and 1200 bps hard-wired modems and test equipment.

CICS APPLICATIONS DESIGN GUIDE

The TelTech CICS Applications Design Guide is the *first, comprehensive document* to address, in detail, the elements of proper design and successful installation of a CICS Applications System from project planning through project implementation.

TelTech, a leader in the field of CICS consulting and on-line, state-of-the-art innovations, having recognized the basic lack of design information in the field of CICS, has compiled and released the best information available today on this subject.

The invaluable information contained in this guide makes it a practical necessity for both Project Management and highly technical personnel.

The Design Guide provides detailed descriptions, analyses and commentaries on:

- CICS PROJECT PLANNING
- PROJECT CONTROLS
- PLANNING AND SELECTING A FILE ORGANIZATION
- DL/1 AS A DATA BASE MANAGER
- SELECTING A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE
- COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING
- IBM/3270 DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS
- PROJECT DOCUMENTS
- USER RELATIONS
- VIRTUAL STORAGE CONSIDERATIONS
- RECOVERY AND RE-START PLANNING
- CICS PROGRAMMING STANDARDS
- INSTALLATION NAMING CONVENTIONS
- PRODUCTIVITY AIDS
- ETC.

The guide is in updatable format and manual owners will be informed of subsequent page replacement/additions and expansions, as they are released by TelTech.

Each guide is priced at $45.00 plus $3.00 for postage and handling. If check is sent with order, TelTech will pay postage and handling fee.

TcT TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

548 Fifth Avenue-7th Floor-New York, N.Y. 10036

(212) 921-0250

Itel presents a live-action report on your VS1 system.

Itel's DISCERN is the most efficient and comprehensive VS1 performance monitor available. Not only does it provide sampling features to tell you exactly how your system is performing at any given moment, but DISCERN also offers tracing features that allow certain hardware and software functions to be monitored over a period of time. And DISCERN lets you choose which events will be sampled or traced. So you have an up-to-the-minute report on only those facts that interest you.

Fifteen different reports provide information on the operation of both hardware functions and operating system performance. The method whereby certain events are traced (as opposed to statistical sampling) provides two reports that are unique in their accuracy:

- ☐ 3270 Response Times—a list of response statistics for locally attached 3277 devices;
- ☐ ENQ/DEQ Activity—a description of the true duration and wait time of ENQ/DEQ combinations.

By pinpointing bottlenecks, DISCERN aids in tuning your VS1 system to its maximum capability. And DISCERN uses a very small portion of your CPU cycles, making it one of the most economical monitors.

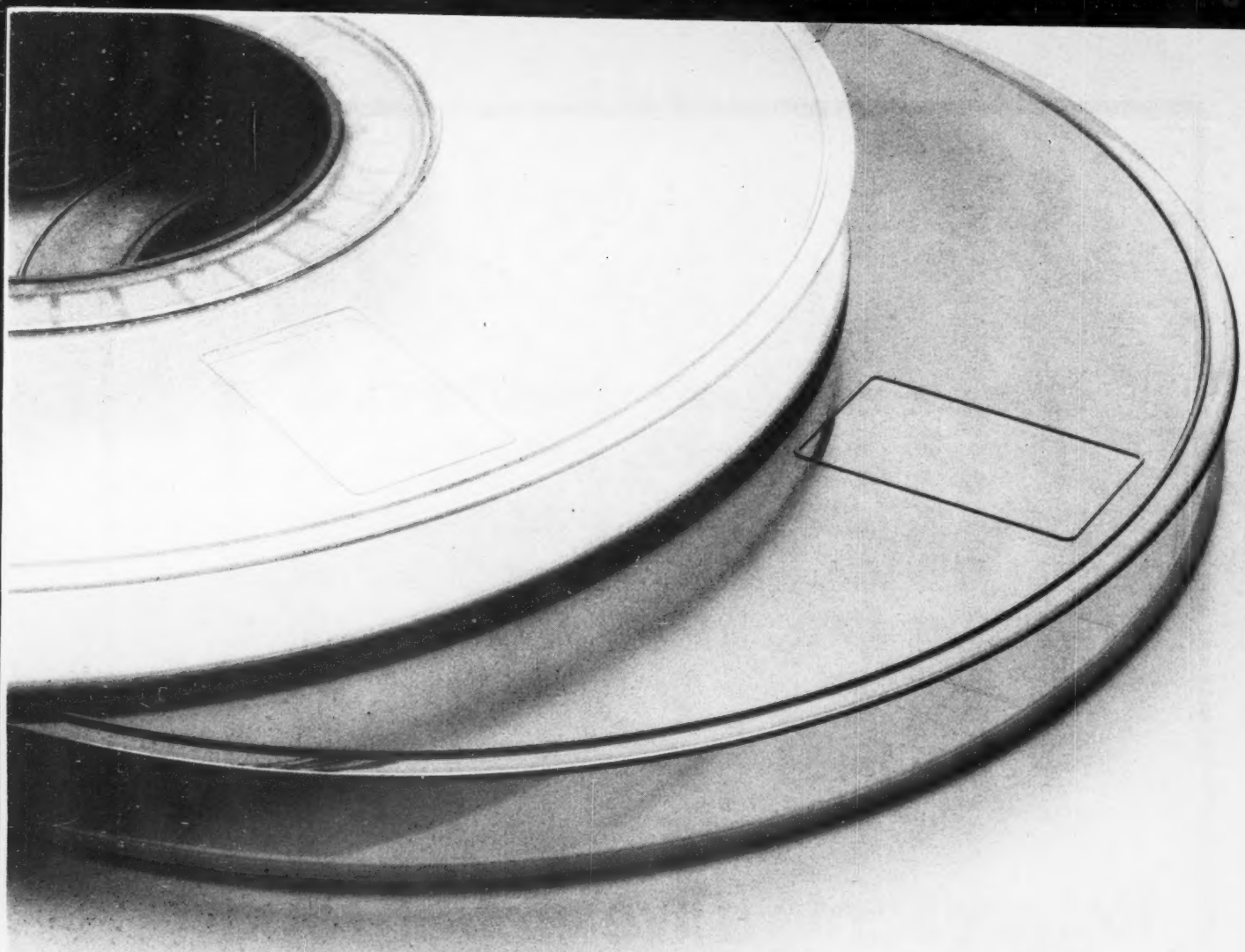
Compatible with all VS1 releases, DISCERN uses only 12K bytes of real storage to run the monitor program. A wide range of control options provide flexibility in producing only those reports of interest to the user, which saves both time and CPU overhead.

Itel supports DISCERN with total service capabilities, from 24-hour worldwide maintenance, to the development of new products and enhancements for existing ones.

Like all Itel program products, DISCERN is backed by the same kind of full service support that has helped establish Itel's reputation for quality and professionalism in the data processing industry.

For further information, call your local Itel office and ask for a Program Products Representative or contact Itel Corporation, Program Products, 1801 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304, (800) 227-8425. Within California (415) 494-3338.

ITEL

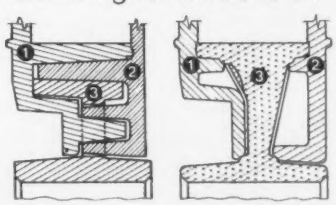


Clear or Smoked it's still SuperReel™!

We introduced SuperReel over a year ago as the shape of things to come. And at installation after installation, SuperReel's performance has proven this is the reel that's right for now, and for the years ahead.

Soon, other computer tape reels will undoubtedly attempt to emulate the superior performance of SuperReel. And while appearances may be duplicated, the value of proven performance and experience can't be copied.

Only SuperReel gives you a uniquely-shaped I-Beam hub, making it 90% stronger than conventional reels, giving it the strength to withstand higher tensions on both current and future drives. SuperReel has a specially-shaped tape wind surface, to prevent edge damage during rewinds. Only on SuperReel is tape wound directly on the true hub, the strongest part of the reel. SuperReel prevents flange expansion and contraction under stress conditions. SuperReel is balanced to prevent hub-to-drive fit problems. SuperReel uses all ultrasonic welding—no glues or solvents—for improved strength, product uniformity, and lasting performance.



Conventional Reel **Memorex SuperReel**

1. Back Flange 2. Front Flange 3. Hub

Only Memorex* gives you SuperReel. A superior reel, to give you superior data availability. Consistent winding. Positive autoload functioning. More accurate data transfer. Greater reliability. And whether it's clear or smoked, it's still SuperReel!

So for enhanced data availability in computer media, look to the company that's consistently demonstrated performance/value leadership: MEMOREX.

Offices in principal cities worldwide, or contact us at 1200 Memorex Drive, Santa Clara, California 95052. Phone toll free (800) 538-8028. In California, call collect (408) 987-2410.

MEMOREX

Computer Media Products

© 1979 MEMOREX CORPORATION MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION SuperReel ™ IS A MEMOREX TRADEMARK

Package Backs PDP-11 Transaction Processing

EDINA, Minn. — CCS-11 from Cytrol, Inc. combines data base and communications management to provide an efficient environment for transaction processing on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s, according to a Cytrol spokesman.

Running under DEC's RSX-11M, CCS-11 can support 300 IBM 3270-type terminals in multidrop configurations. Multiple CCS-11 systems can be linked to form a network in which access to networks, data bases and processing tasks can be shared among processors, the spokesman said.

Remote printer output can be spooled or handled directly under user program control. A screen management facility for formatting and manipulation of field-oriented screen data is also provided.

The network-oriented data base management system (DBMS) allows multiple keys and supports symbolic retrieval, addition, modification or deletion of records and record relationships. Relationships between records can be described as key-indexed, hash-indexed or chained, the spokesman explained.

Layered Architecture

The package is said to feature a layer architecture that permits application access to various service levels within CCS-11 as well as full access to all features of RSX-11M. Application programs can be written in Cobol, Fortran, Basic, Pascal or Macro-11.

Any RSX-11M task — real-time, batch, program development or system maintenance — can be run concurrently with CCS-11, the company claimed.

The Cytrol package is available now for $30,000 for the first copy and at discounted costs for subsequent copies. Fifteen days of support and a year's maintenance on the software are included in the cost, the spokesman said from 4570 W. 77th St., Edina, Minn. 55435.

Pascal Ready For Eclipses Under AOS

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Developed from the University of Lancaster's RDOS implementation of the P4 standard of Pascal, a compiler is available now from Gamma Technology, Inc. for use on large-scale Data General Corp. Eclipse minicomputers running under AOS.

The combination of Pascal's "clear and structured approach to programming" and AOS' approach to resource sharing opens up many possibilities for on-line educational work and program development on a modest budget, a Gamma spokeswoman claimed.

Pascal under AOS can also shorten program development time in production or research facilities with rapidly changing demands, she said.

Gamma's compiler is said to be the first commercially available Pascal compiler for AOS users.

Gamma technology is distributing both source and binary code for the compiler on 9-track, 800 bit/in. magnetic tape for $300. The firm is at 2452 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

'MRS' Offered On License Now

LYNBROOK, N.Y. — The Management Reporting System (MRS), a terminal-based inquiry language introduced last autumn [CW, Sept. 18] to run under control of IBM's CICS and extract information from DL/1 data bases, is now available on an annual license.

The package can now be acquired for $190/mo for 12 months or for $4,990, according to the vendor, Infopac Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 591, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

AUERBACH

AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES IN DEVELOPING A NEW DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK.

Call or write (Dept. 103)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH

THE OBVIOUS ANSWER WON'T HELP YOU.

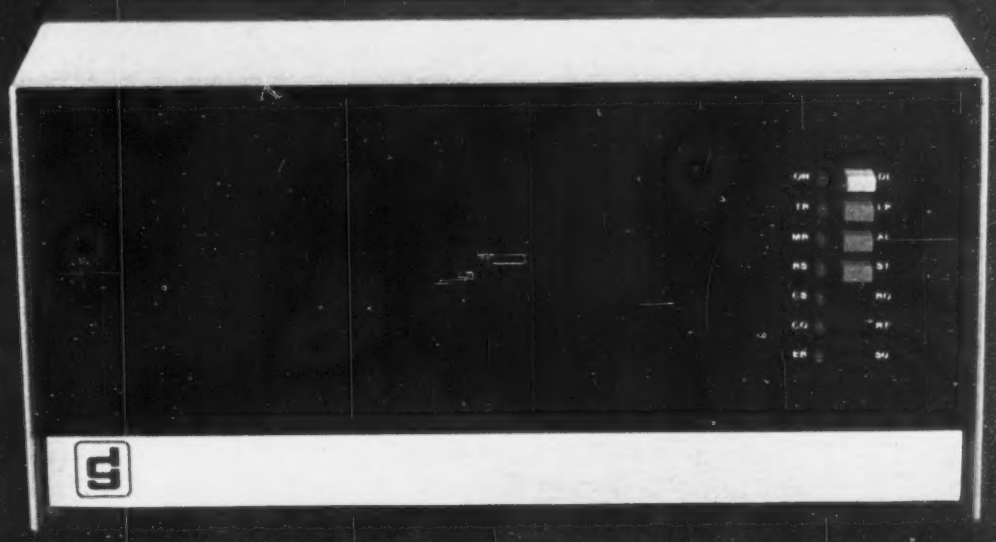
On one hand, you have a terminal, a processor, or a communications control processor. On the other, you have a few thousand miles of telephone wire, circa 1940. The obvious answer is to install a conventional modem, and hope for the best. It's obvious. And it won't help much. At General DataComm, we go beyond the obvious. With the MP 208 B/A microprocessor based modem.

The MP 208 B/A gets your message across either the switched network or private lines. Transmitting or receiving binary serial data at 4800 bps. Even over severely degraded circuits. With a twelve tap automatic adaptive equalizer. (That's twice the power of competitive equalizers.) And an automatic forced train system of acquisition and synchronization, to insure accuracy. This compact, microprocessor based design provides for superior polling performance, high reliability, and increased stability. With front panel indicators, and built-in diagnostics. All at an economical price.

The completely Bell compatible MP 208 B/A modem. Just one example of the innovative product line that makes GDC the unquestioned leader in data communications.

When the obvious answer won't help you, we will. Contact:

General DataComm Industries, Inc.,
One Kennedy Avenue,
Danbury, CT 06810.
(203) 797-0711.

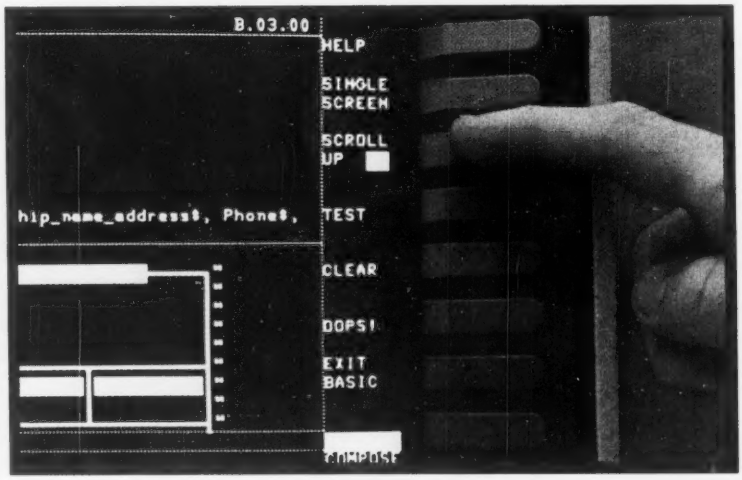


The GDC MP208B/A microprocessor based modem.
FCC registration number AG697J-67117-DM-E.

The HP 300. The small

Don't let its looks and $36,500* price tag fool you. The HP 300 packs more capability into its compact frame than computers many times its cost and size.

The secret lies in HP's proprietary silicon-on-sapphire technology and in its 'big computer' operating system, AMIGO/300. We condensed the CPU logic and circuitry on to six CMOS/SOS chips to combine high speed of execution with very low power consumption.



A very grown-up operating system.

The HP 300 can be used interactively, for such things as program development and job scheduling, at the same time that it's printing reports, processing transactions, sorting files or gathering data from up to 16 terminals.

With virtual memory and as much as one megabyte of error-correcting main memory, you can manipulate large data sets and run big programs. With a full data base management capability, IMAGE/300, you can organize and access information quickly and concisely. And six different file structures, including keyed sequential, allow you to choose the structure that fits the application best.

AMIGO/300 supports two business languages—RPG II and BASIC. And the system can grow from its built-in 12 megabyte fixed disc to 260 megabytes of disc storage.

For all its big system capability, the HP 300 is remarkably simple to program and operate.

Its integrated display system (IDS) has eight soft keys at the right of the screen. These can be programmed to lead the user step-by-step through each job.

The screen itself can be split into as many as 8 'windows' for displaying and controlling various aspects of one or more applications. You can also scroll each area horizontally or vertically—up to 160 columns wide and several thousand lines long.

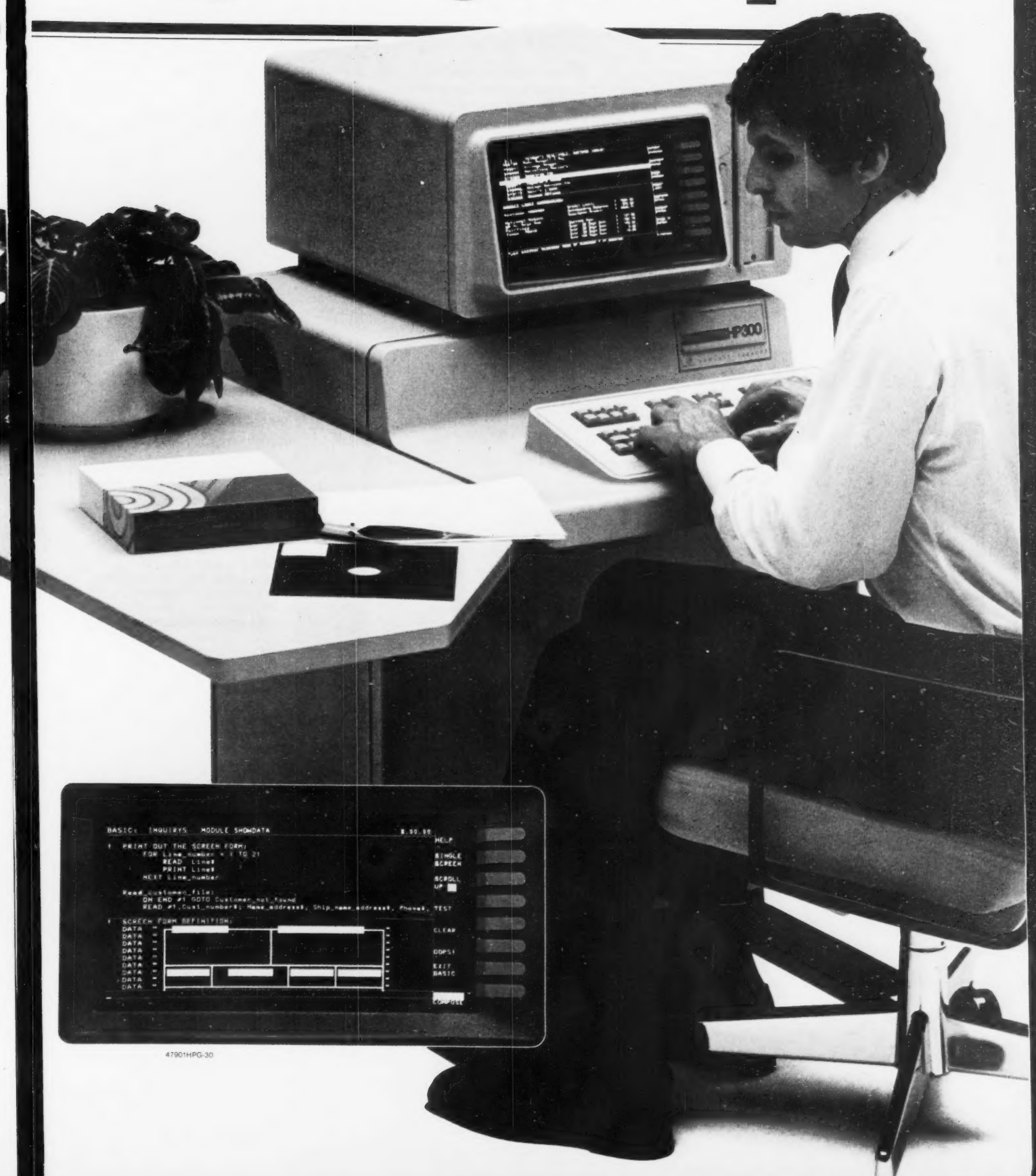
Another example of this simplification is a 'Test' key which gets BASIC and RPG programs running automatically without your having to take them through the various preparation stages before the computer will execute.

And you get all this in a low-cost system that fits handsomely into any office environment, plugs right into a 10 amp 115-volt outlet, and is quieter than most office copiers. Impressed? Then a hands-on demonstration will really convince you that the HP 300 is a major step forward in business computers. So call your nearest HP sales office listed in the White Pages for a closer look. Or write to Hewlett-Packard, Attn. Bob Kadarauch, Dept. 344, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino CA 94015.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

**U.S. base list price*

computer grows up.



47901HPG-30

From the graphics leader

Our plotter plus your terminal. They add up to fast graphics and color copies.

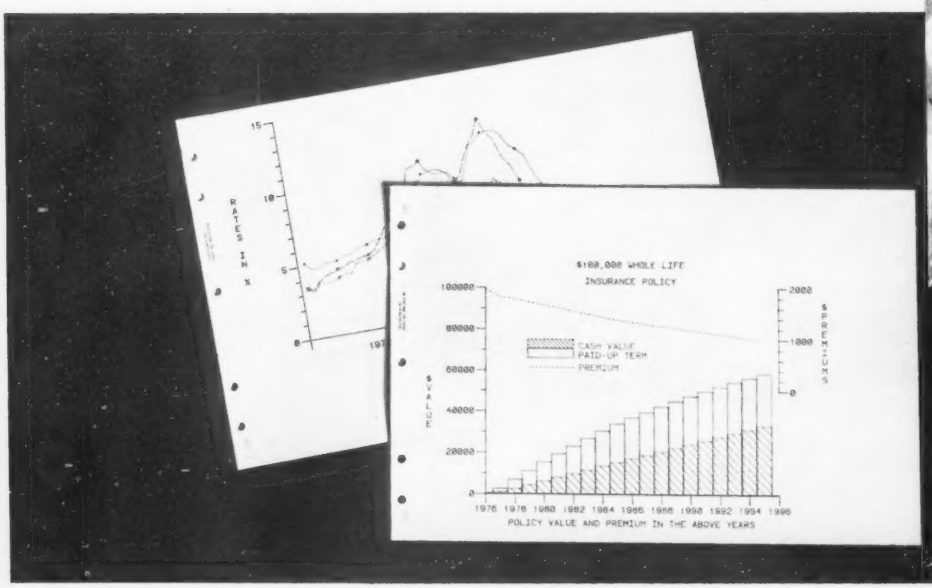
If you haven't seen the precision and performance of the 4662, you may still be using your people to do a plotter's job.

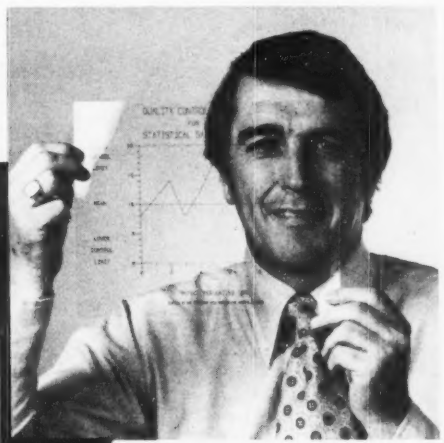
The Tektronix 4662 Interactive Digital Plotter is a state-of-the-art alternative to hand-drawn charts, graphics and diagrams. It plugs into just about any RS232-C or GPIB-compatible terminal and is supported by Tektronix' easy-to-use PLOT 10 software.

Most major timesharing services support our software. Ask yours. Whether it interfaces with timesharing or your own mainframe, the 4662 can plot in seconds what may now require hours of paid personnel time. With superior accuracy and aesthetics. With the reliability and fast service support you demand.

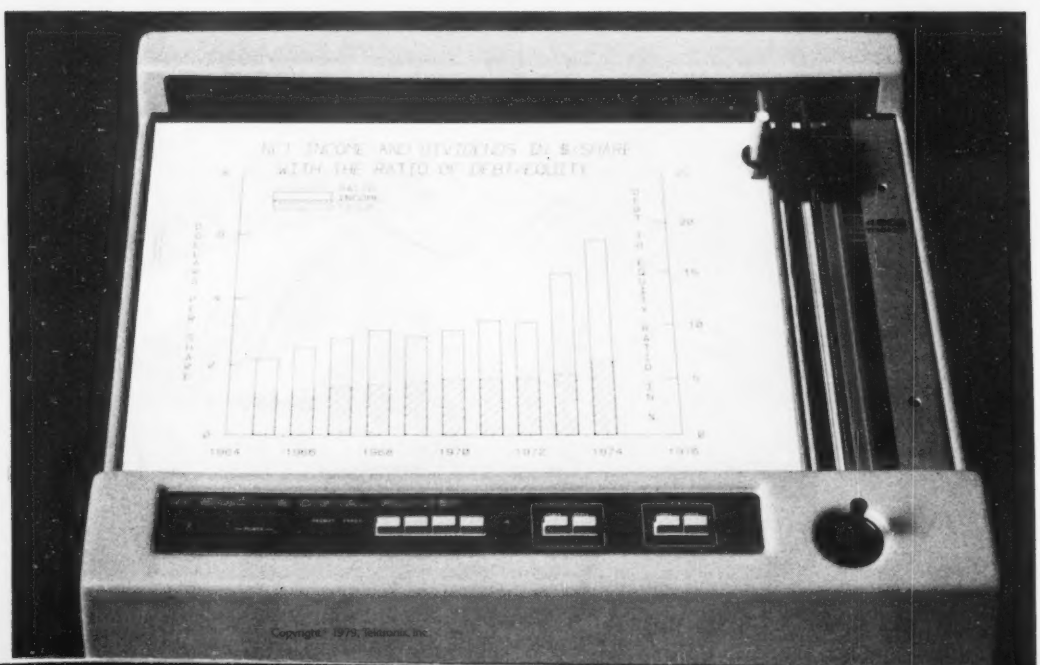
Tektronix 4662 capabilities are also available on an OEM basis. Your local Tektronix representative is ready to answer your pricing and specification questions.

Get the full story on fast new graphics from your terminal. Call your local field office, or use our toll-free automatic answering service at 1-800-547-1512 (in Oregon, call 644-9051 collect).





The 4662 can draw precise plots on paper or on acetate, providing an especially valuable graphic assist to overhead projectors.



Tektronix, Inc.
Information Display Group
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, Oregon 97077
(503) 682-3411
Tektronix International, Inc.
European Marketing Centre
Post Box 827
1180 AV Amstelveen
The Netherlands
Tel 020-471146

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Seminar Speakers Agree:

One Net Not Enough for Tomorrow

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — It is doubtful that the network needs of the average user will be met by any single communications network being planned or now in operation.

That was the consensus of opinion among speakers at a recent seminar here on "Tomorrow's Networks" sponsored by Technology Transfer, Inc.

James Martin, a recognized author and lecturer, said users will have to formulate discrete in-house strategies to handle voice, data, electronic mail and other functions. Since a variety of network offerings will be available, users will have to set their own standards within the corporation, based on what will solve the needs of the individual firm.

Most companies will settle on a combination of public and private network facilities as the best solution to their telecommunications requirements, Martin said.

The user will have to analyze its corporate needs and, based on these findings, make a decision on the proper mix of network services, he advised. As companies shift into a distributed data processing (DDP) environment, such problems as incompatible terminals, little uniformity in network standards, high maintenance costs and bad security will have to be faced. "When you decentralize, the pieces have to fit together," he warned.

Questions Need Answering

Among the questions that must be answered, Martin said, are which department will be responsible for application software development, who will design the data base and where will it reside, what standards will be adopted, who will be responsible for hardware and software selection and how the central DP site will interact with remote DP groups. Once these types of determinations have been made, then various network options can be considered.

Defining each corporate need as a zone, Martin said certain zones will require IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA); others may need AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS); and still others might draw on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet as solutions.

Each of these approaches serves its own needs. For example ACS "stops at the central office, while SNA goes directly into the CPU," he noted. Which system is best depends on the user's requirements.

When performing their analyses of avail-

(Continued on Page 56)

PIX II Virtual Data Link Adapted for Low-Volume User

LARGO, Fla. — Paradyne Corp. has introduced a remote control unit for use on PIX II virtual data links in a package that also includes IBM 3270-type interactive terminals and a character printer.

The configuration brings PIX II capabilities to users with lower volume data communications requirements, according to a spokesman.

The upgrade includes improvements in response times at interactive terminals, the ability to operate multiple types of devices over a single data communications line and the ability to implement IBM's full-duplex Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol without teleprocessing software, he said.

A basic virtual data link includes a Local Control Unit (LCU), which attaches directly to the mainframe byte multiplexer channel, and one or more Remote Control Units (RCU) to which peripheral devices are attached.

Contents of Package

The low-cost configuration package consists of a Mini Remote Control Unit

(Continued on Page 56)

Harris Users Get SNA/SDLC Emulation

DALLAS — A software emulator from Harris Corp. is said to make the 1600 remote batch terminal series compatible with IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA) and its line discipline Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC), including Multiple Logical Unit (MLU) capability.

Called the EM3777, the emulator will allow Harris 1610 and 1620 remote batch terminals to simulate the communication capabilities of IBM's 3776 (models 1, 2, 3 and 4) and 3777 (models 1 and 3) terminal systems.

The EM3777 is said to support up to 10 logical units and simultaneous communications with up to five host mainframes in SNA/SDLC mode, operating at speeds of 2,400-, 4,800-, 9,600- and 19.2K bit/sec.

Emulator Operation

The Harris SNA emulator operates as a single job under the 1600's Communications Operating System, a feature not provided by IBM on the 3776 or 3777, the spokesman said. The operating system can support multiple jobs concurrently, including other remote job entry (RJE) protocols.

The SNA protocol can run concurrently in a single 1600 with Hasp multileaving or other binary synchronous protocols. This feature provides a significant advantage for users installing SNA that wish to continue to use existing bisynchronous equipment and application programs during a conversion period or for extended parallel operations, Harris claimed.

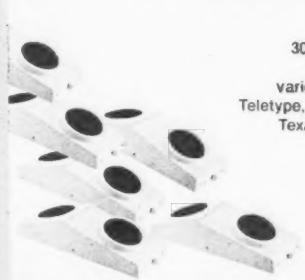
Protocols available on the 1600 now include IBM's SNA/SDLC (3777), Hasp multileaving, 2780, 3780, 3741 and 5230. Other protocols supported by Harris equipment include Univac's 1004 and NTR; Control Data Corp.'s 200UT; Honeywell, Inc.'s G115/355; and Burroughs Corp.'s DC1100. The emulator software carries no charge, the firm said. Harris is at 16001 Dallas Parkway, Dallas, Texas 75240.

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

for a variety of terminals

☐ Series 150A

300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .



$147

with tape interface

☐ 302C2-13

Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers

$425

with universal interface

☐ Series 302A,B

300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces

$245

acoustic couplers

☐ 300 - 1200 baud modem ☐ 2400 - 9600 baud modem ☐ Limited distance modem

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

ComData

member of IDCMA

8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

Users Predicted to Need More Than One Net

(Continued from Page 55)

able options, users should be aware of current economic parameters. For example, electronic mail is already less costly than regular mail, Martin said.

Aspects of SBS Service

Another speaker at the seminar, C. Thomas Rush, manager of applications development at Satellite Business Systems (SBS), described the type of service SBS will offer. Users will operate on SBS with integrated voice, data and image nets that will have variable data rates and be assigned on-demand capacity.

Access will be from earth stations on customer premises, and the network will operate in the 12 and 14 GHz frequency band, Rush noted. The service will be best suited to private-line voice, low-speed data, high-speed facsimile and "televisual" communications, he said.

William Smith, who is in charge of service management for new network systems at AT&T, told attendees that ACS will use the CCITT X.25 network standard for packet switching, but Bell will define "how certain capabilities are used in the network." He implied that the ACS version of X.25 may be somewhat different from the adopted standard.

While users will continue to have a mix of private and public nets, ACS will be particularly suited to interorganizational usage. Smith said that from the user's standpoint, it is more important what ACS can do than what it will cost.

The network service will put more control into the user's hands and will feature low start-up costs, thus appealing to the smaller user, he said.

Next Generation

Lawrence Roberts, chairman of Telenet Communications Corp., said the next generation of packet-switched services will include broadcast mode and the capability for users to set up conference calls among CPUs. Remote batch transmission will be effective on packet nets only when no local loops are involved. This will require network concentrators to be installed directly at the user site, he predicted.

Mixed voice and data traffic will become feasible on packet nets in the 1980s. Interactive traffic will not be cost-effective on satellite links mainly because of labor costs.

Telenet studies showed that satellite delay will cost a significant portion of an operator's salary. But bulk data transfers will be effective on satellite links. Although it is inevitable that voice traffic will be handled on packet nets, it is not yet clear whether this type of transmission in the form of digitized voice will be most cost-effective on terrestrial or satellite facilities, Roberts said.

PIX II Adapted For Small User

(Continued from Page 55)

(MRCU), from one to three 3270-type interactive terminals and a 100 line/-min printer. Optional attachments are a 300 card/min reader and a diskette drive.

Network Expansion

Multiple MRCUs and RCUs can be attached to the same LCU, according to the firm. The MRCU is said to be designed for current PIX II customers who are expanding their networks with additional links and for others who are now considering standard remote terminals or low-cost distributed processing systems.

The standard PIX II RCU provides features for users requiring communications links from remote locations to IBM 360, 370 or 300 series mainframes.

These users may also have lower volume requirements at other locations such as sales offices or regional warehouses.

The MRCU offers the large data base advantages of on-line operation at a cost approaching that of remote batch transmission, the spokesman claimed.

Lease prices for the MRCU/terminal packages start at $486/mo., maintenance is additional. Deliveries are scheduled to start in the second quarter.

Paradyne Corp. is at 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Fla. 33541.

indatagestion!

A special report on Source Data Entry in our April 23rd issue.

We've come a long way since the days when banks of keypunch machines in climatically controlled office buildings accounted for the vast majority of all data being entered into the world's computer systems.

Everywhere you go today there are new data entry devices — from bar codes to light pens to intelligent terminals to hand-held data recorders. And that's what we'll be looking at in our April 23rd special report, *Source Data Entry*.

Edited by Tim Scannell, this report will take a look at the state of the data entry art, new methods of data entry, predictions for future changes, and unusual or interesting ways in which computer users have solved various data entry problems.

In addition, the report will include some tips on saving money — how to ingest more data for your dollar — and some new ideas on updating old data entry systems.

All-in-all, it should be very interesting reading if you have anything to do with gathering data. And if you're marketing a product or service in this field, this special report is a very good place to spread the word with your ad. Call your *Computerworld* sales representative, or Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800. Ad close is April 6th.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Chris Lee	Tom Knorr, Jr.	Peter Senft	Donna Dezelan	Jim Richardson
Frank Collins		Mike Eisenkraft		
(617) 965-5800	(312) 782-7565	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 475-8486

DO YOU KNOW?

Some unions require the employer to pay what tax normally paid by the employee?

Do you also know - QPac is dedicated to payroll software worldwide?

☐ Payroll ☐ Labor Costing
☐ Personnel ☐ Report Writer
☐ ERISA, EEO ☐ Tax Service

Contact Dick Carlsen at:

QPAC AMERICA INC.
One Perimeter Rd.
Manchester, N.H. 03103
(603) 669-2355

Quiz answer: The employee share of the F.I.C.A. tax.

QPac can provide a written guarantee of annual payroll dollar savings ...

DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from the IBM Data Processing Division that may prove of interest to DP professionals

VSPC Helps Portland General Electric Make Planning Decisions

The cost of energy is rising steeply for Portland General Electric Company, which supplies electric power to the Portland area in northwest Oregon. Now that the region's potential for hydroelectric power has been fully utilized, and the company must develop higher cost sources, planning with the aid of computerized modeling is helping PGE to control costs and conserve capital.

"VSPC made the computer directly available to our professional people just when they needed it most," says Keith Parkyn, Manager of Data Services. Engineers, financial planners and programmers all use Virtual Storage Personal Computing (VSPC) to interact directly with an IBM 3032 Processor through 50 terminals in many PGE locations. With the aid of mathematical models of the utility and its power distribution system, they plan construction projects, analyze power flows, and examine operating contingencies.

"Some of these programs produce massive tabular output," David Kruse, Supervisor of Technical Systems, points out. "And we often require several runs of a model to obtain a useful one. With VSPC, the engineer can look at the results in the terminal display – and, if he likes, vary a parameter value and repeat the run before taking any printout."

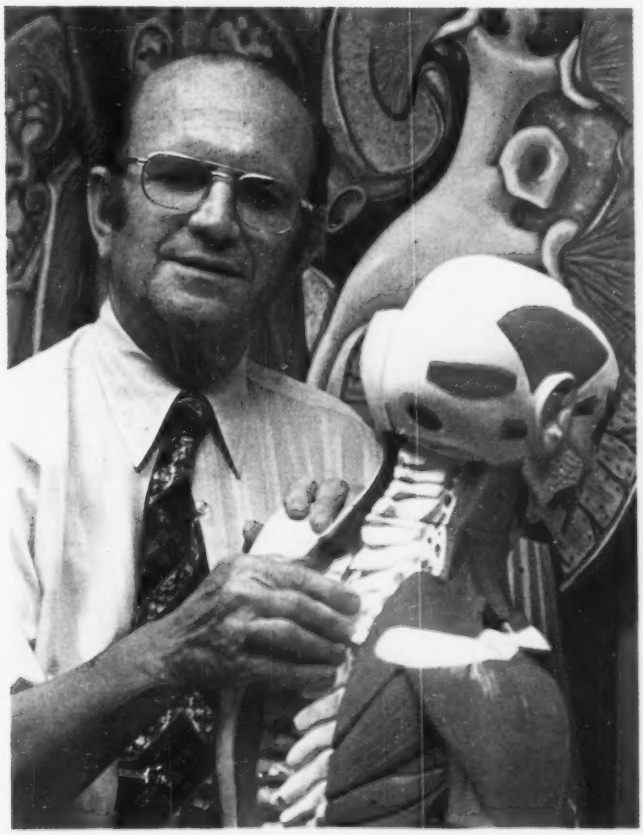
VSPC has easy access to the corporate data base: planners who need data on power usage, financial history, or the like, can run programs against the existing files, usually with no data entry services at all.

Energy Control Center at Portland General Electric. A technician uses a tag to make a notation on the automated "mimic board," which graphically represents the sub-transmission system.

A user can get as many as 10 "turnarounds" a day, if the situation dictates, under VSPC, compared to two a day at best under batch, Kruse notes. And he can submit work to the batch queue, selecting his priority in terms of his needs. If he can accept overnight turnaround, for example, the charge to his project is very low. "Enabling people to submit these jobs remotely, through VSPC, relieved the operators of a real burden," he adds.

"VSPC has enabled our programmers to get a huge maintenance programming backlog under control," Parkyn continues. "Today we keep this backlog at about 1,800 man-hours, which is where I want it, to assure a steady workload. User complaints have about disappeared."

Much of the application programming at PGE is under the Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (CICS/VS), for online business systems, Parkyn explains. "Using VSPC, a programmer can write or change a CICS/VS routine at a terminal and then test it immediately at the same terminal," he says. "It's not uncommon to have 25 people logged onto VSPC at once."



Helping Teachers Teach at U. of Evansville

There's a teaching aid at the University of Evansville, Indiana, that's available morning, noon and night, seven days a week. It's the university's computer, which is helping students of nursing, medicine and other health-care specialties in three of their courses covering the human body and how it works.

A student taking anatomy and physiology, for example, can work at a computer terminal in the Computer Assisted Instruction Lab – typically in ten review sessions per school term, of about 50 minutes each. Dr. William Snively, who directed the development of the learning system, emphasizes that computer-aided instruction is one of six carefully integrated modes of study at the university. The five others are lectures, classroom work, textbook study, laboratories and other programmed instruction including written and audio/visual programs. Each has its own advantages in helping students keep their interest up, while meeting the demands of a heavy workload.

During a study session, the IBM System/370 poses questions that the student answers by typing at the terminal keyboard. "The questions and answers are designed so the program can distinguish whether a wrong answer, in context, is an educated miss or a wild guess," Professor Snively notes. "And the system responds accordingly: 'You're almost right but here's a point you missed.' Or: 'Where were you last night?'

"Because these are undergraduate students, we've used humor and informal language in the system responses, and the computer addresses each student by name. In addition to making a session more enjoyable, this also makes for more productive involvement by the student.

"We don't require anyone to use the computer," Snively says, "but 50 percent of the students do so voluntarily." One course on acid/base disturbances, which deals with changes in the chemistry of body fluids, is a systematic coverage of the subject. Those for anatomy/physiology and patho-physiology are computer-assisted reviews. All three were adapted from programmed learning texts by Scott Kincaid of the university's data processing department.

The computer keeps track of each student's performance and reports on progress to the student and to the instructor. However, the computer score never goes into the student's grade or record.

"It seems that everybody benefits from this system," notes Snively. "The constant use of the terminals, 15 in all, attests to its popularity with the students. And it lets us make better use of our time in preparing material and meeting personally with students who have a particular question or problem that they have trouble understanding."

Dr. William Snively was the moving force behind the development of computer-based learning aids for medical and health-care subjects at the University of Evansville.

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Four for the price of one.

Our new DS990 business systems give you four times the data storage you'd expect for the price.

Now, you can store four times the amount of data that most comparably priced computer systems can handle. Our new DS990 business systems, Models 1 and 2, give you double-sided, double-density diskette storage at prices starting under $10,000*—about what you'd expect to pay for conventional single-sided, single-density data storage.

Our new systems are ideal for businesses that need small computers for efficient data management. They can serve as complete systems today. And, because they're compatible with our full line of larger DS990 computers, they'll expand to meet your needs of tomorrow.

Both the single-station Model 1 and the dual-station Model 2 feature TX BASIC, a powerful business-oriented programming language. The Model 1 also features TPL, the easy-to-use forms generation and data entry software package found on our Series 700 Distributed Processing Systems.

Like all DS990 products, these new systems are backed by highly trained specialists worldwide. The same service and technology we'll be putting to work at the 1980 Olympic Winter Games, where DS990 and Series 700 systems will provide up-to-the-minute results of each event.

To find out more about how our new DS990 business systems can increase your data storage and save you money, contact the TI sales office nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, Digital Systems Division, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001.

DS990 Model 1 DS990 Model 2

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*U.S. domestic prices Copyright© 1979, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

Teletype 43 Available On Lease From RCA

CAMDEN, N.J. – RCA Service Co. has added Teletype Corp.'s 30 char./sec Model 43 impact printer to its leased equipment line of data communications terminals.

The Model 43 is available in receive-only (RO), keyboard send/receive (KSR) and buffered send/receive (BSR) configurations and is compatible with Teletype's Model 33 terminal.

The unit offers operator-selectable half- or full-duplex operation, a multicopy capability, dot matrix impact printing, Ascii upper and lower case characters and built-in diagnostics, a spokeswoman stated.

The BSR model has a 20K-byte internal character memory with a microprocessor base and can attain speeds up to 1,800 bit/sec.

Leasing prices for the RO and KSR terminals are $54/mo and $58/mo, respectively, on a five-year contract. The BSR unit with a 4K-byte memory leases for $102/mo, the spokeswoman said from the firm's Cherry Hill Offices, Camden, N.J. 08101.

Report Details 'Digital Future Of Telephone Net'

MILLBURN, N.J. – Although much attention is presently being given to the "digital future" in communications, a number of recent AT&T developments and policies make more difficult the realization of an integrated digital network.

This is one of the major conclusions of a 144-page study conducted by Probe Research, Inc. entitled "The Digital Future of the Telephone Network." Said to rely heavily on documentation, the study tackles AT&T's policies, new carrier systems, specialized networks and fiber optics and highlights possible traps for independent suppliers of communications equipment.

The report also contains a detailed background analysis of the evolution of analog switching and transmission technology and how it interacts with digital technology, the publisher stated.

The study costs $150 from Probe Research through P.O. Box 251, Millburn, N.J. 07041.

Adcu Meeting Set June 24-27

KIAMESHA LAKE, N.Y. – The Association of Data Communications Users, Inc. (Adcu) will hold its 1979 National Meeting and Seminar on June 24-27, at the Concord Hotel and Resort here.

Adopting the theme "Information Management," the seminar will address subjects such as "Intergration of Telecommunication Techniques" and "Telecommunication Organization – How to Deal With Your Environment."

Further information on the meeting can be obtained from Adcu, P.O. Box 1184, New York, N.Y. 10019.

CRT Terminal Offered As Substitute for VT-52

MALDEN, Mass. – Dataview, Inc. has unveiled a CRT terminal offering switch-selectable transmission rates of 75- to 9,600 bit/sec that is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP/8, PDP-10, and PDP-11 processors.

The Monarch-52 can operate in half-or full-duplex modes and interfaces with 20ma current-loop or RS-232C systems, according to a Dataview spokesman. The unit has a 1,920-character screen with 24 lines of 80 char./line and features full cursor control – up, down, right, left, tab and erase display from cursor position to end of line, erase to end of screen and absolute positioning.

Designed as a replacement for DEC's VT-52 CRT terminal, the software-transparent Monarch-52 has a 128-character Ascii set and a 19-key keypad. Extended commands are supplied via an escape sequence, the spokesman said.

The Monarch-52 is priced at $1,360 from Dataview at 23A Dana St., Malden, Mass. 02148.

DATAGRAPHIX WAS THE ONLY SOURCE FOR COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM IN 1955.

We invented Computer Output Microfilm and made it commercially available for the first time in 1955. Since then we have continued developing COM. And an entire industry has grown from our original concepts and technology.

DatagraphiX can meet your COM requirements more completely than anyone else. With a wide range of recorders, processors, duplicators, readers and accessories, we can handle your needs from initial equipment delivery to multiple system installation. Our systems can increase efficiency and provide significant savings in the processing, distribution, and retrieval of your computer-generated information.

And because we offer total systems responsibility, you will be backed by the largest and most experienced COM service, software, and supplies network in the world.

DatagraphiX. The leading source for COM, from the beginning.

DatagraphiX, Inc.
a General Dynamics subsidiary

P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138 • (714) 291-9960 • TWX 910/335-2058

TODAY, WE ARE STILL THE FIRST NAME IN COM.

Includes Portable Cable Tester

IDS Adds Control, Monitoring and Test Units

LINCOLN, R.I. — International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS) has announced a series of data communications control, monitoring and test equipment ranging from a portable EIA cable tester to an analog signal generator and monitor.

The Model 8580 cable tester indicates opens, shorts and miswired conductors in EIA 25 connectorized cables through three red LED lights located on the unit's front panel. The device can test cables up to 50 ft in length and can accommodate cables with either male or female connectors at either end.

Powered by a long-life dry cell or optional ac adapter/charger unit and rechargeable batteries, the Model 8580 has a 25-position switch to test each of the pin connectors on a standard EIA cable. It is priced at $395.

Bit Error Rate Tester

Composed of two independent testing units, IDS' Model 65/60 was designed to determine the bit error rate of synchronous and asynchronous data communications systems, multiplexers and modems. The unit contains both a data transmitter and receiver and is reportedly capable of analyzing any digital transmission system.

The 65/60 transmitter generates six data patterns continuously under the control of a pattern switch, with special repeating sequences standard. The receiver section generates a true replica of the transmitted data and compares this replica with received data, a spokesman explained.

In addition to detecting and tallying bit errors, the unit produces a steady all-mark received pattern which detects, tabulates and displays mark-to-space and space-to-mark transitions, he said.

Tests can be performed on either end-to-end or loopback configurations, the spokesman added.

The EIA breakout panel portion of the Model 65/60 provides access to all 25 conductors of the EIA RS-232 interface between the terminal and the modem.

The 65/60 is priced at $850, excluding an optional battery charger that costs $20.

Test Set and Printer

The Model 3000D data transmission test set is structured for high-speed synchronous testing of data communications channels and includes built-in RS-422, V.35, RS-232, MIL 188, total seconds, errored bits and total bits testing switches, as well as a 65,535-bit pseudo-random test pattern facility, according to the spokesman.

The unit operates in simplex, half-duplex or full-duplex modes up to 5 MHz and has 10 LEDs that monitor key interface signals. In addition, proprietary techniques allow fast loss-of-sync detection within 20 bits — which does not affect the error count — and an internal clock aids in external timing, the spokesman said.

The Model 2900D data test set printer works with the 3000D to create a record of data test results.

Printouts of the four 3000D event counters can be initiated at preselected time intervals or programmed to occur when the interface signals exhibit transitions.

The time of sync loss and recovery can also be recorded by the user. The printer is priced at $3,220.

Audio Monitor

IDS also unveiled an audio generator and monitor, the Model 8508, that allows the operator to listen to and measure received analog signals appearing at the modem-telephone line interface.

The unit generates a variable signal which can be patched into a telephone line to determine line losses. It has an audio speaker linked to a meter that measures weak line signals.

A front-panel switch allows either the input or output signals to be monitored by the meter and speaker, the spokesman said.

The portable Model 8508 is priced at $810; a rack-mounted version costs $730.

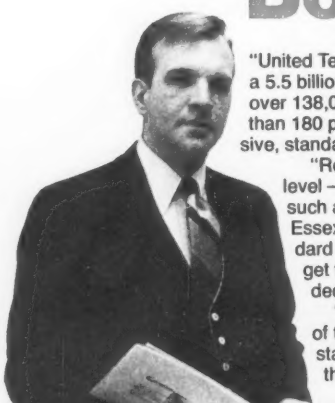
Additional information on IDS' data communications products is detailed in a 166-page catalog published by the firm. The catalog includes a section of articles on the fundamentals of technical control diagnostics.

The catalog is free from the company at 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

300 BAUD ACOUSTIC
TC-3006 COUPLER
Half or Full Duplex

vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline • Irving, TX 75061
800/527-7700

"United Technologies Financial Reporting Bogota, Paris, and



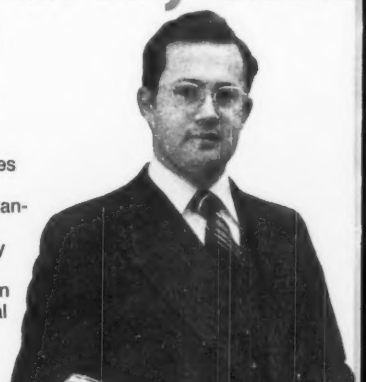
"United Technologies Corporation, managing a 5.5 billion dollar business which employs over 138,000 people and operates more than 180 plants worldwide, requires responsive, standardized financial control."

"Regardless of the decision-making level — from operations at UTC companies such as Pratt & Whitney, Otis Elevator, Essex, Sikorsky Aircraft and Hamilton Standard — to corporate headquarters, we get the details necessary for day-to-day decision-making."

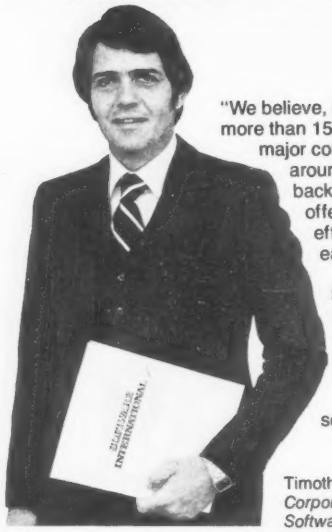
"We also complete the consolidation of the corporation's worldwide financial statements on the same day that the books are closed."

"The General Ledger and Accounts Payable Financial Reporting products provide us with the software we need."

Roger E. Brady
Manager, Financial Information Systems
United Technologies Corporation



More than



"We believe, and more than 1500 major corporations around the world back us up, that we offer the most cost-effective, reliable and easy-to-use financial and manufacturing control systems available.

General Ledger and Financial Reporting
Fixed Asset Accounting • Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable • Payroll/Personnel
Net Change Manufacturing Resource Planning

"But it takes more than great systems for successful implementation. Software International supports all of its products with a world-wide network of local offices staffed with professionals whose wide range of experience covers both data processing and business. Users benefit from this expertise with *training, technical support, comprehensive documentation, maintenance* and *regular enhancements*.

"It all adds up to more than just software. Call or write today, and see how easy it is to get the complete systems that achieve results."

Timothy J. Conroy
Corporate Vice President of Technical Services
Software International Corporation

Siemens Adds Terminal

ISELIN, N.J. — A microprocessor-based terminal, unveiled by Siemens Corp. for its T-1000 electronic Telex or PT-80 TWX/direct dial-up printer, incorporates a single-sided diskette system with a 200K-character storage capacity for word processing and other intelligent functions.

The Micro-Disk terminal uses either Ascii 8-level or Baudot five-level code. It can be field-installed.

Using the terminal, an operator can compose and edit copy in solid-state memory and then transfer the message to disk for transmission; recall messages and retransmit from disk storage under keyboard control; and conduct two-way communications at speeds up to 9,600 bit/-sec on the eight-level machine and 2,400 bit/sec on the five-level terminal, a spokesman noted.

The terminal also allows users to obtain formats automatically through the use of standard pre-stored formats on the disk and to precode the disk so unauthorized users are barred from accessing the terminal.

The Micro-Disk operates at switch-selectable transmission speeds ranging from 50- through 9,600 bit/sec, depending on the data code used, and is powered by normal house currents, Siemens said.

The terminal is priced at $1,895 from Siemen's Data Communications Division, 186 Wood Ave. South, Iselin, N.J. 08830.

APL/Ascii Terminal Offers 32 Programmable Functions

MINNEAPOLIS — The ability to store up to 32 programmed editing and control functions as well as a character-reviewing "instant replay" facility are featured in an APL/Ascii CRT terminal introduced by Research, Inc.

The Teleray Model 11 can be used in conventional interactive character mode or in block mode for editing and forms filling. In APL, the unit displays all APL characters and overstrike combinations, including alphanumerics; when sequenced into Ascii, it displays 96 Ascii characters, a spokesman stated.

The unit's forms, answerback and control sequences total more than 500 characters. Programmable features include a normal/wide character format, independent I/O and peripheral speeds, cursor position read/write and up to 16 columnar tabs.

The terminal also has protect, dim, blink, inverse video and underline field modifiers, the spokesman noted.

In addition, the Model 11 can be serviced by mail since it uses a series of snap-in modules, the firm said.

The Teleray Model 11 is priced at $1,590 from Research, Inc. at P.O. Box 24064, Minneapolis. Minn. 55424.

Vista/80 Works As Controller Or Concentrator

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Incorporating a multiple-processor architecture and aimed at systems linking 100 or more terminals, a terminal controller has been introduced by Microform Data Systems to function either as an intelligent clustered CRT/keyboard controller or as a store-and-forward data concentrator.

The Vista/80 will support up to 18 CRT/keyboards or a combination of CRTs and printer devices. Its modular design facilitates changes in network functions, protocols and terminal devices, according to a spokesman.

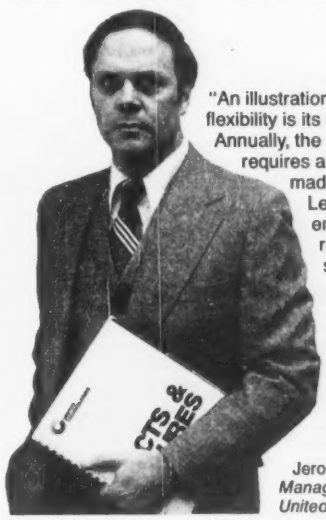
As a data concentrator, the Vista/80 attaches to host computers through one or two 9,600 bit/sec lines and supports up to eight 9,600 bit/sec. circuits on the downline side. Batch and interactive operations can be handled concurrently, and the unit can simultaneously access multiple host computers, the spokesman said.

The Vista/80 ranges in price between $6,000 and $15,000, depending on user configuration. Microform Data Systems is at 830 Maude Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

uses the same System in the Corporate Office."

"Here in the Corporate Treasurer's office, we use Software International's General Ledger and Accounts Payable systems to support the financial activities of six of the smaller UTC subsidiary companies. In addition, we have taken advantage of the accounts payable system to use it for Job Order Costing, maintaining complete traceability for specific contracts. The combination of Ledger and Payables provides an effective reporting tool, particularly useful in budgeting applications."

John Gritman
Manager of Financial Services
United Technologies Corporation



"An illustration of the General Ledger's flexibility is its operation in Bogota. Annually, the Colombian Government requires a detailed report of all payments made to vendors. One of the General Ledger system's standard reports enables the Bogota office to prepare this report automatically, thereby eliminating significant clerical effort. The system can also produce financial reports in either Spanish or English, as well as perform the necessary currency conversions."

"Naturally, all user-interface with the system is in Spanish. Yet this is the same system that operates in English — or other native languages — at other UTC facilities around the world."

Jerome Kelly
Manager, Management Information Systems
United Technologies Corporation

software...results.

CW32679

Please send me your free literature about the SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS:

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers.

Financial
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Payroll/Personnel
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

Manufacturing
- ☐ Material Requirements Planning
- ☐ Master Production Scheduling
- ☐ Capacity Planning
- ☐ Shop Floor Control
- ☐ Purchasing

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System/3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, DEC, Interdata, Wang and most popular business minicomputers.
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Payroll/Personnel
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

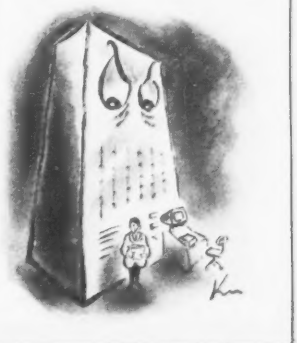
Comprehensive Report Generator
- ☐ FILETAB

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer System _____
Phone _____

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040

Atlanta (404) 252-3880 • New York (914) 332-0040 • Washington, D.C. (301) 770-5460
Chicago (312) 298-3500 • San Diego (714) 292-9833 • Toronto (416) 862-0521
Houston (713) 444-3348 • Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 • San Francisco (415) 433-5797



Printers, Control. Wanted to buy using your IBM option credits.

3211

COMDISCO

312-698-3000

RJE Terminal Offers IBM 2780 Communications

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Tab Products Co. has introduced a remote job entry (RJE) terminal that combines keyboard entry features with transmission capability.

Called the System 700-60, the terminal is available in single- and dual-keystation configurations. The basic system includes a keyboard display with diskette storage. An optional line printer is available.

Binary Synchronous Communications in IBM 2780 format can be added to the system to allow transmission of data at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, according to a spokesman. Data can be transmitted or received in single records or with expanded communications of 400-character blocks, he noted.

The single-station system costs $138/mo or $4,950 purchase. The double-station unit costs $160/mo or $5,400. Maintenance is $42/mo and $52/mo. The 2780 interface costs $60/mo or $1,400 with $15/mo maintenance.

Monthly prices are based on one-year leases, but longer terms are available. The 2780 feature can be added in the field.

The optional printer, which costs $162/mo or $5,100, requires an interface for $30/mo or $1,000.

Tab Products is at 2690 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Cost Models Recommended As Way to Choose System

DALLAS — Choosing the right corporate telecommunications system at the lowest cost requires an in-depth cost analysis technique that relates cost to system performance and that accounts for *all* costs in the system's life cycle — from installations to retirement, according to telecommunications specialists at Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc.

Addressing a recent telecommunications conference here, Jay E. Pultz, a senior managing associate, explained that Booz, Allen has adapted military cycle costing to commercial systems by taking into account corporate economic factors, such as tax credits.

"This technique provides a much better understanding of what factors are really driving a particular system's cost. Except for extremely simple systems, it is usually not possible to accurately estimate costs for the system as a whole," Pultz said.

Much more precise estimates are possible by breaking down the system into component parts and estimating the cost for each component through cost models, he believes. The telecommunications planner can then identify what must be done to reduce costs, and the results can mean substantial savings over the system's life cycle.

"Many costing techniques utilize ballpark estimates, rules of thumb or quickie estimates to develop the cost of components or even systems," Pultz noted. "Modeling is a more rigorous approach, and these cost models relate the basic system parameters so tradeoffs between performance, requirements and cost can be evaluated."

Pultz defined a good cost model as one which "reflects the state of the art, relates cost to system parameters and has a specified accuracy and range. This type of model is the key to performing life-cycle cost analysis."

Once the three major elements of the system are broken down into cost models, corporate economic factors such as depreciation, tax credits and the rate of inflation are taken into consideration in order to develop total net costs. This is reduced to a net present value, Pultz said, and the result is a much more accurate cost estimate.

This technique portrays cost as a function of users' basic requirements — such as the number of data circuits needed. This cost relationship is usually eye-opening to a communications manager and may lead to a reassessment to determine if all those circuits really are required, he said.

Terminal Functions Between Modem, CRT

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A minifloppy disk terminal designed to attach between existing Ascii printer/CRT terminals and their RS-232 modems is available from Western Telematic, Inc. (WTI).

Designated Datamate, the unit's 71,680-character working storage capability and editing features make it suited for storing programs and store-edit-forward applications.

The unit provides switch-selectable transmission rates from 110- to 9600 bit/sec.

The unit costs $1,795 from WTI at 2435 St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

Our General Electric Communication Salespeople rent only the best.

Our Video Display Terminals have more standard features than most terminals have options: cursor controls, function keys, status line, numeric pad, line drawing, visual highlighting, self diagnostics, auxiliary port, upper and lower case, and extensive formating. All for one low monthly rental that includes General Electric maintenance with factory trained technicians at more than 60 locations, nationwide.

So when one of our salespeople walks through your door, I know he's not renting just any terminal. He's offering you the best terminal your money can rent.

General Electric Communication Salespeople won't settle for less.

Neither should you.

Call your nearest General Electric Communication Service location today:

Ala. Birmingham, (205) 925-3104, Mobile (205) 666-2363 • **Ariz.** Phoenix (602) 278-8515, Tucson (602) 294-3139 • **Calif.** Los Angeles (213) 642-5317, Sacramento (916) 383-4986, San Francisco (415) 436-9260 • **Col.** Denver (303) 371-1260 • **Conn.** Southington (203) 621-4059 • **Wash., DC** (301) 332-4700 • **Fla.** Jacksonville (904) 751-0610, Miami-Ft. Lauderdale (305) 970-7723, Orlando (305) 831-1500, Tampa (813) 626-7111 • **Ga.** Atlanta (404) 451-7276 • **Ill.** Chicago (219) 933-4500 • **Ind.** Indianapolis (317) 639-1565 **Ky.** Louisville (502) 452-3311 • **La.** New Orleans (504) 367-6528 • **Md.** Baltimore (301) 332-4700 • **Mass.** Boston (617) 396-9600, Pittsfield (518) 374-2211 • **Mich.** Detroit (313) 285-6700, Flint (313) 785-7839 • **Minn.** Minneapolis (612) 522-4396 • **Mo.** Kansas City (816) 231-4377, St. Louis (314) 965-7115 • **Nev.** Las Vegas (702) 876-1915 **N.M.** Albuquerque (505) 881-0535 • **N.Y.** Albany/Schenectady (518) 385-5518, Buffalo (716) 876-1200, N.Y.C. (201) 471-6556, Rochester (518) 385-5518, Syracuse (315) 456-1822 **N.C.** Charlotte (704) 525-0311 • **Ohio** Cincinnati (513) 874-8512, Cleveland-Akron (216) 441-6111, Columbus (614) 438-2155, Toledo (419) 691-3501, Youngstown (216) 782-8147 **Okla.** Oklahoma City (918) 627-6072, Tulsa (918) 627-6072 • **Ore.** Portland (503) 221-5101/5095 • **Penn.** Erie (814) 342-3944, Philadelphia (215) 923-0383, Pittsburgh (412) 462-7400, York (301) 332-4700 • **S.C.** Greenville (704) 525-0311 • **Tenn.** Knoxville (615) 546-5121, Memphis (901) 525-5392 • **Texas** Beaumont (713) 842-4514, Dallas-Ft. Worth (214) 357-7341, El Paso (602) 889-3346, Houston (713) 672-3570, Odessa (915) 337-3513 • **Utah** Salt Lake City (801) 292-4411 • **Va.** Richmond (804) 232-4576 • **Wash.** Kent/Seattle (206) 575-2987 • **W.V.** Charleston (304) 345-0920 • **Wisc.** Milwaukee (414) 744-0110 • **Puerto Rico** Ponce (809) 843-4225-4625 • **Canada** Calgary (403) 266-1553, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, APPARATUS SERVICE DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT SERVICE
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK 12345

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FSR

High Speed Disk Save

PDP-11/RSX

- Full Volume Save
- Incremental Save by UFD or Date
- Normal RSX Task Mode Execution
- Disk Volume Processing On-Line
- Performance: 88 MBytes in 18 Minutes

FSR Evaluation Kit Available for $28
MASS STORAGE MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 33271
Decatur, Ga. 30033
(404) 377-4646

It's already a big success!

The party's over for all dumb terminals and a lot of smart ones too. But, at $698 (quantity 100), the party's just beginning for Intertec's InterTube II.

Standard features to celebrate include a full 24 line by 80 character display, 128 upper and lower case ASCII characters, reverse video, complete cursor addressing and control, an 18 key numeric keypad, special function keys, blinking, protected fields, character and line insert/delete, editing, eleven special graphics symbols, a 25th status line which displays the terminal operating mode and an RS-232 printer port.

* $995 Quantity One

You'll discover even more reasons to celebrate when you sit down in front of an InterTube II. Our wide bandwidth monitor produces crisp, sharp chararters everywhere on the screen. InterTube's Z-80 processor enables a host of operator oriented features to boost the efficiency of both software and programmers. And, InterTube's rugged modular design combined with its built-in self-test mode insures quick and reliable servicing.

InterTube's price/performance ratio can satisfy your requirements whether they be a sophisticated data entry application or a simple inquiry/response environment. So, there's really no reason to think "dumb" when you can afford to be so smart!

Join the thousands of InterTube celebrations going on around the country at this very moment. Call us at the number below and start your own celebration (BYOB—we'll bring the InterTube).

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS

2300 Broad River Road, Columbia, S. C. 29210
(803) 798-9100 TWX: 810-666-2115

We asked data processing management if one single program product could streamline problem definition, program planning, documentation and coding and reduce CPU overhead. They said no.

We said there's Maestro.™

We asked if they thought that same product would be three years ahead of its time. They said they thought so.

We said there's Maestro.

We asked if there was a way to reduce programmer turnover while increasing programmer efficiency. They said they'd like to see it happen.

We said there's Maestro.

Maestro does all this and a lot more. They said prove it.

We said we will. With a "Great Performance by Maestro." Free.

☐ Prove it. I'd like to attend a free "Great Performance by Maestro." Send me a front row ticket and performance dates in my area.

☐ I'm interested in anything that makes programming faster, easier and less costly. But I need to know more before I decide to see Maestro in action.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Great Performances by Maestro
Itel Corporation
Program Products
1801 Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(800) 227-8425 Within California (415) 494-3338

Great Performance by Maestro

ITEL

COMPUTERWORLD

Special Report

DATA COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS

SOARING TO NEW HEIGHTS

Edited by Ronald A. Frank
March 26, 1979

As Installed Base Skyrockets

General-Purpose Terminals Seeing Wild Times

By Ellen Rogers
Special to CW

Like Wild West boom towns of yore, terminal markets today are raucous. Fantastic growth provides opportunities for the fast-draw artists, range wars between nesters and ranchers flare up and change is the order of the day. And from all indications, it will be a while before the wild and woolly territory will be tamed.

While more than three million terminal device keystations are in place today — most of them general-purpose, with an average of eight keystations for every mainframe, minicomputer or small business computer in the nation — by the start of 1984 there will be almost seven million installed, according to International Data Corp. (IDC).

This doubling of the number of terminals installed in the U.S. will have its reverberations: some categories will outgun others, and suppliers not fast enough to address the new opportunities will fade.

And some of the most significant changes will take place in the general-purpose terminal area, since it represents three-fourths of the total market. The other major area is that for industry- or application-specific terminals such as point-of-sale, funds transfer and stock quotation terminals.

Historically, general-purpose terminals have fallen into two major categories — machine-oriented and operator-oriented. Examples of the former are optical character recognition (OCR) and remote-batch terminals, and the latter area includes keyboard printer terminals, "smart" or processing terminals and the ubiquitous CRT terminal of the IBM 3270 type.

Component Subsectors

To understand the general-purpose terminal area, one must look to the component subsectors:

• *Machine-oriented terminals* include both hard-wired and programmable remote-batch terminals, the IBM 1050 and OCR devices. It's a market on the 'wane. Already hard-wired remote-batch terminals such as the IBM 2780 and 3780 are no longer being marketed, and even shipments in the programmable versions, like the IBM 3776 and Data 100 Corp. units are losing ground.

But all is not lost. The equipment that is out there has a longer-than-usual lifespan, and retirements of products are not nearly as rapid as one might suspect. In addition, the OCR portion is rising — enough so the whole machine-oriented terminal industry will see a slow 4% growth in installed units by year-end 1983.

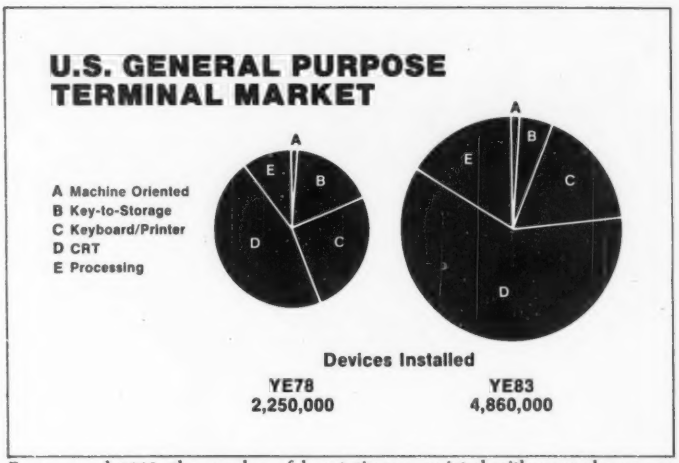
• *Key-to-storage terminals,* part of the operator-oriented category, are also on the wane, primarily because keypunches fall in here. Although rumors of the keypunch's imminent demise have always proved false, key-to-disk and key-to-diskette sales will nevertheless hasten the keypunch sunset. And as more sophisticated data entry devices — with more processing and more communications — replace key-to-disk units, this market will further erode.

• *Keyboard-printer terminals,* characterized by teletypewriters in the conversational mode and IBM 3767s and 3770s in the editing mode, are more progressive. But the healthy shipments of this subsector will be outpaced by those of other sectors — and by year-end 1983, these installations will drop from one-fourth to one-sixth of the total terminals.

The real bright spot in this subsector will be portable terminals, which are increasingly popular and less susceptible to replacement by CRTs.

• *CRT terminals* are the real rowdies of boomtown. Every major vendor of CRT terminals told IDC that 1978 was a record year, and IDC data files reflect the trend. Conversational CRTs, or "dumb" terminals, editing IBM 3270

(Continued on Page S/4)



By year-end 1983, the number of keystations associated with general-purpose terminal devices will number almost five million. Other terminals will number almost two million. The fastest growing sector is CRT terminals.

Boost Troubleshooting Ability

TCUs Enhance DP Center's Flexibility

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, N.C. — When Triangle Universities Computation Center installed a terminal control unit (TCU) here in 1970, the organization was well aware of the unit's cost and operational advantages.

"What we didn't realize was that we can troubleshoot and repair the box ourselves, a capability that allows us to quickly determine whether a communications problem is occurring at our end or at our user's end," John Stephenson, associate director and vice-president of the center, said.

The computation center offers time-sharing and remote job entry services for a wide variety of DP tasks to a large number of educational, commercial and government customers in North Carolina and neighboring states. While the largest educational users are North Carolina State, Duke University and the University of North Carolina, some 50 smaller colleges and educational institutions also use the facility.

Approximately 700 terminals access the center through a variety of techniques: dial-up and leased lines, multiplexers, microwave and so on. Of these, approximately 400 to 500 users access the system through the Memorex Corp. Model 1270 TCUs.

"We started out with one 1270 replacing our IBM 2703," Stephenson said, "but as soon as we reached its capacity, in 1973, we added another. We had considered intelligent front ends, but we just couldn't beat the 1270's price/performance. The controllers offered us capabilities that were simply not available on competitive equipment, though we did later add an intelligent front end for other purposes."

Users of the center's system have available to them two IBM 370/165s with 4M bytes of memory each and with one dynamic address translation unit. The system is configured with 13 tape drives, 50 3330-11-type disk drives of 200M bytes each, nine IBM 2314 disk drives on which some 500 packs are mounted and one high-speed printer.

Each of the two 1270s allows up to 96 lines to be connected simultaneously. The center has an additional TCU that handles about 20 lines.

"In essence, our clients can use the system in just about any way they see fit," Stephenson noted. "The system supports a wide variety of terminals, from small CRTs to full-function CPUs acting as terminals. Some users have IBM 360/75s, 370/138s, Itel Corp. AS/4s and other large mainframes linked with our system as though they were terminals."

The system — which runs under MVT Hasp and TSO, and which offers SAS, SPSS and QED (a TSO editor that the center wrote and markets) — is up 24 hours a day, seven days a week. All transmissions come into one mainframe and, when necessary, are

(Continued on Page S/8)

On the Inside

General-Purpose Terminals Seeing Wild Times S/2
TCUs Enhance DP Center's Flexibility S/2
Service Speeds Up Shipping Brokers' Messages S/3
DP Sites Make Near-Miraculous Consolidation S/6
Users Able to Design Their Own Teleprinters S/7
Graphics CRTs Give Commodities Analyses S/10
Net Helps Direct Marketer Sell to Millions S/12
Lobby ATMs Score Big With Iowa Bank's Clients S/13
Pullman Picks Public Packet Net, Cuts Costs 30% S/14
Net Coordinates Aerospace Plants' Operations S/15
Auto Parts Stores Avoid 'Out-of-Stock' Status S/19
Market Research Firm Using Satellite Link S/20
Network Minimizes Danger for Iowa Police S/21
Net Helps Electric Co-ops Coordinate Records S/22
On-Line System Helps Students Select Colleges S/23
Yachtsmen Aided in Search for 'Dream Boats' S/29
Fast-Food Firm Cooking Up Future On-Line Operations S/30
Matrix Recommends On-Line System Controls S/32
General-Use Package Eases On-Line Processing S/35
Isle of Man Puts Smart Terminals to Work S/39
System Unites Scattered Stores S/45
Marriott Net Offers More Than Just Reservations S/46

Service Speeds Up Shipping Brokers' Messages

IJMUIDEN, The Netherlands — The Royal United Shipping Agencies — Koninklijke Verenigde Scheepsagenturen (KVSA) — now offers ship brokers a Telex service using minicomputers and teletypewriters.

When a chartering ship broker in Copenhagen wants to inform his 40 correspondents throughout the world about a cargo that has been offered, he sends the message by Telex to the KVSA Telex computer system and within five to 10 minutes, 80% of the correspondents have the message at teletypewriters in their offices. The system CPU goes on trying to reach the remaining terminals for a full hour (since the addressee may be temporarily engaged or there may be a fault on the line).

Participants in the terminal-based message service are mainly chartering brokers for oceangoing ships and tankers, together with buying and selling brokers, according to A.S. Hammerstein, manager of the KVSA.

Their problem was that urgent orders sometimes went out an hour too late, simply because their own Telex terminals were already working at full capacity and because they had to make every connection with the correspondents themselves. With certain countries, such as Greece, the user may have to dial 10 to 15 times over the international Telex network to make one successful connection.

These delays meant that companies were coming onto the market too late and were consequently losing business. This led these companies to ask KVSA to find a solution.

Message Procedure

Working together with the Projects Office of Philips Nederland, KVSA then developed the Brokers' Telex Service (Selective). Using this, a company only has to present its Telex message to the Philips minicomputer systems, and then the remaining job of making connections and sending is done automatically by those system minicomputers.

The message to be sent is preceded by a so-called group code, which can contain up to 99 addresses. The processor reads this code and then knows where to send the message. With this group code, the sender can also specify which addresses from the group must not be used just this once; the CPU will then omit these when transmitting.

If several group codes are used for a message, the system checks whether the same address occurs in both groups. The message is then sent to that address only once.

"In the course of all this, the text of the messages can only be read by the addressee," Hammerstein said.

"The sender dials directly into the CPU, which relays the message independently. Even we at KVSA are not able to read the messages. In addition, there are safety features built into this system that guarantee that only the participants have access," he said.

Access can only be gained by entering a password. If this is done incorrectly, the CPU will ask for the correct password up to three times. After this, the connection is broken.

Special Codes

The Telex service also works with special service codes, so that the user can quickly know what his position is. Before giving a message to the processor via the so-called QQ code, the user can find out whether relaying can be started directly, or whether there is a certain waiting time, because the CPU is still busy with something else at that moment.

If there is no waiting time, the sender can be certain that within 20 seconds of inputting his text, transmission to his correspondents' terminals will begin.

Via another code, "reporting required" (RR), the user can ask how the transmission of his message has gone. After the CPU has sent the message, it automatically remakes the connection with the sender and reports who has received the message, if necessary, who has not. The cost of sending the message is also transmitted to the sender.

When sending messages, the order of presentation is strictly adhered to by the system. At the same time, the processor sees to it that a message with different terminal destinations is sent on the various lines practically simultaneously.

This last point is particularly important when the addresses are competitors: Brokers' Telex Service (Selective) thereby offers a clear guarantee of impartial service to all terminals in the system.

If a recipient wishes to have a message repeated, he just feeds the output reference number of that message back into the system.

It can also happen that the sender has just specified 40 addresses, for instance, and then a minute later wishes to cancel the message concerned. In such a case, a command from the sender to the CPU is enough to cancel further transmission of the message.

Dual Minis

KVSA now has two dual minicomputer systems at its disposal and a total of 96 Telex lines over which thousands of messages are sent each day. One system is based on dual Philips P 856 CPUs, the other on two P 857 processors. Both systems operate completely in parallel; both are duplicated in order to guarantee that even in the event of a fault, the Telex traffic can continue

(Continued on Page S/8)

Choose the course best for you

For managers—an intensive one-day seminar identifying key components and functions of a data communications network in an IBM-compatible environment.

For systems analysts, systems programmers, and operating personnel—an extensive three-day seminar expanding upon the one-day course to include practical topics and workshops.

It's comprehensive—we cover it all

- Definitions and functions of data communications system components such as terminal, modem, multiplexor, line, CCU, concentrator, channel, CPU, software.
- Role of test equipment in error diagnosis.
- Concepts of SNA, ACF, and distributed processing.
- Exercises in network cost analyses, EIA interface operation, and performance estimation.
- Discussions of coding schemes, line protocols, and transmission modes.
- Identification of cost and efficiency trade-offs in data communications systems.

Tuition

Fee includes lunches, refreshments, and illustrated text.

	Regular		Team Discount*	
	1-day	3-day	1-day	3-day
Pay prior to Seminar	$235	$425	$210	$380
Invoiced after Seminar	260	450	235	405

*Three or more of one company registered for same seminar —either prepay or single P.O.

Sign up now!

Send us the coupon below, and mark your calendar today! Or call the Memorex® Customer Education Department in Santa Clara, California at 408/987-2591, or the Memorex training location nearest you. You'll receive an information packet by return mail.

1979 Course Schedule

The one-day course is conducted on the first day of each three-day seminar.

Location	April	May	June	July	August	Sept
Atlanta (404/321-0200)	9-11		18-20		20-22	24-26
Chicago (312/620-3200)		2-4			1-3	
Dallas (214/258-3510)		21-23		23-25		17-19
Detroit (313/354-0450)			25-27			
Hartford (203/568-1370)						17-19
Houston (713/688-1451)	23-25		25-27		20-22	
Los Angeles (213/473-0811)	4-6					
New York (212/541-7780)		21-23				
Philadelphia (215/337-1050)		2-4		16-18		10-12
San Diego (714/571-1133)					6-8	
San Francisco (408/987-1450)			13-15			
Washington, D.C. (703/821-3300)		14-16				

Sign me up for the Memorex **Data Communications Concepts** seminar!

☐ Please reserve ____ (number) places for the **one-day class** on ____ (date) in ____ (location)

☐ Please reserve ____ (number) places for the **three-day class** on ____ (date) in ____ (location)

☐ Please send more information. ☐ Please call me at ____

NAME ____ TITLE ____

COMPANY ____ TELEPHONE ____

ADDRESS ____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ____

☐ My check is enclosed. ☐ Bill my company. P.O. # ____

Mail to:
MEMOREX
Customer Education Department
1125 Memorex Drive/MS 00-64
Santa Clara, CA 95052

MEMOREX

©1979 MEMOREX CORPORATION ®MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION (3)

Wild Action Marks General-Use Terminal Scene

(Continued from Page S/2)

types and editing non-IBM-compatible terminals are all included.

Healthy growth rates are expected in all categories, and the CRT share of total installed terminals will jump to 60% by year-end 1983, up from less then 50% last year. With CRT prices continually coming down, high shipment levels should be expected during the next five years and perhaps beyond.

• *Processing, or "smart" terminals,* form the last subsector. Thanks largely to distributed processing, processing terminals will have a healthy future — growing from 10% of the installed base to 15% by 1983. Especially favored will be the clustered terminal systems.

Vendor Lineup

The vendor lineup in the general-purpose terminal market is a real melee. IBM, used to a 65% to 70% share of computerdom, has only 20% of the overall market; and the other Big Bertha, AT&T, has only 12%. Digital Equipment Corp., on the strength of its widely used keyboard-printer and CRT terminals, is the only other supplier with more than 5% of the market.

The other players are Applied Digital Data Systems (Adds) (4%), Texas Instruments, Inc. and Lear Siegler, Inc. (just less than 4% each), Hazeltine (3%), Raytheon Data Systems Co. (just under 3%), General Electric Co. and Datapoint Corp. (2.5% each). After these come a whole wave of second-tier suppliers — companies like Computer Devices, Inc., Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. and Pertec Computer Corp. — that have more than 12,000 devices installed domestically.

Market Shootouts

As befits the Wild West image, shootouts are common. And each subsector has its own heroes and challengers. Here are some of the more interesting situations:

• The key-to-disk vendors, led in market share by Pertec, followed in order by Inforex, Inc., Nixdorf/Entrex, Mohawk and Data 100, are beginning to feel the pinch of a limited market. Most are trying to shift to the intelligent terminal distributed DP market; few are meeting immediate success.

• In conversational keyboard-printers, the Teletype Corp. Model 43 is taking up the slack from the models 33 and 35 — an example of portable devices taking over for the larger, stationary devices.

• The IBM 3767 and 3770 have never reached the heights promised (although they still account for 50% of the base); and Telex's Terminal Communications has considerable success in the IBM plug-compatible area. Older models in the editing keyboard-printer market are losing ground to less expensive CRT-printer combos.

• "Dumb" CRT terminal vendors have proven smart, many shipping 20,000 to 40,000 a year to a seemingly endless marketplace. New entrants are still joining leaders Adds, DEC, LSI, Hazeltine, Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc. and Beehive International, Inc. Vendor forays into the intelligent terminal markets have met with less success — leaving them to rely on their OEM dumb terminal sales.

Pressure on IBM

IBM finds itself most challenged in two areas: 3270s and processing terminals. Both areas show very good growth rates.

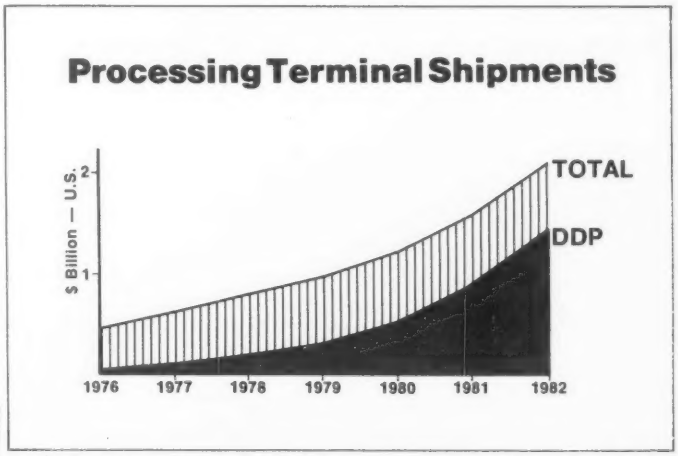
The 3270 area is a cut-throat market. Many of the plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM) are at the mercy of IBM pricing strategies, and had not IBM had trouble delivering its new 3278s fast enough to beat demand, the damage wreaked by the new models might have been more extensive.

IBM has but 54% of the market; Raytheon has 10%; Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. and Harris Corp., 6% each; Telex close to 5%; and Genesis One, Memorex Corp. and Teletype all about 3%. In all, there are 500,000 IBM 3270s and plug-compatible 3270s installed in the U.S. — the single most prolific market.

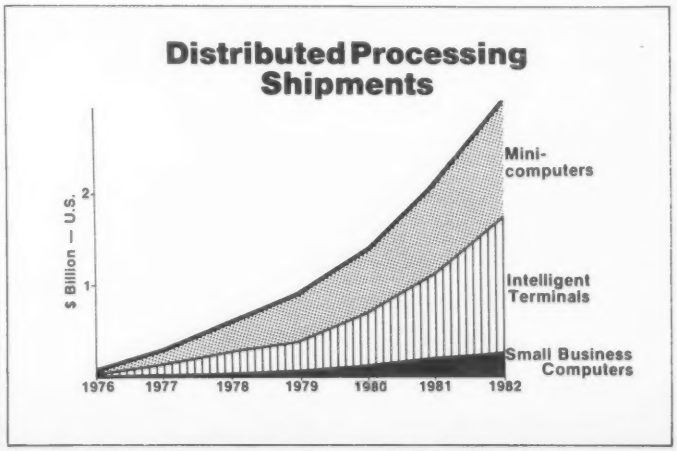
In fact, IBM has set a standard with the 3270 for interactive terminals; and the more interactive on-line computing users get into, the more 3270s (PCM

(Continued on Page S/16)

Year-end 1978 saw the general-purpose terminal market breakdown — excluding keypunches — as shown above. IBM and AT&T together accounted for one-third.



By the beginning of 1983, distributed processing will provide much of the demand for processing ("smart") terminals — or 65% of a market topping $1 billion. Much of that impetus will come from the IBM 8100.



For the distributed processing market as a whole, intelligent terminals will account for about half of all distributed DP shipments by value by 1983.

WHO HAS THE HASPBOX?

Using 2780 to talk to IBM systems is enough to drive anyone APE!
HASPBOX™ provides DEC's RSTS and VAX users with:
• Concurrent transmission and reception of data
• A full 370 operator's console for job control
• Five full channels of I/O
• Full data compression
• Less host system overhead for data communications

Contact us, or have your DEC rep call us for full details—

Software Results Corporation

1229 WEST THIRD AVENUE • COLUMBUS, OHIO 43212 • (614) 421-2094

Cash on the line.

Bankers Trust banks on TI's 745.

Bankers Trust has a valuable asset in TI's *Silent 700** Model 745 portable data terminal.

Even before the bank's doors open in the morning, the 745 goes to work at the heart of Bankers Trust's Cash Connector service, giving clients a wealth of information on their accounts. The lightweight, 13-lb. portable 745 can travel anywhere, to provide bank clients with on-the-spot complete daily statements. Using virtually silent thermal printing, the 745 issues balance reports, money transfer reports, and the latest money market quotes.

Model 745

Connecting over normal phone lines to the bank, the 745 gives client comptrollers, financial officers and CPAs instant access to records of their accounts. And with the typewriter-like keyboard, clients have direct access to their money as well. The 745 enables clients to initiate money transfers faster than a phone call and puts all their financial transactions at their fingertips.

The versatile 745 is also earning the interest of people outside the banking industry. Salesmen, real estate and insurance agents are capitalizing on the 745 for remote data entry and distributed network applications.

Producing quality, innovative products like the 745 portable data terminal is what TI is dedicated to. And TI's over 200,000 data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that comes from over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers. And TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system. That's why TI has been appointed the official computing company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

XIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1980

If you would like more information on the Model 745 portable data terminal, contact the TI sales office nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 937-2016.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Trademark of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright ©1979, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

Thanks to Virtual Data Link

DP Sites Make Near-Miraculous Consolidation

ATLANTA — When Sun Life Insurance Co. of America acquired Coastal States Insurance of Atlanta in March 1978, Sun Life's DP vice-president found himself with a problem — his boss wanted to know how fast he could move the entire DP operation from Baltimore to Atlanta.

The problem was also a challenge for Eli Dabich. Sun Life had acquired another small company in Ohio in addition to Coastal States, and corporate strategy called for creation of a service company in Atlanta to provide DP services for an evolving "Sun Group."

After much thought, Dabich came up with a tentative plan for five months, scheduling the move for Labor Day weekend.

"We didn't announce the decision right away," Dabich said, "because we weren't sure exactly how we would do it."

Concerned About Support

The basic problem focused on how to continue supporting 13 IBM 3277 CRT terminals, many user departments and an array of other equipment in Baltimore during and immediately after the move. Sun Life needed to build computer rooms in Atlanta, relocate the entire staff and move an IBM 370/138 mainframe and a Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 mainframe — along with all of their peripherals — 650 miles.

"There was just no opportunity to do the software development required to support those CRT terminals," according to Jack Hiatt, technical support manager.

In addition to the problems posed by having to write new teleprocessing software, Dabich and Hiatt found hardware changes to be another barrier. Supporting the remote terminals would have required IBM front-end processing equipment, which IBM could not deliver for six to eight months.

In general, Hiatt and Dabich found that IBM could not supply the terminals and other units they wanted in the time frame that was dominating their planning process. IBM's remote job entry (RJE) systems really didn't support what we needed, either," Hiatt said.

What Sun Life needed was fast delivery, flexible peripheral units and a turnaround time in becoming operational that appeared near-miraculous at that point in their efforts to meet the deadline.

Dabich asked Hiatt to consult Datapro Research Corp. and see whether anyone had come up with an alternative to the traditional solutions to remote teleprocessing terminal problems. Hiatt returned with the report that the PIX II "virtual data link" system from Paradyne Corp. looked like an approach that could do the job.

PIX II eliminates the need for complex teleprocessing software or added hardware overhead on IBM 360 and 370 systems by performing the communications processing function itself. A PIX II Local Control Unit (LCU) linked to a PIX II Remote Control Unit (RCU) provides an interface between mainframe and peripherals so that every device is "seen" by the host as being in the local mode.

"If we had gone with another system, every device would have to be identified as remote. With PIX II, as far as our system in Atlanta knows, every device is in the same room," Hiatt said.

Dabich and Hiatt contacted Paradyne and arranged for a demonstration in Atlanta. After spending a few days with another user that was already using PIX equipment, they made a decision to go with the same system.

"We told our users that our policy would be 'business as usual' and that they wouldn't notice the computers had been moved," Dabich commented. "We moved two large systems 650 miles and were operational in a new facility in 31 hours."

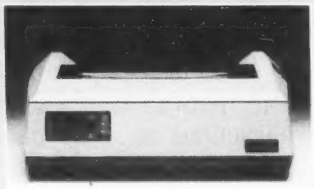
Instead of months of costly software development and hardware acquisitions, PIX II

(Continued on Page S/20)

GOOD BUY.

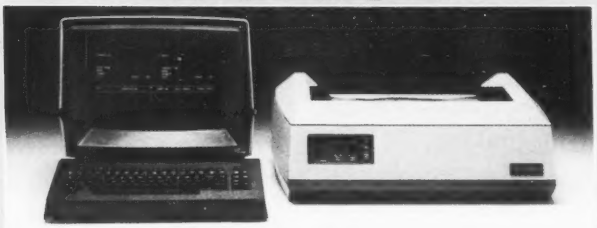
A full-featured CRT, plug-compatible with IBM 3275, to display and communicate your data at 4800 bps over dial-up lines and 9600 bps over dedicated lines.

GOOD BUY.



Dependable microprocessor-based line printers that deliver hard copy of your data at 160 characters per second or 200 lines per minute.

BEST BUY.



The Racal-Milgo 400/3 Interactive Work Station. This combination of terminal and printer offers the highest level of operator efficiency. Data can be entered and retrieved without interrupting printout.

Send for complete information on the Best Buy.

Racal-Milgo™

Racal-Milgo Information Systems, Inc.
Computer Products Division
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166 Telephone (305) 592-8600

RACAL The Electronics Group

Users Able to Design Their Own Teleprinters

By Ronald R. Ogg
Special to CW

Most products in their early life usually come in rigidly defined packages that are often called "the plain vanilla" model. They deliver a single function well, but have very little adaptability to a variety of environments or operating conditions.

This was certainly true of the earliest teleprinters, which for more than 15 years — after the first teleprinters sent messages to and from computers — remained fairly constant in terms of the basic function, method of interconnection and range of options. Only speed, a few operator convenience functions and packaging tended to be added.

Today's newest printer terminals have reached the other side of the pendulum swing. The design is so modular that users can literally design their own terminals by merely selecting which of a variety of options or features they wish to add. In some cases, they can even select the level of print quality desired within a single terminal family.

What caused this swing from rigid product design to highly modular configurability? As in the automobile industry, the answer has to lie with the consumer — his needs and personal preferences.

If this is the case, then what does a buyer want in a printer terminal today? What should the potential user be looking for when he evaluates a terminal supplier's offerings?

In the past, the answers to these questions were easy. You looked at print speed, transmission speed, data mode and the number of units installed to assess the manufacturer's reliability.

Points to Consider

In the latest printer terminals, at least a dozen different criteria must be examined — and within each, a further examination of the performance range offered by the supplier should be made.

The most important of these criteria are print speed, print quality, range of interfaces, ease of interfacing, standard features, programmable options, pluggable options, special functions, keyboard varieties, ease-of-use options, accessories and supplies. These are the product-related criteria.

Beyond these, a potential buyer must assess the product's in-life reliability, service experience and factors such as pricing and delivery.

Examination of the product-related factors shows a wide range of modular features that can be specified and configured by a user to meet one or many terminal-based printing requirements.

In terms of print speed, a user of a low-cost terminal printer can select from 10- to 15 char./sec up to 200 char./sec.

Speed can have a major effect on print quality, especially in newer terminals. An anomaly of the products in today's market is that the lowest quality output occurs at the lowest and highest speed ranges, while the best quality occurs in the middle range.

That is, teleprinters at 10- to 15 char./sec and matrix printers at 120- to 250 char./sec offer print quality that cannot compare with products in the 30- to 100 char./sec range, in which daisywheel and fully formed matrix characters produce exceptional quality.

These fine-quality printers are gaining an increasing share of attention as more and more terminal users want both aesthetics and function as long as there is no price penalty.

In addition, many terminal network users mix and match print speeds and print qualities within their total system, using some terminals for high-quality word processing and correspondence output and others for basic reports or program listings.

Boost From Micros

The availability of advanced microprocessors has enabled terminal designers to incorporate unique concepts to speed interface development and simplify the adaptability of a specific terminal to an operating environment.

One supplier has introduced a "universal" interface for a new series of printer terminals that support remote word processing communications and other high-qulity printing applications.

The "universal" interface permits commonality among major elements such as keyboard send/receive and receive-only devices, plastic or metal wheel devices, and offers a number of standard features. Its firmware, moreover, allows users to configure terminals with options and functions optimized to each application.

The concept of universal terminal interfaces will become increasingly popular.

The next category of function to look for is "the stripped-down model." What are the terminal's basic standard features — the starting place at which a user can begin to customize?

Today, most products offer the print element; an RS-232 serial interface or possibly an Ascii parallel interface; sensors such as end-of-ribbon paper out and cover open; a buffer; and usually some method for installing options. Programmability, graphics, self-test features, high-speed communications and compatibility with other products might also be included in the standard features package that comes right off the assembly line.

Next, it is very important for a user to look into the range of optional capabilities offered within a terminal family. For convenience and comparabil-

(Continued on Page S/16)

DTC's TaskMaster with multi-user capability delivers more. For less. A lot less.

Since you're heading up a small business today, you're aware of the real-world benefits of the computer: speed, flexibility and accuracy. DTC's TaskMaster offers the small business owner all this and more: a *small business* price.

Our TaskMaster is the first small business computer delivered with *multi-user capability*. The TaskMaster can handle the work done on up to four separate terminals simultaneously. Which means that one person on the TaskMaster and up to three people on different terminals can do their jobs at the same time ... even if they're in separate work areas. They no longer have to wait to "get into the system." So, you can use the TaskMaster while your manufacturing, accounting, and marketing people are hard at work, too.

TaskMaster is an extension of your business.

We found that one of the primary concerns of small business owners is that they'll have to restructure their business around the computer. But the TaskMaster computer doesn't change what you've established. Instead, it fits easily into any work environment, ranging from office to scientific and industrial areas. We designed the TaskMaster to be expandable, too, so it can grow as your business grows. Just add more applications packages when your company expands. That way, you won't need to buy new equipment or hire new people to do the work.

Proven hardware and software.

Our TaskMaster includes the most modern hardware: a flexible disk system or an optional hard disk for maximum data storage, plus a full-screen CRT and printer. (You can choose between two printers: a medium-speed, letter-quality printer or a high-speed matrix printer. What about applications? We provide a standard package we call the Accountmaster. This package contains *more than eighty* general business functions. And it's easy to learn. We thoroughly train your people, then check back to see that everything is running smoothly. And we'll be around when you need us.

DTC wants all your business, not all your money.

We've priced TaskMaster within easy reach of the small business owner. Even with multi-user capability and specialized functions, the price tag is under $20K, the most cost-effective price around.

When you buy a TaskMaster, you get DTC.

With a TaskMaster computer, you also get our strong service organization, our strong dealer network, and our ten-year, ten-thousand terminal history of dependability. We're proud of our credentials. But the thing we're proudest of is our customers. Add *your* name to our list. Arrange to visit one of our dealers' offices for a demo. Write or call Data Terminals and Communications, 590 Division Street, Campbell, CA 95008. (408) 378-1112. TWX (910) 590-2436 to find the dealer nearest you. Or send in the coupon below.

Marketing

Stockroom

Accounting

DTC

Data Terminals and Communications
590 Division St., Campbell, CA 95008
MORE! MORE!
Sounds like TaskMaster is the way to go!
Send me all the details!

My name is _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Want quick results? Give us your phone number!
(_____) _____

Service Speeds Shipping Brokers' Messages

(Continued from Page S/3)
with practically no loss of time. The possibility of messages getting lost is also ruled out by this duplication.

A message input on a teletypewriter terminal by the sender is stored on the Philips X 1215 double magnetic disks and at the same time on a magnetic tape cassette. From the disk, the message is always directly available for 24 hours for repeated transmission. The message is then kept on the cassette for two more weeks.

Communication with the system takes place via Philips PER 3100 printers. On a journal printer, the system gives a minute-to-minute report of what it has done, stating when a message has come in, when the transmission was completed, when this was reported to the client and what costs must be charged to him.

Data for invoicing the participants is taken from the system via the cassette tape and presented to a Philips P 430 office computer, which automatically generates invoices.

More General Interest

Faster and more efficient Telex traffic on the basis of an automated system can also be of interest to other users like banks, freighting and transport companies, public institutions and companies with scattered branches. In practice, every Telex department comes up against the same problems whenever a few hundred messages are received each day for further dissemination.

Processing messages by hand quite easily leads to errors in numbering and transmitting, in calling up and identifying subscribers and in checking serial numbers, priorities, lines and terminals. Time is wasted when the desired line is engaged and the user must try repeatedly and keep waiting. Even finding the desired punched tape and correcting it does not always go off smoothly.

Certainly, at the time, the punched tape was a first definite step towards automation. But for really fundamental approach to the problem, right now it is a question of an automated system between the user and the Telex network. Both dialing of the lines and the actual transmission then go considerably faster, resulting in shorter engagement of the lines. This also often means that one can do with fewer lines.

The user of this Telex terminal system, the KVSA in IJmuiden, acts as agent for the ships in the IJmuiden harbor area and as a report agent for the shipping agencies in Amsterdam and Zaanstad.

For the 140 or so participants in this terminal system, KVSA now offers a means of communication with the entire world.

TCUs Help DP Center

(Continued from Page S/2)
passed to the second through a channel-to-channel adapter.

"As the system continues to grow, however, we will have to run one of the CPUs as an MVS batch machine all the time and the other primarily as an MVT/TSO machine," Stephenson explained.

The Memorex 1270 can automatically recognize a communications line speed and adapt to it. The unit accommodates asynchronous (Ascii and BCD) codes from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec, binary synchronous (Ascii or Ebcdic) up to 9,600 bit/sec and wide-band lines up to 50,000 bit/sec.

Though the computation center uses the 1270's automatic speed detection capability, it does not use the unit's capability of determining the terminal type from the line speed.

"We don't use this feature, because we have enough lines to keep the IBM lines separate from the Ascii lines," the associate director said.

Plug Options

The 1270 lets the user actually "program" — that is, use plug options — for specific terminal types and speeds. For instance, he can select automatic speed detection and the specific terminal type.

"This means that when terminal types change, we can make the necessary changes in the terminal controller ourselves. We don't have to depend on a vendor to come in and make the changes," Stephenson explained.

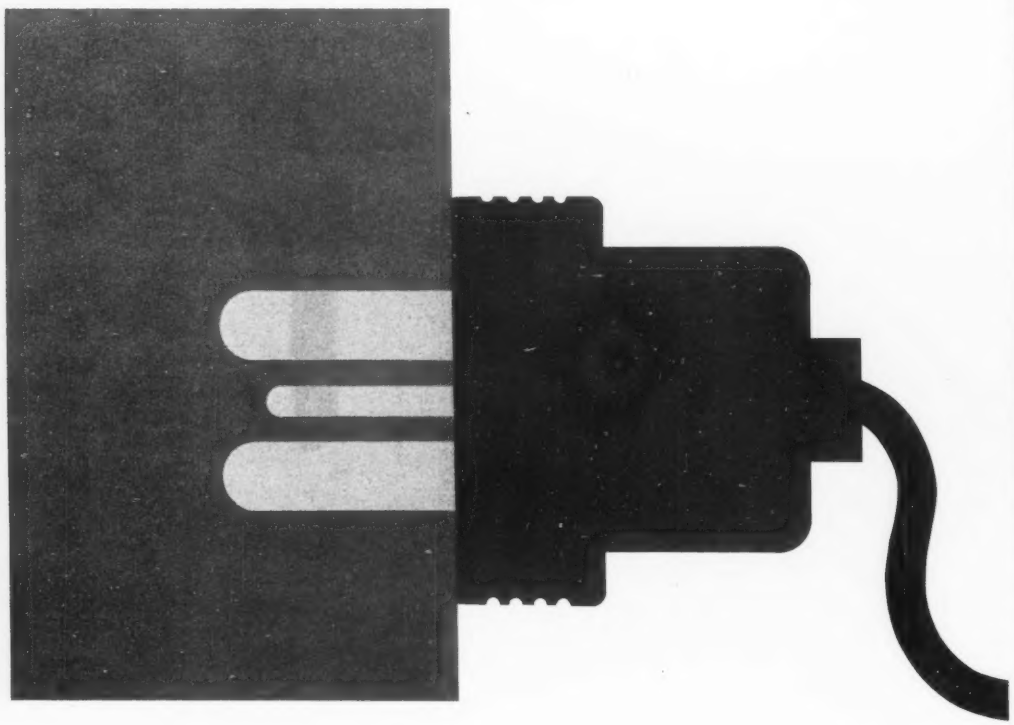
When customers call up to tell the center that their terminals have stopped working properly, the center can quickly determine whether the problem lies with the user's equipment or with the center's equipment.

"Basically," Stephenson said, "it's a process of elimination. We can take the 1270 and switch EIA interface cards (the point where the user is actually connected to the system) or line adapter cards without affecting the other users.

"If the user's terminal still doesn't work, this shows that the problem is not in the control unit. In this way, we can isolate the equipment that is peculiar to a specific user, thus eliminating problems at our end."

According to Stephenson, the 1270 goes down no more than once a year. Most of the 1270 troubleshooting usually demonstrates that the problem is in the user's circuit or modem.

"The control unit has been a cost-effective piece of equipment for us," he said. "It has been extremely reliable and easy to work with."



The 3270 and Wordstream.

We're a natural. The IBM 3270 and Wordstream plug-compatible display terminals and printers. And we complement each other. Our terminals have many, many of the advanced features others promise – but don't deliver. We perform. We deliver. We're cost effective. We're available. Now!

We have plug-compatible replacements for IBM 3270 terminals and printers. Also, Wordstream units are direct replacements for IBM 3277 Mod 2 displays, 3284 and 3286 printers.

We have the special features others are just beginning to imitate. Like two LSI memories for a steady image, home and repeat keys, automatic visual indication, blinking cursor, true upper and lower case, and more on our G77 Information Display Terminal. Our G-Series Printers feature vertical forms control and adjustable forms tractors. Audible alarm. Automatic motor control.

We would like to tell you more about getting the most out of your 3270. Together we make a matchless combination. The 3270 and Wordstream.

Wordstream Corporation
A Management Assistance Inc. Company
300 East 44 Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
Telephone: (212) 557-3500

Wordstream, ® and MAI are registered trademarks of Management Assistance Inc. Wordstream products are marketed and serviced internationally through other MAI subsidiaries.

Wordstream

MAI

BEEHIVE'S MICRO B 1S designed for emulation plus!

Have you ever wished you could change terminal vendors without losing your investment in software? Well, the new socketed Micro Bee 1S can do exactly what you want. This terminal is perfect for the person who knows his application and needs, and can specify what he wants to do.

The basic terminal configuration comes with: 3K of RAM, plus sockets available for an additional 3K of RAM population for a total of 6K; six sockets for ROM (total 12K), all of which are depopulated; and a socketed/populated auxiliary port, character generator, and line drawing generator. The Micro Bee 1S offers full communications capabilities with a standard RS232C/current loop main port in addition to the bidirectional serial auxiliary port. The empty RAM/ROM sockets allow for the expansion capabilities of the terminal to meet a wide variety of customized product applications.

Beehive offers emulators for the DEC VT52™, Microdata Prism™, Data General Dasher™, ADDS Regent 100™ and Beehive's own Micro Bee 1A™ . . . for starters.

Plus . . . if the emulator you want is not available you can custom generate your own software for your specific applications!

Whether you want to buy a standard package from Beehive or develop your own highly specialized application software, why not give us a call today to learn more about this new and versatile product? *It's just what you've been looking for!*

TOLL FREE USA **(800) 453-9454**

or contact our sales office nearest you.

SALES OFFICES

USA: California (714) 540-8404, (408) 738-1560; **Colorado** (303) 343-7093; **Florida** (305) 830-4666; **Illinois** (312) 593-1565; **Massachusetts** (617) 272-7136; **New York** (212) 682-2760; **Ohio** (513) 435-7073; **Pennsylvania** (215) 825-0243; **Utah** (801) 355-6000; **Virginia** (703) 356-5133; **Washington** (206) 838-4881

EUROPE: Amsterdam, The Netherlands Phone 020-451522

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL

USA: 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive • Box 25668 • Salt Lake City, Utah 84125
Phone (801) 355-6000 • TWX 910-925-5271
EUROPE: Schiphol Airport • Building 70 Schiphol East • Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Phone 020-451522 • Telex 15284

Using Data Direct From Exchanges

Graphics CRTs Give Commodities Analyses

MOONACHIE, N.J. — Trading in commodities — gold, silver, coffee, strong currencies, pork bellies and so on — is one way of trying to stay ahead of inflation. In fact, a lot of conservative investors are turning to the commodity markets to make money.

They are being helped by graphics terminals used by commodity traders and linked by telephone lines to a minicomputer system that provides instant access to a broad range of data.

Commodities trader James Sinclair makes purchase decision after checking technical market analysis on a Hewlett-Packard Co. 2648 graphics terminal in his office.

The flexible system gives traders the latest price information from the floors of the commodity exchanges and displays it in a number of ways to help them analyze, using up-to-the-minute data, what the market is doing. Analysis on as many as four different graphs can be viewed simultaneously, with the transaction time between posted market price and the graphics terminal analysis nearly zero.

Further, traders using the system in various parts of the country can be working with the information of interest to them only. The New York gold trader has the latest data on his commodity at the same time the Chicago wheat dealer is looking at future prices on his terminal.

The services developed and offered by Computer Machining Technology Corp. and being used by such clients as E.F. Hutton & Co., Delphi Commodities, Pan American Bullion Corp. and James Sinclair Trading Co., are centered on two Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 computer systems and an HP 2648 graphics terminal at each client's office.

"It's the best equipment we could find," CMT vice-president Steven Moss said. "It's not the cheapest but it is the most reliable. And in this business, where you have some of the brightest minds seeking to make as much from the market as possible, you've got to have efficiency, dependability and the latest technology."

Data Route

Price data from the six commodity exchanges in the U.S. is received at the two HP 1000s in CMT's headquarters here via direct lines from the exchange floors and processed into the proper form. One of the systems is used for backup to prevent downtime, which can seriously hurt traders since commodity markets are open only four hours a day.

From the CMT offices, the information is sent to the customer's graphics terminals along a 4,800 bit/sec line. The programmed data is then displayed in the way the client wishes on the terminals, which have multipoint capabilities and can be grouped with other terminals on one incoming line at the client's remote location.

CMT owns the terminals and provides them on a monthly basis.

The service offered by CMT makes available enough information so the trader can reach more informed decisions about buying or selling. It gives him a perspective for smart trading.

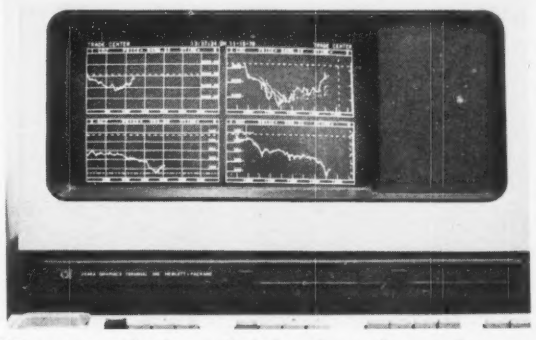
At a touch of a key, the trader himself, or a terminal operator working for him, can divide the high-resolution CRT screen into four different quadrants, each with a different price analysis.

Further, he can order the system to zoom in on one quadrant — enlarging a particular piece of data there as much as 16 times — and then return to the original configuration without losing any of the information in the other three quadrants. The graphics memory is not disturbed.

Typical Analysis

In the case of gold, the displays of interest might be:

- A long-term look at the closing price, connecting each day with the previous day. The system is capable of providing information on as many as 300 trading days, and there are plans to expand that.
- A bar chart showing the price movement, which fluctuates in real time with the action on the gold exchange to show high, low and latest price.
- An overall presentation so the trader can compare the performance of gold with silver over a certain period. This gives an idea of the relative strength of one to the other and provides a basis for investment.
- An average of the closing price each day, an average of each transaction every day or moving averages for any time period. For example, moving averages for a 10-day period would not include data prior to that period. The user selects the averages; they are not predetermined. As markets and situations change, the averages can be altered to fit them.



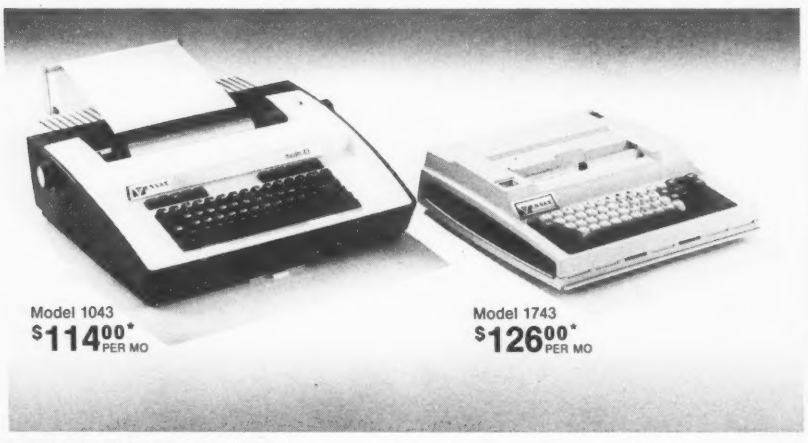
HP 2648 provides four technical market analyses at the same time.

"All the capabilities we offer for performing technical market analyses are already programmed into the host computer," Moss said. "The intelligence of the graphics terminal allows the user to interact with the computer, giving him more flexibility to reach buy-sell decisions than he's ever had before."

CMT began operations in 1956 as an engineering and manufacturing firm using tape-controlled, numerically controlled and computer-controlled machine tools to produce ball valves.

Talents of CMT computer programmers were called on to help create a program to ana-

(Continued on Page S/20)



ENVAX™....the ONE system that does it all.

Before you decide on a terminal, take a closer look at Vardon's new ENVAX Series Microcomputer Communication System. It could change your mind. The ENVAX adds intelligence of a different kind to any standard RS232 terminal and provides direct communication, with a fully integrated modem, to public and private networks. The System presents 32K of programmable Read Only Memory and up to 64K of RAM for Operator Prompting, Text Editing and Distributed Data functions. Compare the features and the price and you'll see why if you're considering a terminal of any kind ... ENVAX is the one that does it all.

ENVAX USER BENEFITS

- Distributed Data
- Operator Prompting
- Preprogrammed Formatting
- Text Editing
- Public/Private Network Communications
- Fully integrated Originate/Auto Answer Modems (TWX &DDD)
- Adapts easily to off-line storage device (floppy disc)
- 8K to 32K PROM (Applications programs available)
- 16K to 64K RAM
- Auto Dial and Retry
- Security/Encryption Feature
- Automatic Time and Date
- Built-in Diagnostics

For immediate action on Envax, call:

Outside Texas 800-527-7700 In Texas 214-252-7502

Nationwide service is available through Technical Assistance Brokers (TAB) a division of Vardon & Associates, Inc.

*Price includes nationwide service.

vardon & associates, inc.

930 N. Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061

A Subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corp.

Trademark Vardon & Associates, Inc.

Copywrite Vardon & Associats, Inc. 1979

THE PRODUCTS TO FIT YOUR NEEDS
THE PLAN TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

We solve communications equipment problems by tailoring equipment, service and a payment plan to suit your individual need. *That's Our Business.*

Quality terminal hardware from Digital Equipment, Omron, Extel, Teletype, Lear-Siegler and Techtran have been carefully selected to offer you the most reliable and popular equipment for private wire and switched network applications. A variety of rental, service, lease and purchase plans assure communications users the best price/performance value.

Our engineering, design and manufacturing capabilities are devoted to "custom-tailoring" standard terminal equipment. "Custom-tailoring" also means Service. Service that meets the need of your particular application. Where you are is where we will be.

If you have a feeling that your present or planned communications equipment doesn't "fit" . . . custom-tailor it . . . give CARTERFONE a call.

Carterfone
Member of the Cable and Wireless Telecommunications Group

George Goodwyn, Vice President/Sales
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane, Suite 1400
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-9700

SALES & SERVICE OFFICES:
Atlanta, Boston, Burlingame, Ca., Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dallas, Davenport, Ia., Denver, Detroit, El Segundo, Ca., Fairfield, N.J., Hartford, Houston, Jamaica, N.Y., Kansas City, Los Angeles, Memphis, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Norfolk, Oklahoma City, Omaha, Orlando, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh, Sacramento, Saginaw, San Antonio, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Syracuse, Washington D.C.

Net Helps Direct Marketer Sell to Millions

MINNETONKA, Minn. — Fingerhut Corp., one of the largest direct-response marketing firms in the world, makes extensive use of a DP terminal network to market a broad selection of merchandise directly to consumers.

"We make in excess of 200 million mailings and process more than five million orders and 17 million payments a year. Our customer base consists of 10 million people. Take away our computer and we'd be out of business," Theodore Deikel, president and chief executive officer, said.

Fingerhut accelerated its use of DP in the mid-'70s, when the corporation installed IBM's IMS data base/data communications management system to maintain more complete records for active customers. The system reportedly provided tighter information control and enabled Fingerhut to cut inventories in half and eliminate $57 million in debt.

In addition, the company cut average customer response time in half and now realizes an annual savings of $300,000 in customer service operations.

Operations Turnaround

"The IMS system played a major role in enabling us to turn the company's operations around during the 1974-1975 recession," Deikel explained.

"Today, we're using the system as a potent marketing tool. It provides us with invaluable leads on the best prospects for each of our merchandise lines and expands and improves the effectiveness of credit administration, inventory control and other applications," he explained.

All of these applications, plus others such as order processing and customer service, are supported by Fingerhut's St. Cloud, Minn., DP center, which is said to be one of the largest in the Midwest. The 140-person center has two IBM 370/158s with 36 spindles of IBM 3350 disk storage. Operating 24 hours a day, six days a week, the CPUs communicate with more than 60 IBM 3277 CRTs and 3767 and 2740 terminals.

The dual 158s run in an attached processor configuration and include 30 IBM 3420 tape drives and 16 Model 1403 printers.

At Minnetonka, the company has two 3276 and six 3278 terminals as well as a 3776 teleprinter used for remote job entry (RJE) applications. The RJE link runs between St. Cloud and Minnetonka and uses JES 2, a spokeswoman said.

Fingerhut manufacturing sites have IBM 2740 and 3767 teleprinters for communications with the DP center. In addition, 15 model 3277 and 3278 terminals in the network, running under TSO, are used for program development.

The net uses Bell data sets and private lines with a top speed of 4,800 bit/sec although the teleprinters and some other terminals operate at slower speeds, the spokeswoman said.

Prompt Treatment

Prompt handling of customer orders is an integral part of Fingerhut's direct marketing philosophy. Under the overall direction of Gary Litchy, vice-president of operations, orders are fulfilled by a computerized order processing system and shipped from a 750,000-sq-ft automated distribution center/warehouse in St. Cloud that contains 20,000 stockkeeping units.

The automated distribution center uses Fingerhut's on-line inventory control system to maintain stock on the first-in, first-out demand basis, while tracking items down to their lowest level in terms of multiple reserve random locations and ensuring accurate, tight control.

Customer orders are received by mail at the distribution center, where they are keyed into the center's order processing system.

Many orders are the result of solo mailing projects consisting of one big product offering. Normally involving large quantities of a single item, these orders are processed by locating merchandise via on-line terminals and bringing them to a shipping station where they are packed and labelled.

Other orders result from multimailer or catalog mailing projects, which involve small quantities of many different items.

Fingerhut trucks transport orders from shipping docks to drop points in 22 metropolitan areas at least twice a week. From drop points, parcels go to customers via United Parcel Service or the U.S. Post Office.

Customer inquiries by phone or mail are handled on an on-line basis. An immediate on-line response is currently provided for inquiries concerning in-house orders, payments, account balances and correspondence. Customer service personnel are also able to tell customers immediately when orders were shipped and when they reached drop points.

'Looks Like He Was Folded, Spindled and Mutilated.'

AJ announces
deflation.

We're getting a little tired of costs going up and up. So we decided to start a countertrend—at least for terminal users.

Now you can lease the AJ 630 thermal teleprinter terminal at a new low price of $70 a month, *including maintenance*.

And the AJ 830 "daisy" teleprinter terminal for just $113 a month, also *including maintenance*.

Both have switch-selectable printing speeds up to 30 cps.

Both have a broad range of features for timesharing and many other applications.

Both can be equipped with an AJ acoustic coupler for only $15 a month more.

If you need quiet operation and desktop portability, the AJ 630 thermal printer is for you.

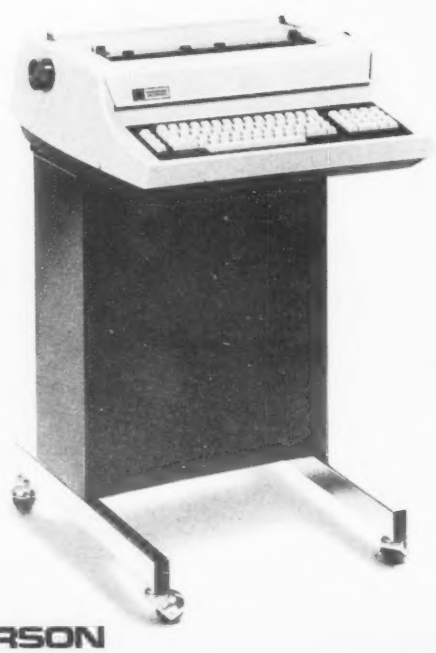
If you need high quality printing and plotting, the AJ 830 "daisy" printer can deliver it.

And we can deliver, too. Immediately.

To get on-line fast at these deflationary lease rates, call Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, California 95131, (408) 263-8520. From outside California, **call toll-free: (800) 538-9721.**

**The AJ 830.
A versatile
30 cps "daisy"
printer terminal.
$113 a month!**

**The AJ 630.
A quiet 30 cps
thermal printer terminal.
$70 a month!**



ANDERSON JACOBSON

Small Units Conserve Space

ATMs Score Big With Iowa Bank's Clients

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa — Tomorrow's bank will probably have clusters of free-standing automatic teller machines (ATM) in its main lobby and in its outlying offices. There will still be human tellers, but many customers will prefer the speed and privacy of total automation.

Those are but two of the conclusions that can be drawn from the initial testing of two on-line NCR Corp. Model 1770 lobby ATMs at Merchants National Bank (MNR) here.

The conventional security provided by guards and alarm systems eliminates the need for the heavy, vault-type construction of first-generation ATMs. Therefore, the 1770s are smaller, taking up less than half the floor space.

They are also more compact than working spaces designed for human tellers. This suggests, as another aspect of tomorrow's bank, that existing square footage will be ample for serving more customers and that future real estate requirements will be less.

User of in-lobby ATM at Merchants National Bank inserts her magnetically striped plastic card prior to indexing her personal identification number.

The larger, more secure ATMs were designed for after-hours and off-premises usage.

The 1770s dispense two denominations of bills. MNB decided upon fives and 20s for its evaluation testing, but any combination can be used.

Externally, aside from being smaller, the 1770s differ from earlier models in that the operating panel is horizontal rather than vertical, a feature which lowers their height without impairing panel visibility.

The customer still inserts a magnetically striped plastic card, indexes a personal identification number and presses one of six function keys to perform a transaction. Sequential instructions and the amounts for withdrawals are displayed on a CRT.

The 1770s may be used to make either withdrawals or deposits to both checking and savings accounts and to determine account balances. In all cases, customers receive receipts imprinted with the date, type of transaction, the dollar amount and the updated account balances. The same information is repeated on monthly statements.

MNB tested the 1770s for two weeks after their installation to make sure no bugs would snarl operation of what is reportedly one of the most extensive on-line electronic funds transfer systems in the nation. Then for three weeks, two tellers, one at each site, demonstrated the machines and helped customers. After that, the job fell to guards.

Harold E. Loerch, MNB's assistant vice-president in charge of operations research and development, said that in the first month of operation, 2,759 transactions took place on the two 1770s.

Loerch noted that the total of 61,824 electronic fund transfers during the period was 11.6% of the bank's 530,377 debits and credits for the month on personal checking accounts.

"One man told us he only uses an ATM once a month to make sure his Social Security deposit has been made," Loerch commented. "The point, however, is that he, like many other card users, likes the convenience — and the privacy — of electronic banking."

MNB customers must ask for their "Instant Access" plastic bank cards, and to date, 15,883 of the bank's 30,000 demand draft account holders have done so, with the number increasing by about 100 each week.

More important than the number of cards, however, is usage, and it is in this area that MNB officials are particularly pleased. Currently, Loerch said, 74% of the cards are being used, with 43% being used at least once a week and some as often as 10 times a week.

"You'll often see people lined up at an ATM when there are teller windows open," the assistant vice-president said. "That again is proof that automation is popular."

MNB launched its entry into electronic funds transfer with its first on-line grocery terminal installation in June 1976. Its present total of 14 such installations is the largest single bank

(Continued on Page S/18)

FOR THE PROGRESSIVE MANAGER OF INFORMATION SERVICES, OPPORTUNITY DOESN'T KNOCK, IT RINGS.
As MIS manager, you're well acquainted with the benefits dispersed data processing offers to today's busy office. More than likely, it was you who initiated the expansion and up-dating of those DP facilities. Now, a new opportunity awaits the innovative manager who wants to make a further contribution to his company — more effective management of telecommunications.
Until recently, the tools for effective telecommunications management didn't exist, and the worlds of voice and data remained separate. Datapoint has bridged this gap with INFOSWITCH™/ARC.™ Datapoint's five INFOSWITCH products solve the most common and costly telecommunications problems facing business today. And the Attached Resource Computer™ system enables a company to integrate voice and data, providing management with all their communications information at their fingertips.
You could reduce long distance calling costs up to 45% with the INFOSWITCH/LDCS. get a grip on increasingly expensive local calling with SMDR or PLM. centralize the communication function among corporate offices with SHARE or meet the challenge of high-volume inbound calling with an INFOSWITCH/ACD. If you have a specific telecommunications problem, there's a specific product to solve it. A number of problems? You can combine INFOSWITCH products to meet your unique needs. And now, with INFOSWITCH/ARC, all voice and data management information can be presented to you in one efficient package. That's control.
INFOSWITCH/ARC provides you with the first elements of the fully integrated electronic office and gives you the tools you need to begin to meet tomorrow's needs today. To get more information use the phone here, or the phone on your desk. Call 512/699-7280 in San Antonio, Texas. Either way, what you hear will have a nice ring to it.
Please send me more information about:
☐ INFOSWITCH/ARC ☐ LDCS ☐ SMDR ☐ PLM ☐ ACD ☐ SHARE
☐ DATAPOINT CORPORATION
☐ Please have a representative call.
infoswitch
NAME
TITLE/COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
PHONE ( )
ZIP
Mail to: Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, Mail Sta. 5-43, San Antonio, Texas 78284
CW-3
DATAPOINT CORPORATION
The leader in dispersed data processing and communications management™

Hourly Rates Average $6.33

Pullman Picks Public Packet Net, Cuts Cost 30%

CHICAGO — Pullman, Inc., a diversified multinational company, has reportedly achieved a 30% reduction in its asynchronous terminal communications costs after subscribing to a public packet network. Pullman manufactures, leases and finances transportation equipment and engineers and builds industrial plants all over the world.

Jim Schulz network supervisor at Pullman's central DP center in Houston, said his company's five divisions and corporate offices now access Tymnet, Inc.'s network for all its internal communications needs. The company has adopted Tymnet's message-switching service, Ontyme, as the basis for its electronic mail system.

"Before Tymnet, we could never drop our average hourly dial-up communications costs below $9. Current hourly costs now average $6.33.

"And since we plan to increase use of Tymnet, we expect further reductions," Schulz said.

Earlier, Schulz had considered building a proprietary domestic asynchronous network to fulfill Pullman's communications requirements. But he found that the costs for the multiplexing hardware alone would have been 10% to 15% greater than the actual cost of the network service.

Had a proprietary network been cost-effective, Pullman would still have had to assume the burden of network management.

"We decided on Tymnet primarily because of its accurate, cost-effective service, rapid response time and value-added features," Schulz stated. He also liked the network's error-checking, retransmission and alternative routing capabilities, as well as the flexibility of the network's software support.

Pullman needed a network with broad international access at reasonable rates. "For example, we had a small international application that we couldn't access domestically because of the prohibitive leased-line costs," Schulz said. "Tymnet solved that problem and the application has grown substantially."

Pullman switched its company users to Tymnet within a two-week training period. In preparation for that period, the network vendor installed Pullman's Tymcom hardware and software in half a day.

Switching Interfaces

In August 1977, Pullman subscribed to Tymnet service with a Tymcom CP-16A/1200, a 16-port asynchronous interface with up to 1,200 bit/sec capability. After considerable expansion in its communications needs, Pullman has installed a 30-port-capacity replacement — a Tymcom CP-30A/1200.

Currently, Pullman has four IBM 370/158 mainframes on Tymnet offering TSO, APL, Basic, Fortran, CICS and ATMS. Using state-of-the-art systems software, these CPUs support a variety of applications including scientific and engineering program development, word processing, financial analysis, information retrieval, material and inventory control, vendor control and order entry.

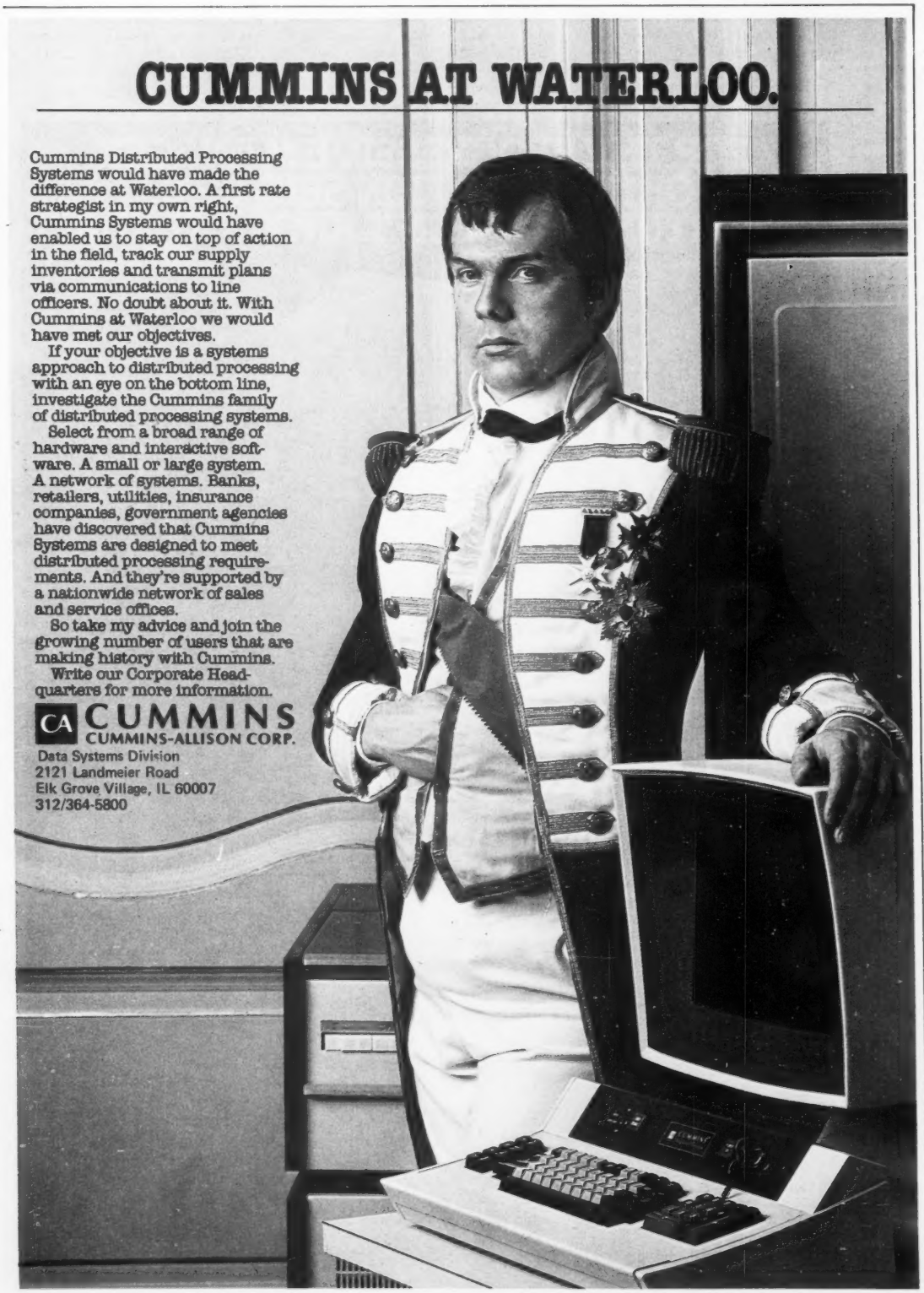
"Engineering applications benefit from Tymnet because of the network's quick response time," Schulz pointed out. "This has improved personal computing efficiency.

"Now, when engineers need quick solutions to problems, they can solve them with their own APL programs. They don't have to come to the Systems Department and wait up to a month for the solutions."

Pullman Trailmobile, the division that manufactures and distributes Pullman's trailers, is the biggest Ontyme customer. The division uses Tymnet's message-switching service to conduct electronic correspondence among approximately 50 local and regional sales offices.

Pullman is encouraging its other divisions to take greater advantage of the service, and it expects increased usage over the next several months.

The company has many types of 110- to 300 char./sec terminals on the network. Each division can access the network using one local telephone number.


CUMMINS AT WATERLOO.
Cummins Distributed Processing Systems would have made the difference at Waterloo. A first rate strategist in my own right, Cummins Systems would have enabled us to stay on top of action in the field, track our supply inventories and transmit plans via communications to line officers. No doubt about it. With Cummins at Waterloo we would have met our objectives.
If your objective is a systems approach to distributed processing with an eye on the bottom line, investigate the Cummins family of distributed processing systems.
Select from a broad range of hardware and interactive software. A small or large system. A network of systems. Banks, retailers, utilities, insurance companies, government agencies have discovered that Cummins Systems are designed to meet distributed processing requirements. And they're supported by a nationwide network of sales and service offices.
So take my advice and join the growing number of users that are making history with Cummins.
Write our Corporate Headquarters for more information.
CA CUMMINS
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP.
Data Systems Division
2121 Landmeier Road
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
312/364-5800

Net Coordinates Aerospace Supplier Activities

LIMA, Ohio — Although the Aerospace Division of Ex-Cell-O Corp. sells turbine and compressor parts to a relatively small number of purchasers, typical orders call for thousands or tens of thousands of parts to be shipped from the firm's four manufacturing facilities in specified quantities each month over a period of years. These requirements mandate the incorporation of the latest advances in terminal-based equipment.

The DP center here that services the Aerospace Division communicates with remote terminals in Fostoria and Greenville, Ohio, and in Elwood, Ind. The center also serves the corporate DP unit at Walled Lake, Mich.

This network was needed to adequately coordinate plant activity and to monitor production efficiency. The division originally keyed data to magnetic tape and transmitted it by telephone lines, according to Lima DP Supervisor Bob Lee.

"There was no editing of data and no computing capability outside the CPU. We needed to decrease turnaround time between collection of data at the satellites and its return in processed form and to perform some processing interactively on site rather than through transmission to Lima," he explained.

"We were looking for two things," DP Manager Herman Crow said. "We needed more computer power and to build a distributed DP network through which we could take advantage of intelligent data entry. This would allow us to distribute file information efficiently and decrease error ratios during data entry, thereby reducing turnaround time."

Filling the Bill

New equipment had to satisfy three primary criteria. "We were concerned about price, performance and the availability of service," Herman Crow emphasized.

"We looked at terminals from Four-Phase Systems, Inc. but we are, geographically, a bit remote from its offices, and service was a critical point. In addition, we didn't know anyone using that equipment and had to rely on what the salesman said would be available and could be done," he recalled.

User testimonials proved to be quite an important factor in Ex-Cell-O's final decision. "We first became aware of Sycor, Inc. through a local company, Vistron, where Sycor 350 terminal systems were being used," Crow continued. "We then looked at the local service bureau using Sycor equipment. And when we found out that the Sycor 440 system was available, with its many features — that 's what we went to.

"The cost of the Honeywell, Inc. and IBM equipment — for the return we would get from it — was higher," Crow said. In addition, Cobol was a very important feature, since the Lima program repertoire was written in Cobol.

Lima DP center supervisor watches operator enter labor ticket information.

Confident that his three primary criteria had been satisfied, Crow purchased a 440 with three CRTs, 64K bytes of memory, a 10M-byte disk drive, one 180 line/min printer and a 7-track magnetic tape drive for the Lima data center.

Similar 440 configurations were installed at Fostoria and Elwood, each with a 600 line/min Sprinter printer. A Sycor 410 system with one CRT and a 5M-byte disk drive was installed at the smaller Greenville plant.

With the systems, interplant communications is performed in both asynchronous and bisynchronous modes, and terminals are conveniently located within the plant complex. "Here in Lima, all systems are in the data center," Crow related. "In Elwood, terminals are strategically placed throughout the data center, the purchasing department and the shipping and receiving department. And at Fostoria, two terminals are located in the data center and in purchasing. This way, system availability is literally placed at the hands of each end-user," he noted.

Time Allocations

According to Crow, 60% of system time is allocated to data collection ap-

(Continued on Page S/18)

Data entry operator enters production counts.

What can Datacorder II® do for your computer service bureau?

Datacorder II can lower your personnel costs, help you provide better service to your customers, help you sell new accounts and enable you to expand your customer base geographically. Here's how:

Datacorder II is a "distributed data entry device." It allows you to receive pre-edited data, compatible with your computer protocol, directly from your customers. Datacorder II eliminates the traditional keypunching phase completely.

Your customer simply keys data directly into his in-house Datacorder II as the data becomes available. During keying, the Datacorder II checks each field for accuracy, using controls programmed by you. No special keypunching knowledge is required and your customers don't have to change their existing formats or procedures.

Datacorder II stores the information on magnetic media and produces a hard copy for file or audit trail. On a pre-determined schedule, your customers transmit data directly to you via phone line and modem. Or, they may choose to mail the data media or send it by messenger—whichever way, important documents never need to leave their office.

Datacorder II reduces turnaround time and improves accuracy. Current users have reported up to 99.9% accuracy. Verification and pre-edit runs are virtually eliminated. And Datacorder II has a proven track record for reliability.

Let us send you all the facts. For a free copy of our brochure, please contact International Entry Systems, Inc. 408 N.E. 72nd St., Seattle, WA 98115. Phone 206/525-6800, or *call toll free: 1-800/426-7740.*

The data entry people. **IESI**

General-Purpose Terminal Area Running Wild

(Continued from Page S/4)

and IBM) they'll need. Even distributed DP shouldn't preclude the use of 3270s — as the IBM 8100 and new 4300 or E series use them for data entry.

In processing terminals, IBM's entrant heretofore was the 3790, known mostly for its lack of success. But even before the 8100 which IDC classifies as a clustered processing system — the 3790 began to pick up some respectability.

And the 8100 is an impressive machine — impressive enough to pace the clustered processing terminal market to a hearty 35% annual growth rate into the 1980s.

In fact, the 8100 should be the prime impetus in helping the intelligent terminal makers ply the distributed processing market, primarily a minicomputer domain to date. By 1983, more than 65% of processing terminal shipments should be going to distributed computing markets, primarily on the basis of the 8100. More than half the equipment shipped for distributed DP use by then will be from intelligent terminal vendors.

Vendors Repositioning

Brownian motion refers to the random movement of molecules in a substance. And just as Brownian motion increases as a substance is heated, activity among terminal vendors increases as steady upward growth rates heat up the marketplace.

In short, the vendors are repositioning.

- Key-to-disk suppliers are stabbing at the intelligent terminal, distributed DP market. Their methods: acquisition and internal development.
- Conversational CRT vendors are adding intelligence, hoping to exit through the upper door to a new market.
- Keyboard-printer makers are shooting for specialized industry markets and are adding portability to their devices.
- Stand-alone processing terminal makers are finding new competitors, up from the lower ranks, with less-expensive, less-sophisticated products that aim for distributed and personal-business applications.
- Clustered processor makers are targeting on distributed processing.

Fallout Alert

There will be fallout from all this activity. For one thing, repositioning takes money, either for acquisition or in-house development. This means there will be more acquisitions, dropouts, and shakeouts to come.

The vendors are as competitive as miners during a gold rush, and many of the more lucrative claims have already been staked out.

And who will be sheriff of Boomtown? IBM or AT&T? Which giant will wear the white hat, which the black? IBM has its 3270 and Systems Network Architecture for credentials, while AT&T touts its Dataspeed 40s and newly announced Teletype 4540 follow-on.

If the communications monolith adds Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) capability — and there's no reason it can't — the competition will become even more intense. Add an Advanced Communications Service (ACS) and perhaps SDLC to its capabilities — and suddenly the users may have a new champion.

But one thing is certain. At the rate computers are proliferating and users are seeking interactive solutions, five years from now the markets for terminals will still be raucous. Change will still be the order of the day.

The territory will still be untamed. And there will always be some new kid striding in the dust at the other end of town, looking for the fast-draw veterans.

Rogers is program manager of the Corporate Planning Service at International Data Corp. in Waltham, Mass.

When An Off-The-Shelf Display Terminal Just Won't Do . . .

. . .CALL ANN ARBOR!

Lots of manufacturers offer vanilla terminals that meet *their* specifications. And, in lots of applications, that may be all you need. But, if you're a design engineer with a tailored system in mind, why sacrifice it to comply with your CRT's limitations? You do have an alternative. Ann Arbor sells *user-defineable* terminals.

We take a standard CRT design (ours *or* one of the vanilla manufacturer's), and add the extra function keys you want . . .delete the features you don't use . . .vary the display configuration . . .customize the character set . . . match the packaging to your user's environment. In short, we fit our terminal to *your* systems design.

All at a surprisingly low cost to you!

So if you're in the market for CRT displays, and vanilla isn't your favorite flavor, contact us at 6107 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor MI 48103. Tel: 313-769-0926 or TWX: 810-223-6033.

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS, INC

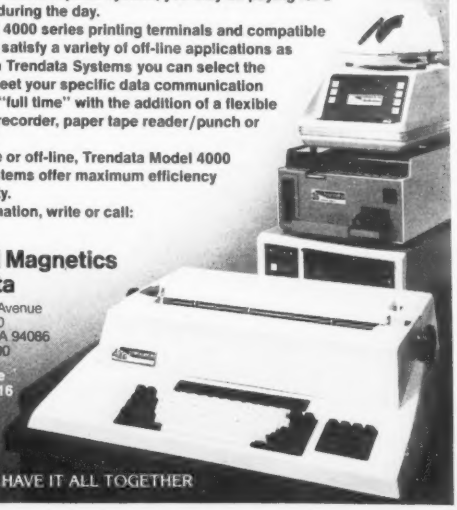
The "full-time" terminal system

If your data communications terminal is only on the job when communicating with the host computer system, you may be paying for a lot of wasted hours during the day.

Trendata Model 4000 series printing terminals and compatible peripheral products satisfy a variety of off-line applications as well as on-line. With Trendata Systems you can select the terminal model to meet your specific data communication needs. Then, use it "full time" with the addition of a flexible disk, tape cassette recorder, paper tape reader/punch or tab card peripheral.

Whether on-line or off-line, Trendata Model 4000 Series Terminal Systems offer maximum efficiency and greater flexibility.

For more information, write or call:



Applied Magnetics Trendata
610 Palomar Avenue
P.O. Box 5060
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1790

Call toll free
800-538-1616

OUR TERMINALS HAVE IT ALL TOGETHER

Teleprinter Makers Allow Users to Design Their Own

(Continued from Page S/7)

ity, these can be grouped into four classes: interface options, programmable options, pluggable options and advanced function options.

Interface options include alternate communications methods such as current loop and manufacturer- or product-compatible interfaces. They include various protocols, handshaking and transmission rates and formats.

Programmable options are those that the user can define or alter for himself. They should be easily implementable at the user level. They include special firmware development and alteration of standard functions and capabilities. Programmable options are greatly simplified if the terminal uses a standard microprocessor and if good development capabilities are available.

Pluggable Options

Pluggable options are features that can be added quickly and simply by putting an additional circuit board or chip into the terminal; typically such options are "here is" answerback, expanded buffers, protocol emulations and the like.

Advanced functions are rapidly growing in popularity. They include capabilities like adding word processing enhancements such as right margin justification and automatic proportionally spaced printing; alternate printing capabilities such as APL or foreign language fonts; vector plotting; external and user diagnostics; and support for a variety of forms-handling equipment.

Does the printer terminal have a single keyboard available, or many? Some teleprinters, for example, have multiple standard keyboards to choose from such as typewriter-paired, logical-bit-paired, French Azerty, Norsk/Danish, Scandia, German and APL.

As data communications makes greater use of satellites and international protocols such as X.25, the ability to send messages worldwide inexpensively makes such keyboard varieties increasingly important. The ability to customize keyboards is a logical extension of this expansion of worldwide terminal use.

The same is true of terminal accessories. Will the terminal applications require continuous forms or single-sheet paper; 80 to 132 columns, or special widths; multipart preprinted forms with 10 or 12 copies or more; ledger card preparation; or combinations of all of these?

Finally, the availability and quality of supplies are factors to consider in choosing a printer terminal. What fonts are available if removable print element devices such as daisywheel printers are being considered? What range of ribbons from fabric to multicolor to multistrike are available?

It may seem that supplies are a small item, but they impact directly on the user's ability to make maximum use of the terminal, so they should be checked out during the evaluation.

It may seem that these innumerable options and features are unnecessary on a teleprinter, but it is the user who is requesting and buying them. And users can expect to see the trend to complete printing systems continue.

The goal of suppliers is to deliver a complete printing system that will do precisely what the user wants it to do at the right price and with the flexibility and expandability to accommodate future plans.

Ogg is product manager for printers and terminals at Diablo Systems, Inc.

"I buy the best."

—Harold Feinleib, VP, Systems Development, National CSS

The printers were so loud you couldn't hear yourself think. Till we bought ourselves a little peace and quiet.

I'm Harold Feinleib. About a year ago we purchased over 80 ADDS Regent 200s for our programming and systems staff at National CSS.

As a major remote computer services company, with over 120 programmers and analysts at our company headquarters, we needed a quality terminal that would meet our present requirements and keep up with our planned growth.

So we evaluated leading CRT terminals, and ADDS Regent 200 came out a winner. The Regent had the features, price and delivery we needed, and it looked great in our new offices.

We installed the Regents last June. And we've been smiling ever since.

ADDS Regent. They're quality we can rely on.

ADDS, Applied Digital Data Systems Inc., 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787 (516) 231-5400.

ADDS REGENT

Net Coordinates Aerospace Plants' Operations

(Continued from Page S/15)
plications, where terminals communicate with Lima, and processing is performed on the CPU. The balance of time is employed for in-house applications at each plant, using the Sycor systems' stand-alone intelligence capability.

Attendance records, labor distribution reports, accounts payable, general ledger inputs, daily production reports and payroll are handled via data entry, with inventory control, order entry and receiving accomplished at individual terminals.

Asked to describe the data gathering and return procedure, Lee responded: "Each plant has a complete set of data entry programs including editing and master file updates. Data is collected in files on disk, processed and transmitted daily to our 440 here in Lima, where the information is recorded on magnetic tape.

"The tapes are then input to the CPU and reports are generated and retaped on the Sycor 440 terminal for transmission back to the satellite plants. We transmit each day for about 45 minutes early in the morning," he said.

At Elwood and Fostoria, inventory stores records are maintained on the 440s. Originally the stores' crib operated with a manual card file system but this quickly became bulky and unmanageable. They then went to a system that ran on the CPU. While this was an improvement over manual recordkeeping, this system also had its deficiencies.

Now, with inventory files maintained on the 440 terminals within each plant, "When people in the plants want to know something, it's right there. They don't have to call Lima for a report. They wanted control of their crib inventories — and our Sycor systems have provided this control," Crow reported.

'There was no editing of data and no computing capability outside the CPU. We needed to decrease turnaround time between collection of data at the satellites and its return in processed form and to perform some processing interactively on site rather than through transmission to Lima.'

All entry of purchase orders, receiving records, stores issues and price changes is performed through the 440 terminals. "Our users have a complete display system so they can see how many purchase orders are out, how many parts have been received, the vendor they were ordered from — everything," Crow continued. "They can call it all up on the CRT. They know it's there and they know it's correct."

Order Entry

At Fostoria there is an on-line automated terminal system for order entry, invoicing and shipping. The on-line, interactive approach at Fostoria has dramatically decreased the labor necessary for preparation of shop documents. Elimination of the associated duplicate typing has greatly reduced the number of errors.

"The system operation is simple," according to Bob Lee. "When a new purchase order or a supplemental agreement is received, particulars are entered at the terminal keyboard. These include customer code number, salesman's code, commission rate codes, product line control number, product code and data relating to the engine series in which the part will eventually be used."

Purchase order information is entered at one time and filed. Subsequently, when documents are issued from the purchase order file, all information necessary for hard-copy printout is immediately accessible.

The system also produces shop orders containing detailed job instructions. When the job has been completed, shipping papers and invoicing documents are printed. "Keeping on top of each job is just plain good practice," Crow pointed out. "Like any business, we want to realize a payback on investment as quickly as we can, and the terminal systems are helping us write an invoice as soon as a part leaves the door."

Crow noted that the nature of the product causes the company to tend to ship mostly over the last 10 days of the month, and this creates a peakload situation.

"People used to sit here for days typing up invoices. But now, by the end of the first working day after shipping, we have the invoices in the mail, and our sales books are completely updated with necessary information transmitted to corporate headquarters," he said.

Automatic Timekeeping

An added feature of the Sycor terminal equipment was realized when the Lima and Fostoria Plants converted to a "guardless" turnstyle security system in which employees' plastic identification badges used to key the gate could be coded and used for automatic timekeeping.

Cassettes at the turnstyles now record employee name and badge number, date and time of day, station number and direction of passage whenever the locking solenoid is activated to permit entry. Periodically, information from the cassettes is transferred to a disk file on the 440 terminal.

Data is then relayed from disk to the central processor. "After we have the data on disk," Crow explained, "we use it to determine who's absent or tardy and to calculate the hours each employee spends in the plant."

The company considered putting communications onto the Honeywell central processor. However, this would have been prohibitively expensive, Crow said. "We realized that our 440s were technologically more advanced and that they could be made to emulate an IBM 2780 or any other kind of machine, for that matter. This was simply another way that we are using the systems' flexibility."

All terminals have been readily accepted both in the satellite plants and in the Lima data center. "Our people at the data center, as well as in the plant, really like it. But the thing that has helped us most is the ease with which new operators quickly master the system. The equipment has a very short learning curve compared with what we've used in the past," Crow noted.

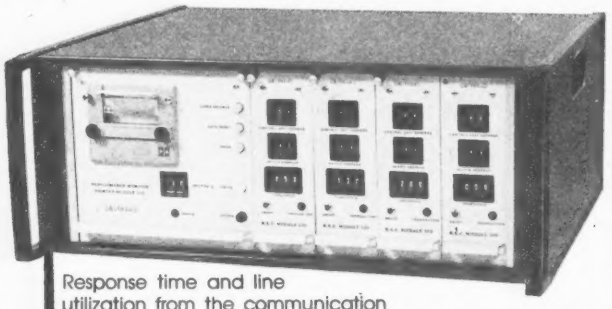
Lobby ATMs Scoring Big

(Continued from Page S/13)
network in Iowa. Moreover, through the computer switch provided by the Iowa Transfer System (ITS), MNB "Instant Access" customers may use their plastic cards at more than 100 sites throughout the state.

The rationale for MNB's stance regarding electronic banking was summed up in a recent annual report by F. Forbes Olberg, MNB executive vice-president, who is also board chairman and president of Banks of Iowa. He said: ". . .If you analyze the system of distributing financial services, it is obvious that continued inflation, increased labor costs and the demands of the public will call for great changes in the banking industry.

"The luxury of highly staffed banks and branches will give way to customer-activated electronic service centers. The elaborate brick-and-mortar installation of today will, to some extent, be replaced by 24-hour automated teller units located in high-traffic areas."

NEW PERFORMANCE MONITORING SYSTEM



Response time and line utilization from the communication RS-232C interface. This modular system tailors performance monitoring to the user's needs including communication protocols and time-stamped statistics.
Pricing from $3660 U.S. dollars FOB Salt Lake City, Utah.

MODEL 500
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923

"See us at booth 1214 at Interface '79"

The "time-saver" terminal system

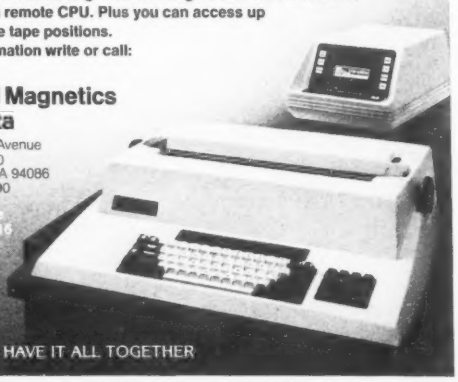
If your terminal system isn't working for you both off and on-line, valuable time is being wasted and it's time for a change.

Combine a Trendata Model 4000 Tape Cassette Recorder with a Trendata Model 4000A or Trendwriter Terminal and you'll save both time and money.

Using this versatile accessory storage subsystem, you can format, edit, and correct data off-line. High speed transmission can take place later in batch mode at substantial savings in line charges. The 4000 TCR also records data from a remote CPU. Plus you can access up to 4800 addressable tape positions.

For more information write or call:

Applied Magnetics Trendata
610 Palomar Avenue
P.O. Box 5060
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1790
Call toll free
800-538-1616



OUR TERMINALS HAVE IT ALL TOGETHER

CRTs Tied to 14 Warehouses

Auto Parts Stores Avoid 'Out-of-Stock' Status

DALLAS — Auto parts suppliers often must stock more than 100,000 items in a store that can only accommodate 15,000.

The solution: a computerized network that gives parts suppliers access to inventories at regional warehouses so they can avoid "out of stock" conditions.

Presently, more than 400 auto parts jobbers, spanning a 12-state area, are taking advantage of such a system, thanks to General Automotive Parts Corp. (GAP) headquartered here.

The company provides its jobbers with a system called the Jobber Order Entry and Inquiry (JOEI) that is based on CRT terminals. The system gives every store access to inventory at one of 14 warehouses, each of which maintains approximately 100,000 different auto parts.

"Within seconds a jobber can verify the availability of parts not in his own stock, place orders and check the shipment progress of supplies previously ordered," according to Bob Gant, DP customer service manager at GAP.

Emergency Orders

The system consists of an IBM mainframe at central headquarters in Dallas linked to a Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-3A CRT terminal at each store.

"We needed a more efficient system for jobbers to place emergency orders for parts not stocked in their store," Gant said. "We began to install JOEI in 1977 as a service to the 40 auto parts stores owned by General Automotive Parts and many of the other 775 jobbers that are already tied into a computerized inventory control system provided by GAP. To date, approximately half of the jobbers have the JOEI system."

Previously, jobbers had to place emergency orders by phone through operators in each distribution center. "The unavoidable inconvenience of this arrangement included reaching a busy signal, getting a bad connection or being put on hold. In short, we were all wasting a lot of time," Gant recalled.

Ordering Via CRT

"Now, if a store is out of a certain part, the salesperson can order from the distribution center nearest his store by going to his CRT terminal and calling the mainframe computer on a toll-free In-Wats number. The salesperson then types the desired part number and distribution center on the terminal's keyboard.

"The terminal will receive in seconds the name of the distribution center and the date, time and reference number of that transaction from the mainframe," Gant pointed out.

"It then displays the information the salesperson needs: whether the part is in stock at his nearest distribution center, the cost per unit and any part number revision.

"The salesperson indicates whether he wants to place the order and, if so, how he wants it shipped, resulting in a purchase order printed out on the distribution center's printer. In most cases, the shipment can be delivered the same day."

The network includes 28 In-Wats lines to the Dallas DP center, and the CRTs are connected to the dial-up facilities using Vadic Corp. 317s acoustically coupled modems. Data is transmitted at 300 bit/sec in full-duplex mode using Ascii code.

'Now, if a store is out of a certain part, the salesperson can order from the distribution center nearest his store by going to his CRT terminal and calling the mainframe computer on a toll-free In-Wats number.'

At the DP center, the incoming data is handled by a Memorex Corp. 1270 terminal controller which converts the Ascii transmissions into Ebcdic format for entry into an IBM 360/65 mainframe.

Parts order information is transmitted from the Model 65 to the parts warehouses where Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. and Four-Phase Systems, Inc. minicomputers keep inventories up to date.

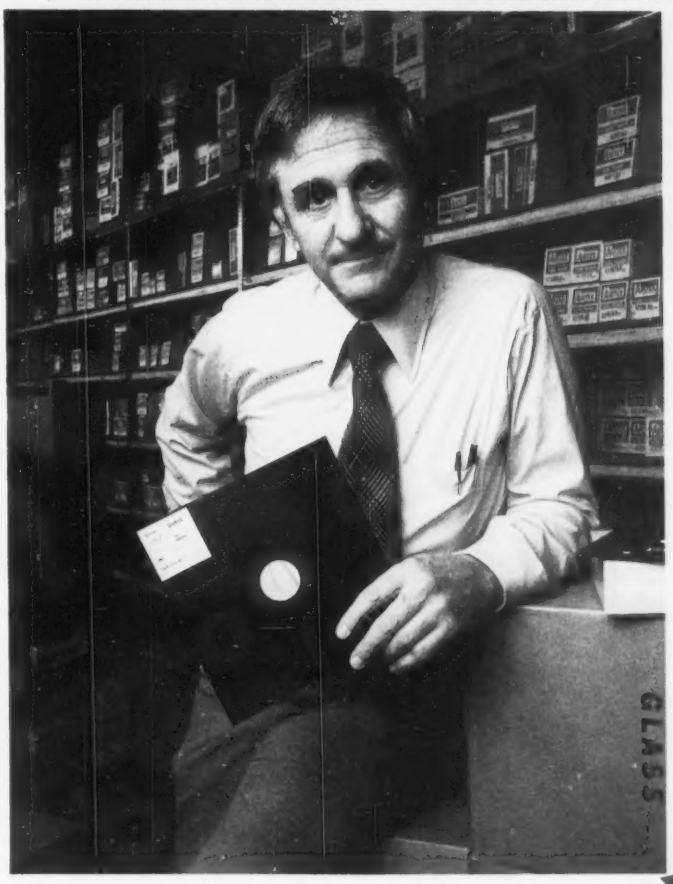
Gant stressed the significance of part number revision because a salesperson may be ordering an obsolete part without realizing it or he may already have the part in stock under an old part number. The updated information enables the jobber to keep his own inventory current.

"No verbal communication is necessary between the store and the distribution center," Gant noted. "The central computer transfers the order to the warehouse's printer. The parts are then manually pulled from stock and shipped according to the jobber's instructions."

Each parts store receives a monthly statement for all orders shipped from

(Continued on Page S/26)

"Our inventory is our existence. Think we'd trust it to anything less than Scotch® Brand Diskettes!"



Don Stone, Vice-President, Mass. Auto Supply Company, Inc., Boston, Mass.

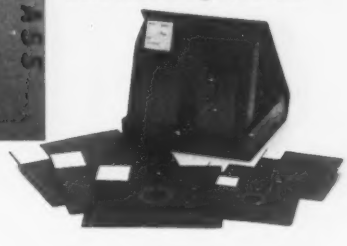
Scotch Diskettes are the diskettes you can depend upon with the information *your* business depends upon.

Each one is tested and certified error-free before it leaves our factory. Because we know nothing less than perfection is acceptable for *your* vital business data.

Scotch Diskettes are available in regular or mini sizes, compatible with almost any system.

To find out where you can find Scotch Diskettes, call toll free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch Data Recording Products.



3M

Market Research Firm Using Satellite Link

SAN FRANCISCO — A computer services company specializing in market research has ventured into the space age with satellite communications. "People in the market research business want answers fast," according to Leif Gjestland, president of Computers for Marketing Corp. (CFMC).

As part of its services, CFMC is leasing satellite communication lines from RCA. Data is transmitted via 4,800 bit/sec Codex Corp. modems that operate on satellite facilities to link the company's Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) Model 3000 mainframe in San Francisco with card-reading and printing terminals at remote client sites.

Information travels from the customer to an earth station, that relays it to the satellite. Another earth station near San Francisco then picks up the message and sends it over hard-wire using Bell modems to CFMC's site.

The Codex modems have the capability of voice-over transmission as well as data transmission. A knob on the modem triggers a bell at the other end of the line for troubleshooting discussions.

At CFMC's Los Angeles branch, one HP 2640 remote job entry (RJE) terminal and three low-speed teletypewriters are connected to the CPU in San Francisco by a multiplexed 7,200 bit/sec microwave circuit. This enables customers in Los Angeles to obtain the same service as those in San Francisco by dialing a local Los Angeles telephone number.

Using Surveyor, a statistical package developed for market research studies 10 years ago, and the satellite communications system, CFMC processes data for a wide variety of major corporations scattered around the country.

These include Datsun in Los Angeles, Levi Strauss in San Francisco and Quaker Oats in Chicago.

Clients use CFMC for a broad range of services from initial design and layout of questionnaires to statistical processing of the data and final reporting of the results in a form tailor-made to their specifications.

Switch to In-House System

CFMC recently switched its DP work from a service bureau to its own in-house system. In choosing the HP 3000 Series II system, the company did an analysis of costs and future plans.

Gjestland and his staff chose the HP 3000 series over mainframe because of shorter turnaround, he said.

"On a large fast computer, there are 250 jobs ahead of you at the service bureau. Eventually you get in and it may take only 10 seconds to run the job, but you don't get the work back for half an hour.

"On the mini, it may take two and a half minutes to run the same job, but the important thing is that we get the job back in five minutes," Gjestland said.

At the same time, if anything goes wrong, the company has the computer and can do something about it. "We have control over our own destiny," Gjestland pointed out.

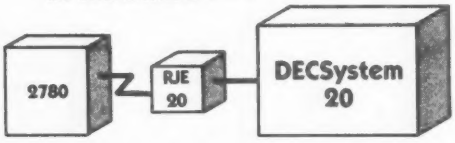
Interactive Interviewing

Looking toward the future, CFMC plans to expand its services beyond DP into data collection. The company has developed a program, Survent, through which an entire questionnaire can be set up in a CRT terminal.

All stages of a survey — the questions, responses and cleaning of data for errors — are stored in the terminal, eliminating the possibility of entering incorrect information.

CFMC claims it is the first company in the country to have developed an interactive interviewing system, interactive tabulating and batch processing all on the same type system.

Before you invest $50,000 in hardware . . .



RJE stations have been a way of life in the IBM world for many years. Now ICI's RJE-20 subsystem makes RJE available on the DECSystem-20.

The RJE-20 is a device that allows a DECSystem-20 to communicate with a 2780-like remote station. The subsystem consists of: 1) a micro-processor that is linked between a modem and the communication front end processor and, 2) operating software that accomplishes the command functions.

RJE-20 supports line speeds from 2400 to 9600 baud, operating in a full duplex mode. The software operates under the TOPS-20 operating system (Version 3 or later).

To arrange a demonstration, call Bob Henry, today!

ici information consultants inc.
1012 Twentieth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 785-0115

Three DP Facilities Consolidate

(Continued from Page S/6)

allowed Sun Life to establish a microwave data link between Baltimore and Atlanta and begin operations almost as soon as the move was complete. And as far as Hiatt and Dabich know, users in Baltimore don't notice the absence of the mainframes.

Sun Life has added six CRT terminals to the setup in Atlanta. In addition, PIX II has performed almost without a flaw since its installation, with "virtually 100% uptime," according to Dabich.

Total financial savings are still being calculated. However, Dabich is certain that his ability to achieve consolidation in Atlanta in 1978 rather than in 1979 has saved the company money.

In addition to eliminating the need for large hardware purchases and increased programming time, PIX II has also allowed Sun Life to use fewer, less expensive transmission lines than traditional methods require.

At this time, the PIX II system consists of an LCU, an RCU, two printers and a tape drive with the LCU and RCU connected by two 9,600 bit/sec voice-grade lines. The $4,800/mo cost of the system itself is about equal to the cost of the IBM 370X front end, according to Hiatt.

And the $948/mo line rental for two voice-grade lines is substantially less than the cost of four or five high-grade lines required by traditional solutions, he noted.

In the long run, the use of the PIX II may have its greatest impact on the company's growth policies. Plans are now under way to put the recently acquired Ohio company on-line, for example.

"We are acquistion-oriented," Dabich noted, and while the ability to link systems easily might never be the paramount reason for new acquisitions, it could be the deciding factor in specific cases.

CRTs Used For Analyses

(Continued from Page S/10)

lyze market trends as company president Bernard Moss began active trading on the stock, option and, later, the commodity markets.

CMT began with an HP 9830 desktop calculator and a mechanical graphics plotter, experimented with another vendor's graphics terminal for a few years but switched to the 2648 as the best match for the CMT-developed software.

"We are traders ourselves," Moss noted, "and we designed our system for other traders. We knew what information we had to have and so we chose a system that gives us rapid access to the data we need."

TIRED OF SALESMEN?

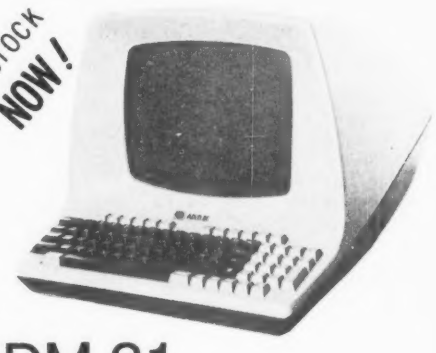
Compare 150 intelligent terminals using easy-to-read guide that spotlights best buys in minutes. Over 25 features per terminal rated.

Send $40 for

McConnell's Computer Guide
Intelligent Terminal Report
P. O. Box 10171
Oakland, California 94610

SAVE TIME

IN STOCK NOW!



ADM 31

outside of California
CALL TOLL FREE 800-423-2448
213-769-6772 415-573-7723
213-877-1385 714-738-4444

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11300 HARTLAND STREET. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CALIFORNIA 91605

Connected to NCIC, Nlets

Network Minimizes Danger for Iowa Police

DES MOINES, Iowa — The policeman emerges from his patrol car, ticket book in hand. He begins his long walk to the speeding car he has just pulled over. Who — or what — is waiting for him behind the wheel? The usual grumbling motorist — or perhaps an armed and fleeing felon?

If it happens in Iowa, chances are the policeman knows what to expect. Through information carried over the state's public safety communications network, he has already been alerted that the car is stolen, and he'll take all the proper precautions.

The Iowa public safety network has proven its worth many times in incidents such as this. Using the Iowa On-Line Warrants and Article (Iowa) file, state police and other public safety agencies are able to obtain timely, accurate data to boost their effectiveness in enforcing the state's laws.

Net Make-Up

The network consists of approximately 130 remote terminals located at police dispatch centers and public safety department offices throughout the state. Dispatchers and others operating the terminals send and receive important information to and from remote sites along the network as well as respond to officers' inquiries from the field.

In most cases, an operator can process an inquiry and provide the needed data to the inquiring station or officer in about six seconds.

Iowa is also linked to the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) in Washington, D.C., and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (Nlets) in Phoenix. Through NCIC, users have access to national files on stolen firearms and property, stolen vehicles, wanted and missing persons and criminal case histories; Nlets allows motor vehicle checks, message switching and dissemination of data on a national basis.

Network's Nucleus

The nucleus of the Iowa network consists of three IBM 370/158 CPUs at the central site in Des Moines. Also located here is the main switching center for the network.

A pair of fully redundant Honeywell, Inc. 606 controllers handle all switching functions for in-state message traffic and the automatic polling of each remote station. Messages destined for out-of-state are switched to the Nlets DP center in Phoenix.

All communications is accomplished over four-wire dedicated lines from the 606 switching system. The network is configured on a multidrop basis with no more than 14 drops on a given circuit.

Each terminal operates in half-duplex mode, responding to polling from the 606 (request-to-send or request-to-receive) utilizing 8A1 line protocol.

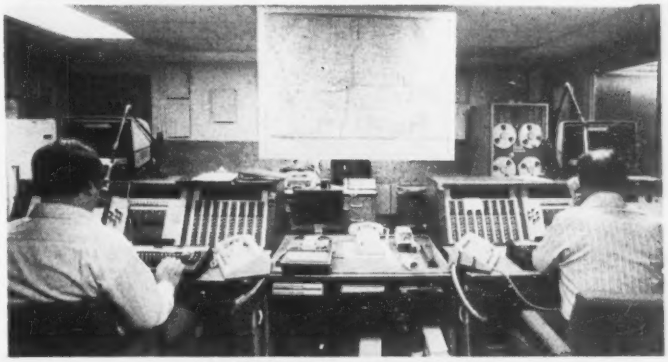
Terminals selected by the Iowa Department of Public Safety for use on the network are supplied by Racal-Milgo, Inc. Designed for stand-alone operation in a store-and-forward system, the units were installed beginning in June 1978 in a program to upgrade the state's low-speed Teletype Corp. system.

The change to Racal-Milgo terminals was made largely because of the lengthy response time of the former system — often as long as 30 seconds. The terminals have proven to be faster and more efficient, with a far lower cost per inquiry — approximately 10 cents.

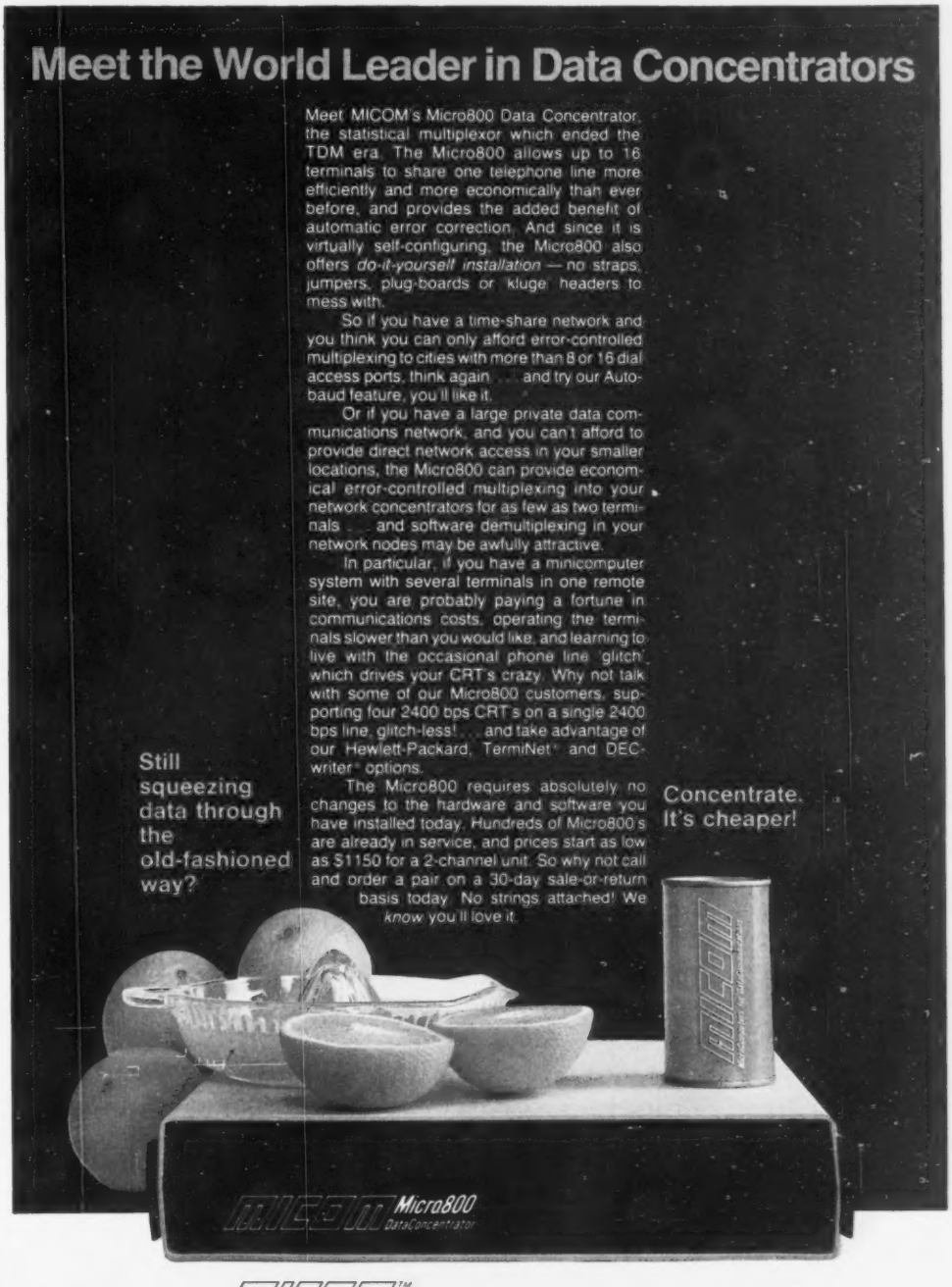
Dispatch Center Equipment

Data communications equipment in place at each dispatch center and other locations around the state consists of one or two Racal-Milgo 40+MPL CRT terminals operating in conjunction with two Racal-Milgo 40+20 line printers. These are linked to the central site and switcher via Racal-Milgo

(Continued on Page S/28)



Des Moines Police Dispatch Center


Meet the World Leader in Data Concentrators
Meet MICOM's Micro800 Data Concentrator, the statistical multiplexor which ended the TDM era. The Micro800 allows up to 16 terminals to share one telephone line more efficiently and more economically than ever before, and provides the added benefit of automatic error correction. And since it is virtually self-configuring, the Micro800 also offers do-it-yourself installation — no straps, jumpers, plug-boards or kluge headers to mess with.
So if you have a time-share network and you think you can only afford error-controlled multiplexing to cities with more than 8 or 16 dial access ports, think again . . . and try our Auto-baud feature, you'll like it.
Or if you have a large private data communications network, and you can't afford to provide direct network access in your smaller locations, the Micro800 can provide economical error-controlled multiplexing into your network concentrators for as few as two terminals . . . and software demultiplexing in your network nodes may be awfully attractive.
In particular, if you have a minicomputer system with several terminals in one remote site, you are probably paying a fortune in communications costs, operating the terminals slower than you would like, and learning to live with the occasional phone line 'glitch' which drives your CRT's crazy. Why not talk with some of our Micro800 customers, supporting four 2400 bps CRT's on a single 2400 bps line, glitch-less! . . . and take advantage of our Hewlett-Packard, TermiNet* and DEC-writer* options.
The Micro800 requires absolutely no changes to the hardware and software you have installed today. Hundreds of Micro800's are already in service, and prices start as low as $1150 for a 2-channel unit. So why not call and order a pair on a 30-day sale-or-return basis today. No strings attached! We know you'll love it.
Still squeezing data through the old-fashioned way?
Concentrate. It's cheaper!
MICOM Micro800 DataConcentrator
MICOM™ MicroComputers for DataCommunications™
MICOM SYSTEMS, INC. • 9551 Irondale Avenue • Chatsworth, California 91311 • Telephone 213/882-6890 • TWX 910/494-4910

Net Helps Electric Co-ops Coordinate Records

ST. PETERS, Mo. — A Midwest service center has brought DP services to 130 rural electric cooperatives stretching from Maine to Utah.

Founded in 1968, Central Area Data Processing Corp. (CADPC) supplies computer services to the cooperatives via its data communications network.

The services include work order accounting, material inventory, a transportation system, transformer loading, budget summary, labor distribution, on-line engineering, rate analysis summaries, capital credit allocation and retirement, material distribution, consumer billing, financial forecasting, preparation of reports required by the Rural Electrification Administration, payroll and general accounting.

The heart of the system is a Univac 90/60 with a main storage capacity of 1M byte, which was installed in March 1976 to replace an RCA Series 70/45. The 90/60 includes five Univac 8430 and 13 Model 8433 disk drives providing a total mass storage capacity of 2.8 billion bytes; six Uniservo 16 tape drives; three 2,000 line/min printers; and a multichannel communications controller.

'Because of the profit picture and size, it is virtually impossible for any individual rural electric cooperative to justify the costs of leasing or owning its own DP equipment. For these reasons, Central Area Data Processing was created as a common facility.'

The 90/60 uses the VS/9 operating system and has a high-speed memory with a cycle rate of 600 nsec.

The network includes four lines using the Uniscope terminal protocol, one line using the Virtual Integrated Communications Access Method (Vicam) and three lines using the Remote Terminal I/O (RTIO). Vicam is a communications software module designed for real-time applications, while RTIO is a set of modules that run under the VS/9 operating system for time-sharing applications.

The net also includes 18 teletypewriter-grade lines of which eight are on dial-up facilities and 10 on private lines.

The cooperatives are presently using a total of 150 Sycor, Inc. Model 340 and Model 350 CRT terminals to communicate with the 90/60. Each cooperative uses from one to four terminals depending on its size and the number of CADPC programs it uses. Another four Sycor terminals are installed at CADPC's computer center in St. Peters to receive data transmitted from the cooperatives.

Currently being installed is another 90/60 with a large network of Univac UTS 400 intelligent terminals. These terminals will shortly be replacing some of the Sycor terminals at cooperatives' locations.

Data Entry

Data entry for the programs is accomplished at each cooperative level using the CRT terminals, which are equipped with a set of transaction formats that have been programmed for both security and control of the data being keyed.

When the information is received at CADPC, it is edited to check validity before being processed.

John H. Mathews, general manager of CADPC, noted that "because of the escalating costs in every area of business today, it is incumbent on the electric cooperatives' manage-

(Continued on Page S/27)

Sure, you can call an IDT color graphics terminal a tough beast. That's because it's a strong, rugged, downright powerful machine... with a permanently converged picture that stays sharp and bright through years of constant usage.

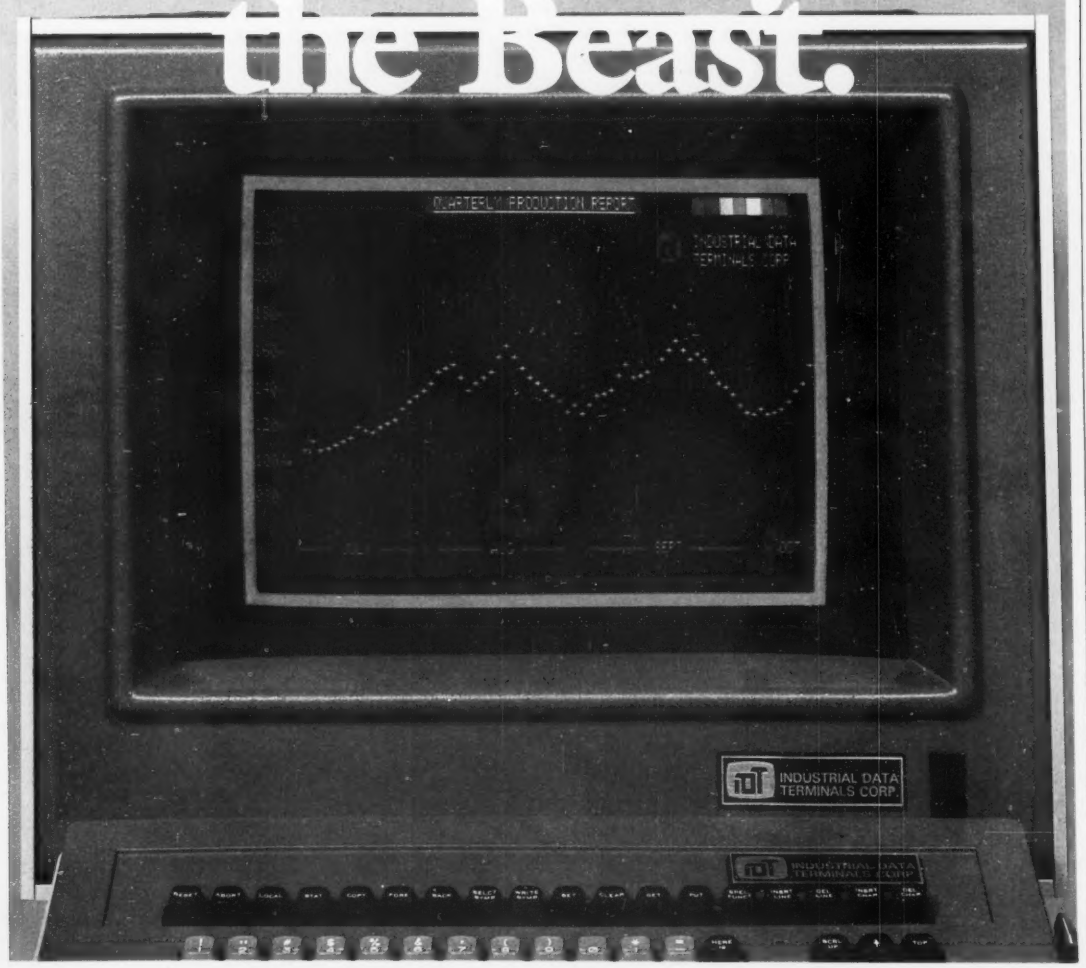
Beast, yes. Dumb animal, no. There's not a single other terminal made that's quite as simple to operate. Which makes our beast the best in the business. And that's beautiful.

We'd like to tell you a little more of this story, including a few things about our Color Monitors, our Video Generators, and ourselves. We'll tell you about the most advanced color graphics equipment on the market, designed and built for the toughest *industrial* applications. It's part of our name. It's all of our business.

Drop us a line, or drop in to see us at Interface '79. We'll be at Booth 1149, looking for you.

INDUSTRIAL DATA TERMINALS CORP.

The Beauty of the Beast.



'We've Really Cut Down on Operator Input Errors.'

Mini Accessed Via Terminals

On-Line System Helps Students Select Colleges

WAYNESBORO, Va. — While parents of today's teens may spend hours poring over unwieldy college catalogs, their youngsters can access a DP file and get the same information in less time than it takes to go from homeroom to first period.

Developed by Time Share, Inc., the Guidance Information System (GIS) is making work easier for guidance personnel in more than 2,000 school districts across the U.S. By accessing the CPU through an on-line terminal, the student can get printouts of four-year

Jean Madren, a counselor at Montevideo High School, discusses college listing with Darlene Diehl.

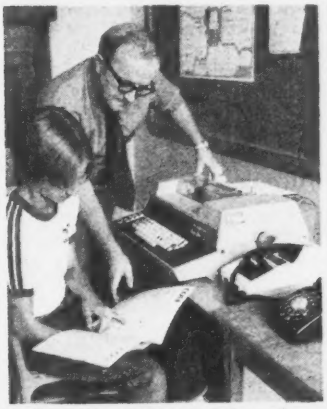
and two-year colleges, career profiles, sources for scholarships and financial aid and, for future reference, graduate programs.

GIS cannot make decisions for students, but it does provide information that can help them make better decisions for themselves when choosing colleges or occupations.

No Replacement

"A computer is no replacement for a counselor and a counselor is no replacement for a parent," according to David Houff, project director of Valley Vocational Technical Center in Fishersville, Va., where GIS files are stored on a Hewlett-Packard Co. 21MX leased minicomputer.

In Virginia's Shenandoah Valley, the latest GIS users include Harrisonburg High School and four Rockingham County high schools, all of which use General Electric Co. Terminet 30 terminals to access the computer.



Student Kris Kline gets help with research into four-year colleges.

"The only real problem was funding," Houff said, noting that it was easy to convince school officials that the computer was not a job threat and that the equipment couldn't be damaged nor files erased by over-eager students. "Schools budget a year in advance, so it took a special grant to get the necessary extra funds tacked onto the third year of our three-year grant under Title IV-C," Houff continued. Title IV-C is an education grant for innovative and contemporary projects funded by the Commonwealth of Virginia under the auspices of the federal government.

Costs to the user are minimal and represent a savings in man-hours. The user pays Valley Votech a predetermined annual fee for unlimited use. Users furnish their own terminal equipment and pay phone charges.

In addition to the hardware — a Terminet 30 printer and telephone coupler — each school purchased a GE maintenance contract and service manuals. The user has the choice of buying or renting the Terminet 30 teleprinter with coupler.

For schools that purchase the terminal, the cost is about $1,800 with a GE educational discount.

Before deciding on the GE terminal, the schools considered an NCR Corp. portable teleprinter. But the latter was rejected because roll paper was not considered as good as the fan fold paper used with the Terminet terminal.

It is up to the schools to work out a means of accessing GIS equitably. In Harrisonburg-Rockingham County, the five schools share two ports. Turner Ashby and Harrisonburg are on one, and Elkton, Montevideo and Broadway are on the other.

The latter three schools each use the computer two hours per day, rotating the specific two hours of use weekly, while Turner Ashby and Harrisonburg alternate mornings and afternoons.

All have an agreement to trade off their hours in special situations. In all cases, computer time is up for grabs

(Continued on Page S/26)

Compugraphic. You may not know us, even though we are a $160,000,000 New York Stock Exchange company — the world's leading manufacturer of computer driven phototypesetting systems — with our own 300-man field service organization.

But we know you if you're an OEM or large EDP end user — and we know your needs. So we've introduced the Mini-Disk Terminal (MDT) 400 — a very sensibly priced, intelligent terminal you can use for text editing, distributed processing, and or data communications. With complete configurations listing for under $4,500 plus substantial quantity discounts, the MDT-400 is the most cost-effective terminal of its type on the market.

Don't let the price fool you — MDT-400 is a complete terminal · processing system in one compact, desktop package, featuring:

- Full user programmability
- Hardware and software modularity for multiple applications
- Powerful 8085 microprocessor
- Up to 32K bytes of memory
- Keyboard/display mini-diskette, and communications interface
- Complete operating software
- Optional printer

The MDT-400 — a cost-effective, intelligent terminal — backed up by a nationwide service force of 300 service engineers. Manufactured intelligently by a large company you should get to know — Compugraphic.

For more information about the MDT-400, clip and send the coupon below today.

CompuWho?

Cg compugraphic
80 Industrial Way, Wilmington,
Massachusetts 01887
(617) 944-6555

Mail to: Compugraphic Corp., Computer Products Sales
80 Industrial Way, Wilmington, Mass. 01887

The MDT-400 is intelligent. Tell me how I can use it for:
☐ Text Editing ☐ Distributed Processing
☐ Communications ☐ Other

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

CW 379

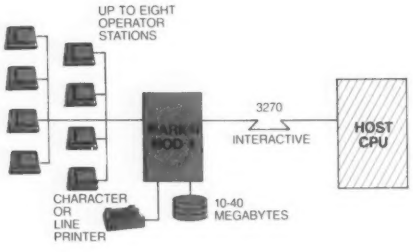
Raytheon's PTS/1200 MARK·I:

Tomorrow's distributed available right now.

You don't have to wait a year or two to obtain the power of a highly advanced distributed processing system.

Raytheon's MARK I distributed processing system is the choice of increasing numbers of sophisticated data communications network users.

And the reasons are many. Unlike some distributed systems, you can get a MARK I right now. When you get one, it will work right now—without reprogramming or conversion—on your host IBM mainframe. And with MARK I, you get a range of applications freedom unparalleled in today's data network market.



Thus, when you must configure systems to meet a variety of different needs at a variety of different locations, you can do so with speed, with simplicity, with modular power, and with more configuration options than other systems can offer. All for a starting price, including maintenance, of under $800 a month.

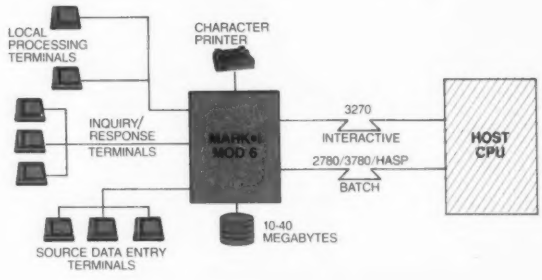
Here are just a few of the options you can install right now:

Option #1: Local processing and "intelligent 3270" functions

Every Raytheon MARK I system comes with two basic capabilities that many suppliers are still only promising. One is the ability to do stand-alone local processing. The other is the ability to perform intelligent 3270 on-line functions.

What is "intelligent 3270?" Just this: the ability to extend massively the capability of a 3270-type terminal network by adding advanced features to the network without systems change, **and without dependence upon the host processor.**

Features such as local format storage, local printing, local data base access, local transaction storage and back-up, and the ability to verify data—field-by-field, record-by-record—without going upline to the host mainframe.



These capabilities are inherent in the MARK I system. A 3270-type network user gets them immediately. So he can bring up local files, data entry functions, and either interactive or batch communications without complex changes to his network.

The key to intelligent 3270 operations is the MARK I's stand-alone processing capabilities. A powerful user-programmable controller supports from one to eight CRT operator stations, a 10 - to 40-megabyte disk data base, and a variety of printers and other peripheral devices. All systems and network communications software comes with every MARK I, so the user need only develop the applications programs he requires.

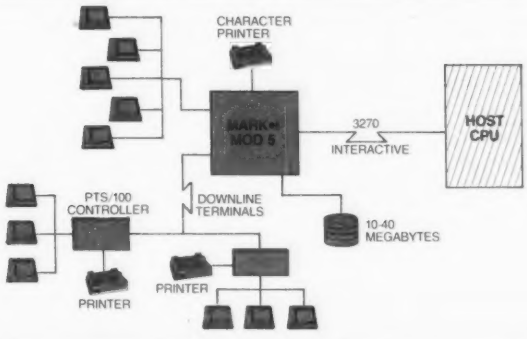
But Option #1 is just the beginning of what you can do for your network with a Raytheon MARK I. Check out Option #2.

Option #2: Interactive, batch and source data entry

The MARK I can become a multi-function workhorse in still another way. Start with its protocol emulators: 3270 interactive (dumb and intelligent), 2780 batch, or 3780 batch, or HASP remote job entry. On a single MARK I, you can run combinations of these emulators at the same time, allowing you to run both interactive as well as batch lines to the host CPU.

While you are executing both of those functions, a group of your operators can also perform source data entry functions on the MARK I. Our new Source Data Entry Package (SDEP) enables users to execute many functions not found in dedicated data capture devices. However, it also does classic data entry functions, such as: automatic cursor skipping; reasonableness checking; crossfooting and arithmetic computation; batch balancing; record searching by number, field or task; table look-up and record insert/delete.

processing options—



What is important to remember about this capability—once again—is that it is available **right now** on Raytheon's MARK I. You can install it today, and be using it tomorrow ...while you continue to execute 3270-type intelligent tasks and 2780 or 3780 or HASP batch-oriented tasks.

Not bad for one low-cost distributed processing system? Right. But now move along to Option #3. Because MARK I can do more than concurrent interactive, batch and source data entry functions.

Option #3: Downline terminals, "upline 3270" tasks

Look at the MARK I schematic. It illustrates still another configuration option of this versatile system.

That option is downline terminal support. What it means is this: that a MARK I controller, in addition to performing its basic local processing and upline 3270 data communications tasks, can also maintain control of a downline multipoint terminal network. Every MARK I can control up to ten drops on its downline link—under 3270 protocol, using Raytheon's powerful PTS-100 intelligent terminals in 3270-mode.

The importance of downline terminal support from a MARK I controller is the essence of any distributed processing system's ultimate value: the ability to offload busy, costly mainframe computers in the easiest, fastest, most cost-effective manner.

Let the MARK I, or a series of MARK I s, control the time-consuming polling of the 3270-type devices. Let the local MARK I data base provide the local formats and record storage facilities that now tie up the mainframe. And let the MARK I communicate upline, selectively, when it must support downline terminals by getting mainframe data for them.

The result: every component of your system, and all the operators it serves, work faster and better. And you can install MARK I systems today.

Option #4: Mix small or large systems on a single network

When you install a MARK I distributed processing system, you are still at the beginning of your network expansion capabilities. Because the MARK I offers a fast, totally compatible migration path to Raytheon's larger MARK II systems.

The MARK II supports multiple job streams. It has a data base capacity of 252 million bytes of local storage. It can support up to 24 operator work stations. Plus all of the protocols available on MARK I. Plus a HASP logical printer. Plus greater numbers of peripherals. Plus faster memories in support of higher speed operations.

And when we say the MARK I and MARK II are totally compatible, we mean just that. You can field upgrade a MARK I to a MARK II. Without alteration of your mainframe system, and without complex conversions.

Right now. Today.

CW 326

Tell me more about the Raytheon PTS/1200 distributed processing family:

☐ MARK•I
☐ MARK•II

☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Send me more information.

Name: _____

Title: _____

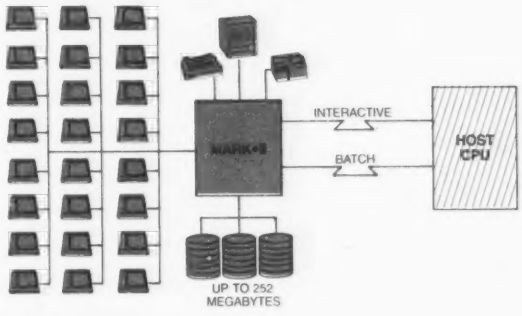
Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____

State: _____ ZIP: _____

Raytheon terminals. 65,000 now, and growing fast.



RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals ☐ Distributed Processing Systems ☐ Word Processing Systems ☐ Minicomputers ☐ Telecommunications Systems

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE • NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062
Call Director, Field Marketing, at (800) 225-9874 (toll free)
Inside Massachusetts call (617) 762-6700 • TWX: 710 336-0646 • TELEX: 92-4408
Word Processing Division: Lexitron Corporation, 9600 DeSoto Avenue, Chatsworth, California 91311 (213) 882-5040

ALBANY (518) 458-7434 • ATLANTA (404) 321-3064 • BOSTON (617) 237-4190 • CHICAGO (312) 694-4420 • CINCINNATI (513) 772-2200 • CLEVELAND (216) 731-1191 • DALLAS (214) 661-9722 • DENVER (303) 371-0990 • DETROIT (313) 358-3990 • EAST ORANGE, N.J. (201) 678-4965 • GREENSBORO (919) 294-5811 • HARTFORD (203) 289-8281 • HOUSTON (713) 496-0100 • KANSAS CITY (816) 561-9333 • LOS ANGELES (714) 979-5800 • MIAMI (305) 592-3884 • MINNEAPOLIS (612) 854-2666 • NEW YORK CITY (212) 661-2790 and (212) 895-2567 • PHILADELPHIA (609) 665-8466 • PITTSBURGH (412) 281-2117 • SAN FRANCISCO (408) 249-0163 • SEATTLE (206) 453-0650 •TULSA (918) 663-7852 • WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 979-6100 • OVERSEAS: AMSTERDAM (020-93-0787) • FRANKFURT (49-6196-48829) • SYDNEY (61-2-297721).

Auto Parts Stores Avoid Running Out of Stock

(Continued from Page S/19)

the distribution center. The statement is printed by the computer at the Dallas facility.

"Although all bills are mailed at the first of each month, it is really an ongoing process," Gant explained. "When a jobber keys in an order on the terminal and his inventory is credited with that part, the computer also bills his account. At invoice time, he is sent a computer-generated itemized statement for that month's accumulated amount owed."

Daily Captures

To keep track of the inventory of each distribution center, GAP's DP division captures all statistics on parts ordered and in stock at the centers on a daily basis. With a separate computerized inventory control system, the division produces purchase orders, monthly sales reports and forecasts for each distribution center in addition to actually transmitting most purchase orders directly to the manufacturer eliminating mail delays.

"The JOEI system terminal is all-important," Gant said. "It is the dealer's primary tool for placing special orders with the distribution center and therefore a principal means of effectively servicing his customers."

Being Particular

"We were particular about the terminal we purchased and conducted an analysis of cost and availability for a variety of terminals on the market, ultimately choosing the Lear Siegler ADM-3A CRT," he added.

"The major enhancement we have made to the system is programming that gives the jobbers access to all 14 distribution centers," Gant pointed out. "That practically guarantees the availability of any part. And we are continuing to expand the JOEI system at the rate of approximately 25 new stores per month."

System Helps Students Find Suitable Colleges, Careers

(Continued from Page S/23)

before 9 a.m. and after 3 p.m.

The process of using GIS is a process of narrowing options. It allows students to focus on the particular colleges that meet their academic needs and social interests.

For instance, if certain extracurricular activities, housing requirements or automobile restrictions are important, the list of appropriate schools can be narrowed accordingly.

Test Case

Lester Brantley, a counselor at Harrisonburg High, demonstrated a typical listing on the four-year college file (COL4) for a student interested in horticulture/plant science. The Terminet 30 printed out information on the 85 qualifying colleges and then showed that nine colleges qualified in the specified geographic area.

Lester Brantley helps first-time user Ginny Hoover begin her search for the 'right' school.

At this point, the student can select as many of the colleges as he wishes and can obtain printouts on each individual college by keying in the proper codes.

The four-year file contains more than 500 pieces of information on each one of more than 1,500 colleges and universities. The information is supplied by the colleges and updated annually.

Comparisons Easier

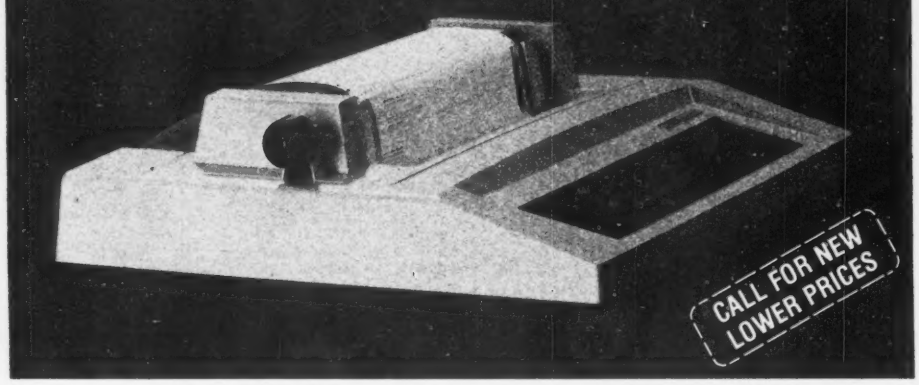
"A benefit we've found," Brantley said, "is that we can compare colleges side by side because the format is identical, whereas the college catalogs vary from school to school, making one-to-one comparisons difficult."

Three hundred characteristics of more than 1,200 schools are stored in the two-year file. The armed services (ASOC) file stores basic information on more than 100 military occupations.

"We encourage students to do their 'homework' and look up codes ahead of time so that they can come in, access the CPU and get the printout without tying up the Terminet teleprinter unnecessarily," Brantley said.

YOU MAY ALREADY OWN
YOUR NEXT 1200 BAUD DECWRITER®

UPGRADE YOUR LA36 TO STATE-OF-THE-ART
PERFORMANCE WITH THE DS120 TERMINAL CONTROLLER



FASTER—The DS120 prints at up to 165 cps and maintains true 1200 baud throughput. This translates into lower costs in computer time as well as time savings for you. A 1000 character internal print buffer virtually eliminates the need for fill characters.

SMARTER—Our microprocessor control "intelligently" optimizes carriage movement by printing bidirectionally and automatically executing high speed tabs over any blank spaces in the text.

MORE VERSATILE—We offer more standard features than any 1200 baud teleprinter currently available. A complete list of forms control and formatting features are programmable from the keyboard or via the data stream. The DS120 is equipped with both an EIA RS232-C interface and a 20 mA Current Loop interface. The unit communicates using the 128 character ASCII set at baud rates from 110 to 4800. Full-duplex, half-duplex and echo-plex modes may be selected from the keyboard. The controller supports half-duplex transmission using both coded-character turn-around and reverse channel protocol.

EASY TO INSTALL, EASY TO USE—The DS120 replaces your LA36 logic card in a matter of minutes and is fully compatible with the existing electronics. A comprehensive User's Manual provides detailed instructions for installation and operation.

RELIABLE—Our performance and reliability have been field proven in over 1200 installations.

INEXPENSIVE — BUT NOT CHEAP—Although the DS120 is just about the lowest cost way to print at 1200 baud, we don't cut corners on quality. The DS120 is built for years of service using pretested, high reliability components from leading manufacturers. Each unit undergoes a 48 hour test cycle before shipment and carries a 90 day warranty on materials and workmanship.

AVAILABLE - We can deliver . . . typically within 30 days after receiving your order. Our stocking distributors are conveniently located in major cities throughout the U.S. for even better delivery.

DISTRIBUTORS

Southeast		**New England**		**West Coast**	
New Orleans	504/568-1615	Connecticut	201/664-1050	Seattle	206/575-1470
Orlando	305/894-7531	Massachusetts	212/391-2957	Portland	503/641-6644
Columbia	803/771-0026			Oakland	415/638-1222
Charlotte	704/523-6500	**Midwest**		San Jose	408/246-6565
Knoxville	615/584-8365	Minneapolis	612/831-1616	Los Angeles	213/670-0400
		Milwaukee	414/784-6650		
Mid-Atlantic		St. Louis	314/427-7272	**Canada**	
Philadelphia	215/757-5136	Omaha	402/592-2990	Ottawa	613/226-2340
New York	212/391-2957	Michigan	517/753-0185	Montreal	514/288-8784
New Jersey	201/664-1050			Toronto	613/226-2340
Pittsburgh	412/243-3733	**Southwest**			
Washington, D.C.	301/986-0773	Dallas	214/358-1307		
		Houston	713/228-7798		
		Phoenix	602/267-7536		

DATASOUTH COMPUTER CORPORATION

627-F Minuet Lane ● Charlotte, North Carolina 28210 ● 704/523-6500

DECWRITER® is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Installation of the DS120 will void any DEC warranty or service contract.

Supports 130 Participants

Terminal Net Helps Co-ops Coordinate Records

(Continued from Page S/22)
ment to find the most efficient and cost-effective methods of administration.

"Because of the profit picture and size, it is virtually impossible for any individual rural electric cooperative to justify the costs of leasing or owning its own DP equipment.

"For these reasons, Central Area Data Processing was created as a common facility which is owned, operated and controlled by its member participants," he said.

Principal Programs

Among the principal programs developed by CADPC is a work order accounting system, which is a time-saving development of the data required on Rural Electrification Administration Form 219. This system automatically accumulates payroll, material, transportation and overhead costs from the appropriate systems and applies those costs to the associated work order number.

The transportation system was designed to accumulate complete operating expenses of a cooperative's owned vehicles. Current month, year-to-date and lifetime expenses are detailed for each vehicle to allow for an overall determination of expenses. At the end of every month, each cooperative receives a transportation operating report, a transportation department report and a transportation summary.

CADPC's Capital Credit System provides the mechanism for allocating capital credits, refunding capital credits and preparing refund checks with very little intervention required.

The Materials Inventory and Work Order Distribution System is used for providing an accurate and timely procedure for controlling inventory and work orders associated with material stored in warehouses. It allows a cooperative to maintain control of all material activity in its warehouses.

CADPC has also developed a family of engineering programs to run line loss and voltage drop, fault current and capacitor placement studies. These programs are available to cooperatives that have resident engineers and also to consulting engineering firms.

Consumer Accounting includes in the billing system a preliminary billing calculation to spotlight possible error conditions prior to actual billing. It contains 11 separate areas; an open balance register with current 30-, 60- and 90-day balances; and a billing register in both hard copy and microfiche.

CADPC has developed a computer model allowing utilities to obtain Class Cost of Service information suitable for presentation to public service commissions. This system allows the analyst at a terminal to model any given number of cost-of-service allocations and perform thousands of calculations in a few minutes with guaranteed accuracy and repeatability.

'The work order accounting system . . . automatically accumulates costs from the appropriate systems and applies those costs to the associated work order number.'

Such flexibility gives the analyst freedom from making arduous and time-consuming allocations and gives him the opportunity to explore several ways of distributing costs.

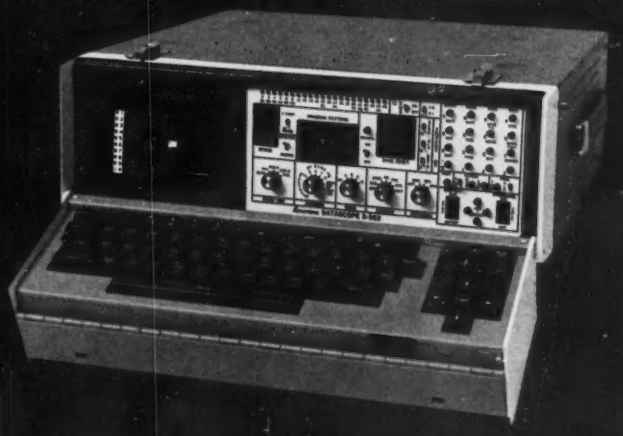
Among other packages offered by CADPC is a 10-year financial forecast program, a payroll system and a labor distribution system.

At present, most of the reports generated at the DP center are sent manually to the cooperatives. But when the Uniscope terminals are in place, much of the output from the center will be transmitted directly to the cooperatives using the network, according to a spokesman.

Put your network to the test.

Solve your data communications problems with the Spectron D-502B DATASCOPE

Three capabilities in one instrument
- It's a data monitor
- It's a powerful data analyzer
- It's a truly interactive data simulator and tester



Now you can have all three capabilities in one instrument — without sacrificing performance, making operation too sophisticated, or adding unduly to cost. ☐ A decade of experience in building the industry's most widely acclaimed data monitors has enabled us to develop an instrument which is both simple to use and universal in its application. ☐ As a monitor, it will help you isolate software, hardware, and communications problems, quickly and easily. ☐ As a data analyzer, it will make important measurements of line utilization, response times, block error rates — and many more — with equal facility. ☐ As a data simulator and tester, it will allow you to test new software without tying up communication facilities; test and debug new lines, modems and terminals off-line without risking adverse effects to the on-line network; or test your lines dynamically, varying response times, data rates, etc. to determine the most economical and reliable way to optimize network performance. ☐ Best of all, this capability is available in an instrument which can be used as easily by operating and field service personnel as by programmers and engineers. Without need for the highly trained equipment specialists, you get full value from a Spectron D-502B DATASCOPE.

SPECTRON CORPORATION
344 New Albany Road
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(609) 234-5700
TWX 710-897-1359 / Telex 83-1488

ELIMINATE THE INDUSTRIAL "BOXY" LOOK! with a D304 by Informer

SMALL IN SIZE, LARGE IN FLEXIBILITY the D304 is the latest in a series of Informer's video display terminals. Compact and light in weight it is oriented toward the end user for easy operation. All control logic is located under the keyboard thereby minimizing the size of the unit.

Occupying an area of 8" by 21" on your desk the D304 includes such features as:

Characters Displayed: (80x24) (64x16) (40x12) (32x16) keyboard selectable
Memory/Number of Pages: (80x24 — 1 page) (64x16 — 2 pages) (40x12 or 32x16 — 4 pages)
Character Generation: 7x9 dot matrix
Character Repertoire: USASCII, Upper and Lower Case (96 characters)
Character Attributes: Reverse Video, Dual Intensity (foreground/background) Protected/Unprotected, Blinking, Displayable/Non-displayable.
Interface: RS232C (CCITT-V .24)
Baud Rate: 50 to 19,200
Function Keys: 14 function keys, 28 functions using shift
Numeric Key Pad: 12 keys
Modes: Interactive, Polled or Not Polled Block. Full/Half Duplex.
Cursor Type: Blinking, Positioning by Computer or Keyboard
Insert and Delete Characters
Erase: End of line/field, End of Memory.
Screen Size: 6" or 9"
Operating Temperature: 0 to 50 degrees C.
Refresh Rate: 60 times per second
Power Requirements: 115/230 volts, 50-60 Hz, 50 watts

You'll be pleasantly surprised at the extent of the features, the flexibility, and the low cost of the D304. For detailed information and complete specifications please call or write:

informer
INFORMER, INC.

MAIL: P.O. BOX 91054, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90009
SHIP: 8332 OSAGE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90045
TELEPHONE: (213) 649-2030
TWX: 910-328-6544

FAST! DELIVERY FLEXIBLE LEASES

90-DAY LEASE NOW!

LIVE-TESTED & READY TO GO!
CALL 617-261-1100

AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

Network Makes Police Job Safer for Iowa Officers

(Continued from Page S/21)

Coherent DAM-5C asynchronous modems (compatible with Bell 202T) operating at 1,200 bit/sec.

In the dozen or so locations where two terminals are used to handle message traffic, both operate concurrently, with one serving as a backup unit should problems occur.

The two printers at each location carry out independent functions; one is used to record and log all messages that are received and sent by the terminals and the other prints selected CRT data.

The 40+MPL was designed for real-time transmission of message traffic and inquiry/response applications. The terminal is functionally and operationally compatible with the Teletype Dataspeed 40/3 terminal equipped with a Teletype Model 9140 station controller.

Special Diagnostics

Special line monitor diagnostics enable operators to detect transmission problems without interrupting normal operations.

The 40+MPL terminals can operate in any of four modes — send, receive, local (data entry on CRT only) and local print (data from CRT). The terminals have the capability to hold an incoming message when the operator is involved and to accept the message when ready at the touch of a keyboard button.

Dual buffering permits the 40+MPL terminal and 40+20 printer to be operated simultaneously. Thus, while the operator is sending or receiving data over the CRT, a message or log report may be printed at the same time, ensuring minimal downtime and increased operator efficiency.

The terminal operator can call up 60 fully formatted screens on the CRT to handle the most frequent data base inquiries — wanted/missing persons, stolen vehicles, drivers license verification and automobile registration checks. The entire Iowa network sends and receives nearly eight million messages per year, with these four categories constituting the vast majority.

In responding to an inquiry from an Iowa police officer, another state or Nlets, the terminal operator can access the Iowa data base directly for the needed information. The data is then relayed to the inquiring station or officer or sent out with a group code to a number of remote terminals in a particular region of the state.

A total of 13 groups codes are utilized on the Iowa network to specify any one of nine state regions as well as Interstate-35, Interstate-80, all public safety department communications terminals or state patrol administrative terminals.

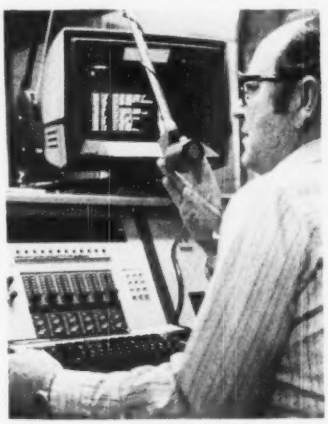
Watchdog Timer

For the protection of the individual police officer, the 40+MPL terminals at the Des Moines state dispatch center utilize a watchdog timer that is automatically enabled when a certain police code that indicates a present or possible offense — known as a "10-signal" — is radioed in and received by the dispatcher.

For those situations where danger is possible, which constitute about 15% of the 10-signals, the police officer must radio his status to the dispatcher within five minutes after initiating the call.

If that does not occur, the timer expires and the dispatcher attempts to contact the officer. If the dispatcher cannot establish contact, he notifies the shift supervisor, and assistance may be sent as the situation dictates.

After sundown, when darkness adds another element of danger, the police officer is also required to report his status at least once an hour to verify his safety and location. Failing to report to the dispatcher within that period results in a visible alarm being flashed on the CRT of the 40+MPL.



Status codes and radio inquiries from officers are acknowledged by the dispatcher, keyed into a terminal and logged for record purposes.

At that time, the dispatcher attempts to contact the officer. If he receives no answer, he calls the shift supervisor for possible follow-up action.

A total of 144 separate programs are needed to handle all of the applications in which the 40+MPL is involved, ensuring that the network operates smoothly and efficiently and guaranteeing the well-being of the officer in the field.

More Crimes Solved

While it is still too early to quantify the effect of the new terminals on Iowa's crime rate, officials at the state's Department of Public Safety believe there has been an increase in the overall number of crimes solved since the system became operational. The most significant and noticeable difference is in the area of automobile-related crimes.

Planned terminal installations at 18 more law enforcement agencies in Iowa will permit closer contact and increase the flow of usable data between stations. Several criminal justice agencies will also have access to the state's criminal case history files in the near future.

In addition, the Racal-Milgo terminals themselves can be adapted to 2,400 bit/sec operation for more efficient line use as message traffic increases. The Iowa network and the operational capabilities of its equipment are geared to accommodate the state's present communication needs as well as those of the future.

Service Offered Nationwide

Yachtsmen Aided in Search for 'Dream Boats'

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Besides searching through oceans of yachting books and traveling to distant docks, new or old "salts" can locate the boat of their dreams through a computerized yacht searching system that lists everything from small pleasure boats to large commercial vessels.

The Yacht Exchange, Inc., based here in central Florida, uses a Datapoint Corp. Datashare system to offer a national multiple listing and exchange service for people who wish to buy or sell yachts and other pleasure and some commercial boats. Data on yachts available or wanted is entered into an on-site computer at the Yacht Exchange's headquarters via local terminals associated with the Datashare system.

The company also maintains terminals in the offices of yacht brokers in several other cities through which data on yachts available or sought can also be entered into the home office computer via standard telephone service.

The Yacht Exchange uses a national In-Wats service, over which the bulk of the company's inquiries and referrals are transmitted. Other traffic is carried by mail, and individuals can even stop in at the Fort Lauderdale office.

While much of the traffic is generated by professional yacht brokers, there are also a substantial number of calls from individuals concerned with selling their own boats or acquiring one.

Serves 1,000 Brokers

Currently, the Yacht Exchange provides service to almost 1,000 brokers all over the U.S. and maintains information in its files on thousands of boats.

Data on boats wanted or for sale is constantly changing, of course, as transactions are made. This means the files are never static and answers to information requests need to be based only on the most recent information. The system is geared to provide completely current information simultaneously to multiple inquiries from many different locations.

The exchange, which employs 11 people, has about 350 corresponding brokers who send information on a continuing basis.

In some cases, where there is a heavy volume of traffic, brokers have installed, under the auspices of the Yacht Exchange, a Datapoint 3600 CRT workstation and a printer in their own offices.

These units are connected via dial-up services to the Yacht Exchange Datashare system and enjoy the same access to file data as do the on-site units. The advantage of this approach is that the broker with a heavy volume of sales leads and inquiries can get instantaneous response to any questions he may ask of the central data file and can even produce a printed report on his own printer.

The Yacht Exchange receives hundreds of inquiries each month. These are handled by its dedicated staff of clerks who each have access to Model 3600 terminals. The units are equipped with a large CRT screen and full typewriter keyboard.

'The advantage of this approach is that the broker . . . can get instantaneous response to any questions he may ask of the central data file.'

These workstations communicate directly with a Datapoint 6600 Advanced Business Processor, which is the heart of the Datashare system. The system's peripherals include four mass storage disk units capable of storing up to 100M bytes (characters) of data on disk packs and a 300 line/min printer.

The staff of the Yacht Exchange can readily add new information to the boat listing file on terminals as it arrives over the phone or in the mail. As boats are sold or otherwise

(Continued on Page S/37)

The Codex 6010. It saves you money and provides error-free data.

The Power.

The Codex 6010.

Our newest 6000 Intelligent Network Processor using multi-microprocessor technology. It features statistical concentration, error protection, X.25 compatibility and versatility.

By using proven statistical concentration techniques, the 6010 can serve many more asynchronous devices than a conventional TDM, thus reducing network costs.

The Codex 6010 delivers data from up to 30 asynchronous devices, error-free, through the use of an ARQ protocol which is compatible with X.25 Level 2, the CCITT recommendation on link access procedures.

The 6010 can be used in a variety of network applications including point-to-point, as a feeder node to a 6030/6040 INP network, as a remote concentrator with a single channel to a communication front end processor or as a gateway to an X.25 packet network.

Codex, a world leader in data communications technology, is dedicated to providing a wide range of advanced products to meet the demanding requirements of on-line data communications networks.

Codex – the Power in data communications!

codex

We'll get you through

member of IDCMA

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, Mass. 02048 • Tel.: 617 364-2000 • Telex: 92-2447
Codex Corp., 2-8, 1-Chome, Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan • Tel.: 03-355-0151 • Telex: 242-4704
Codex Europe S.A., Av. de Tervuren 156, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium • Tel.: 02/762 21 62 • Telex: 25421

Fast-Food Firm Cooking Up Future On-Line Operations

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — With an eye toward a terminal-oriented future, a large and rapidly growing fast-food operation headquartered here has upgraded its central computing facility to handle the sales reporting needs of its more than 500 restaurants.

"Because profit margins in the fast-food industry are small, quick and accurate reporting of costs and revenues is essential," according to Jess Shearin, secretary and treasurer of Shoney's, Inc. "Costs for food, labor and supplies can get out of line very quickly," he noted.

Shoney's owns 221 restaurants and franchises 305 other fast-food establishments under agreement with the Marriott Corp. The food-oriented firm has also developed several proprietary restaurant concepts, has a number of subsidiary companies — including one that operates 20 Kentucky Fried Chicken outlets — and will be operating a chain of seafood restaurants in 23 states by the end of 1978.

Multiprogramming capabilities have made it easier for programmers to gain quick access to the CPU.

To accommodate its phenomenal growth and keep ahead of its flow of grilled and fried products, Shoney's recently upgraded an NCR Corp. Century 101 to an NCR Criterion 8550 processing system. "The conversion more than tripled our disk capacity," Bill Egan, DP manager, explained. "It allowed us to keep all of our major files on-line. We can use our multiprogramming capability efficiently because we can get to the random-access files whenever they are needed."

Data preparation is initiated by the restaurant managers. They send daily sales reports, cash deposit receipts and invoices by special delivery mail and courier services.

Prompt Reports

"Shoney's week ends on Sunday. By the following Friday, every restaurant manager has a report of that week's sales and costs. They can take corrective action if needed before the high-volume weekend business begins," Shearin said.

City, divisional and corporate managers also receive weekly financial summaries.

The ability to process each job on an as-required basis has also been a tremendous boon to Shoney's program-

(Continued on Page S/31)

Shoney's Criterion 8550 and five NCR 658 disk drives have speeded up processing turnaround.

MEET MARIAN
THE AFFORDABLE LIBRARIAN

CSU would like to introduce you to Marian . . . a unique On-Line Programming System designed to support ANY TP Monitor.

Write or Call for 30 Day FREE Trial!

CSU
COMPUTER SOFTWARE UNLIMITED
1806 Malabar Dr.
Memphis, TN 38138
901/754-8332

REMOTE PERFORMANCE.

Fast-Food Outfit Cooking Up On-Line Future

(Continued on Page S/31)

ming supervisor and two programmers. Previously, they sometimes waited days to gain access to the computer. Now, the wait is never more than a few minutes.

The system operates in a batch environment, and its memory is allocated to run three programs simultaneously during the day shift and two on the night shift.

The weekly management report is one of several packages that has been developed or enhanced by Shoney's programmers and integrated into a comprehensive financial accounting system. More than 75% of all data is entered only once. For example, each restaurant's labor costs are entered into the payroll system, while its food and supply costs are entered into accounts payable.

The program taps these files to compile the weekly cost sheets and to update the general ledger system for monthly reporting.

The weekly sheets and the general ledger system summarize overall company operations for each level of management. A city supervisor, for example, can see how his restaurants stack up against those in other locations. Divisional supervisors receive a total consolidated picture of their operations. Each manager receives 65 financial reports annually, including the complete profit-and-loss statements generated each month.

The weekly reports help establish management goals and rewards. Bonuses are based on achieving certain objectives established by division directors on the basis of sales and costs related to the weekly sales level.

Last year, Shoney's revamped its payroll system to make the handling of bonuses and government recordkeeping easier and to incorporate tax changes.

The company now has more than 10,000 employees and operates in twice as many states as it did when the first payroll system was drawn up. Major new features include the ability to automatically compute overtime, even on monthly bonuses, control tip credits and maintain history files on individual employees.

"The files make it much simpler to transfer and rehire employees," Shearin said. "For example, if students have worked for us earlier in the year, we can pick up their previous earnings records and bring them forward on the same W-2 forms."

The payroll system also includes a skeleton framework for a personnel reporting system. "Right now, that feature helps us meet Equal Employment Opportunity reporting requirements. It will also be used to produce turnover statistics and to help automate certain personnel functions," Egan explained.

Fixed-Asset Reporting

In addition, the computer will be used for a fixed-asset reporting system. This will maintain corporate and tax depreciation records and verify that figures going into the general ledger are identical to those reported by the fixed-asset system.

"We already have more than $50 million in fixed assets, and we open an average of 30 restaurants annually," Shearin stated. "Computing tax depreciation was becoming very cumbersome. We could only do it at audit time and we couldn't really spare the time to spend the full week that manual effort required.

"The new system is much faster and will keep information current. Construction progress reports, which are one of the system outputs, will help us forecast our needs for funds and control construction costs as well," he said.

The computer will be used by the Nashville commissary in conjunction with an automated billing system. Orders are entered into a minicomputer installed at the commissary. The minicomputer prices, computes and prints all invoices. The same data is copied onto a tape fed to the NCR Criterion 8550. The latter generates sales and usage reports.

Management is currently studying a plan to link restaurants, commissaries and headquarters in an on-line, electronic environment.

How Honeywell terminal systems help make computer power more accessible to end users.

Where end users are concerned, a computer is only as good as its terminal. A terminal that's easy to use, adaptable to different needs, and backed by a responsive manufacturer can make any computer operation more productive.

Honeywell's terminals are all of these.

A full line of general purpose display and printer terminals are part of the Series 60 family of computer systems.

In addition, Honeywell's INCOTERM subsidiary offers a full line of terminal products that are compatible with Honeywell and other mainframe systems.

And all these terminals are designed for a wide variety of applications. They're equally at home in a small business environment or a complex communications network.

Visual display terminals.

VIP Series display terminals range from low-cost, conversational models for data entry, retrieval, and time sharing, to the sophisticated VIP 7800 Series with extensive editing and line graphic capabilities.

Matrix printer terminals.

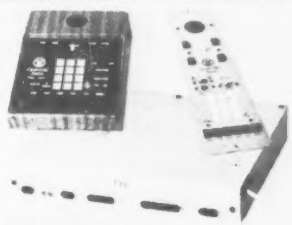
Honeywell matrix printer terminals are low in cost, high in reliability, and offer exceptional print quality. They can be connected locally or remotely to a host processor or to VIP display terminals. They include receive-only as well as keyboard send-receive models—and both synchronous and asynchronous versions.

Along with Honeywell's visual displays, these matrix printers provide a full range of responses to local and remote input/output control requirements.

They keep everyone in touch.

No matter which kind they are or where they're used, Honeywell terminals keep end users in touch with computer power. For more information on Honeywell terminals and matrix printers, write: Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell



Direct-Connect to TWX/DDD RJ45S Interface . . .

Add DAA and TAA coupling plus RS232C interface — all with touch-tone dialing format and you have our new **4000 SERIES MODEMS.** This advanced direct access modem is designed to minimize user charges. It has a built-in answer back option for data set and an exclusive signal regeneration circuit that practically eliminates bias distortion, plus terminal automatic speed control and much more.

Write Dept. 58 or call (602) 252-2083 collect.

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 24th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

Tool for Designers

Matrix Recommended for On-Line Controls

By Jerry Fitzgerald
Special to CW

A matrix approach can be used to design controls into data communications systems during the system development process. This article will describe a tool that can be used by system designers and programmers for implementing controls when designing on-line terminal systems or enhancing current systems.

The management of an organization is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls. This duty, especially with on-line data communications systems, is a significant management obligation. This obligation has been delegated to the numerous system designers and programmers.

Recently, a number of developments have triggered increased interest in the subject of internal controls.

- First, explosive growth in the area of data communications technology is leading to wider use of DP by all sizes of organizations that utilize minicomputers and microprocessors.
- Second, dependence upon on-line distributed data processing systems has increased along with the recognition that DP affects every facet of today's organization in providing accounting, production and management-related information.
- Third, cases of alleged computer fraud or breaches of privacy have been widely publicized.
- Fourth, use of data communications and distributed DP systems has increased.
- And fifth, public accountants have emphasized internal control systems and organizations' internal auditors have stressed the importance of controls in DP systems.

Other factors have been the increased liability of directors and officers of organizations, the ever-growing number of audit committees at the director level and the very recent requirements of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977.

System designers and programmers who design new data communications systems and enhance the current systems can use specific control guidelines during their design and programming functions. During the development of new systems, DP personnel are extremely busy meeting deadlines, designing the new system, developing system test standards, identifying system enhancements (even before the original system has been completed), testing the system and implementing it. Throughout, a set of control guidelines must be used to identify various types of controls that might be implemented at each stage of system design.

In the past, there has been no concise written set of controls cross-related to the various components of a data communications system. One approach the system designers and programmers might consider would be to utilize a matrix as shown in the figure on Page S/42.

The various concerns/exposures (potential threat areas or adverse occurrences that could hurt the organization) to which a data communications network may be subjected are listed across the top of the matrix. The various resources/assets (items that are being reviewed, such as computer hardware, software programs, operational policies or procedures, personnel and other tangible or intangible assets) that should be reviewed are listed on the left vertical axis of the matrix.

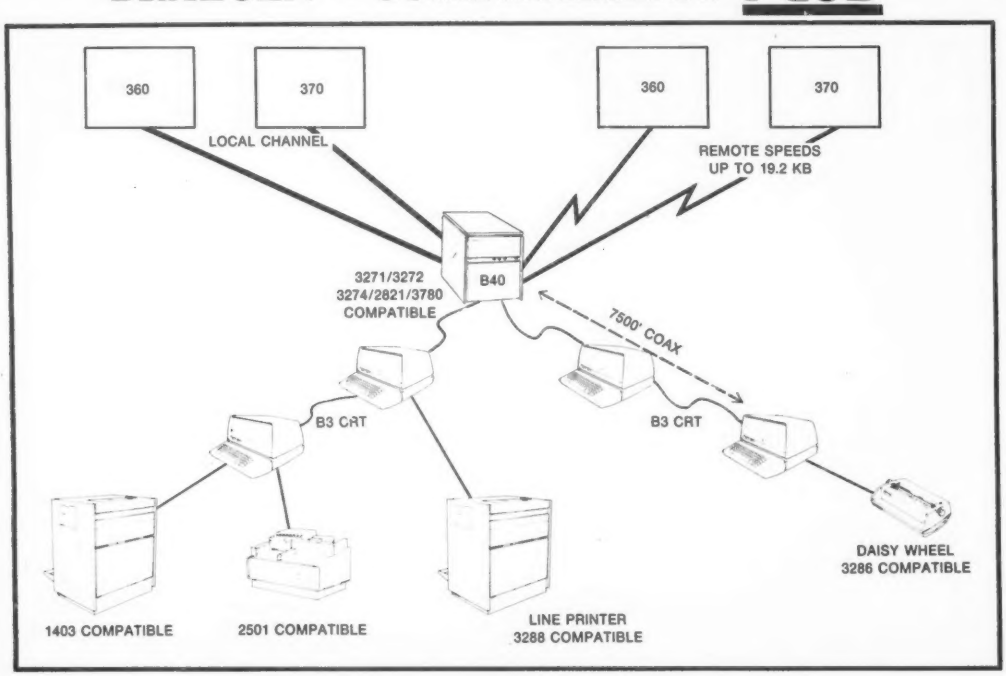
In conducting the control review, any resource/asset (left vertical column) that might be subject to a concern/exposure (top horizontal/row) should have some type of control/safeguard that must be evaluated and reviewed.

These controls/safeguards are represented by the number within the cells of the matrix, which correspond to the list of controls in this article. Therefore, if the concern/exposure was "message loss or change" and if the resource/asset being reviewed was "people," then the appropriate controls that should be evaluated and reviewed are listed by number at the intersecting cell of the matrix (25, 26, 28, 29). The controls, as numerically listed in the cells of the matrix, are as follows:

1. Have a general policy pertaining to the on-line terminal requirements and the uses to which these on-line terminals may be put.
2. Ensure that employees in sensitive positions are subject to special controls and especially a thorough review upon hiring.
3. Review insurance coverage with regard to the remote terminals and remote distributed processing sites.
4. Consider transaction coding the terminals so only certain application system transactions can be entered from certain terminals. In this way, the use to which a terminal may be put by its location within a specific work area can be restricted.
5. Consider using a departmental user number. This departmental user number is a type of security control, although it is known to all members of a specific department (it is primarily a number used for billing purposes).
6. Use an individual security code called a password. The password is a secret number known only to one individual user and must be kept confiden-

(Continued on Page S/36)

3270 USERS
BRAEGEN = COMPATIBILITY PLUS



GET THESE IMPORTANT BENEFITS

- **MULTIPLE HOST ATTACHMENTS.** A single B40 controller can attach to several 360/370's. Mix Local and Remote attachments. Reduced number of controllers.
- **SWITCHABLE CRT's.** Each B3 operator can switch between available host attachments (again, mix locals and remotes). Switch between different IBM addresses on the same 360/370. Often, one Braegen B3 CRT can replace several 3270's.
- **SHARE CABLES.** Braegen CRT's (and printers, too) can share the same coax. You don't need a separate expensive coax cable for each B3 CRT. Just daisy chain new B3 CRT's to existing coax.
- **LONG CABLES.** CRT's (printers, too) can be up to 7500 feet from the B40. Often, this lets you use local 3270's instead of remotes. Saves 370 software size, polling and you get faster response. Sometimes, this even saves you a separate controller.
- **BETTER I/O.** A wider range of speeds, and better print quality than you'll find elsewhere for 3286/3288 compatible printers. 1403 compatible printers and 2501 compatible card readers can be located up to 7500 feet outside the computer room thus eliminating all the special TP gear you have with RJE.
- **PLUS ... Low cost and fast delivery.**

Customers throughout the U.S. are receiving these benefits today. For more information please contact The BRAEGEN Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. (408) 255-4200

BRAEGEN

You'd probably like to switch over from your IBM 3270's to more versatile equipment, but you're not ready to bite the bullet. Well, there's a complete terminal system that will make the change painless because it's 100% IBM plug compatible. A terminal system with features you won't get from IBM for years, if ever. A terminal system that can easily provide special functions. A terminal system that's software modifiable to future changes in network line protocol requirements.

The terminal system is the Trivex Plus 70. And in addition to having all the functional capability announced by IBM, Trivex 3270 compatible units offer you those valuable extras that can make your job a whole lot easier.

Maybe you're thinking: "That's fine, but what makes you think my company would be interested? Can it meet the unique requirements of my 3270 application?"

Well, that's precisely where our Trivex Target Test comes in. Check it out. In about 60 seconds you'll know whether or not you should give Trivex a call.

The Target Test

	CHECK ONE YES	NO
1. Does a single device failure take your complete cluster off line?	☐	☐
2. Does a single device failure take your complete channel down?	☐	☐
3. Will remote communication speeds, switch selectable, up to 19.2KBS improve your network efficiency?	☐	☐
4. Do your programmers need more information displayed to efficiently develop and debug software?	☐	☐
5. Are there one or more special functions you need to make your job a lot easier?	☐	☐

Results:
Score 20 points for every "yes" answer. If you scored 20 points or below, you've got nothing to complain about. Don't change a thing.

If you scored 40 points, you may not make the switch yet, but an inquiry is in order.

If you scored 60 points, call us and ask for application information.

If you scored 80 points or over. BULLSEYE! Call us right now. We'll send a salesman out to see you.

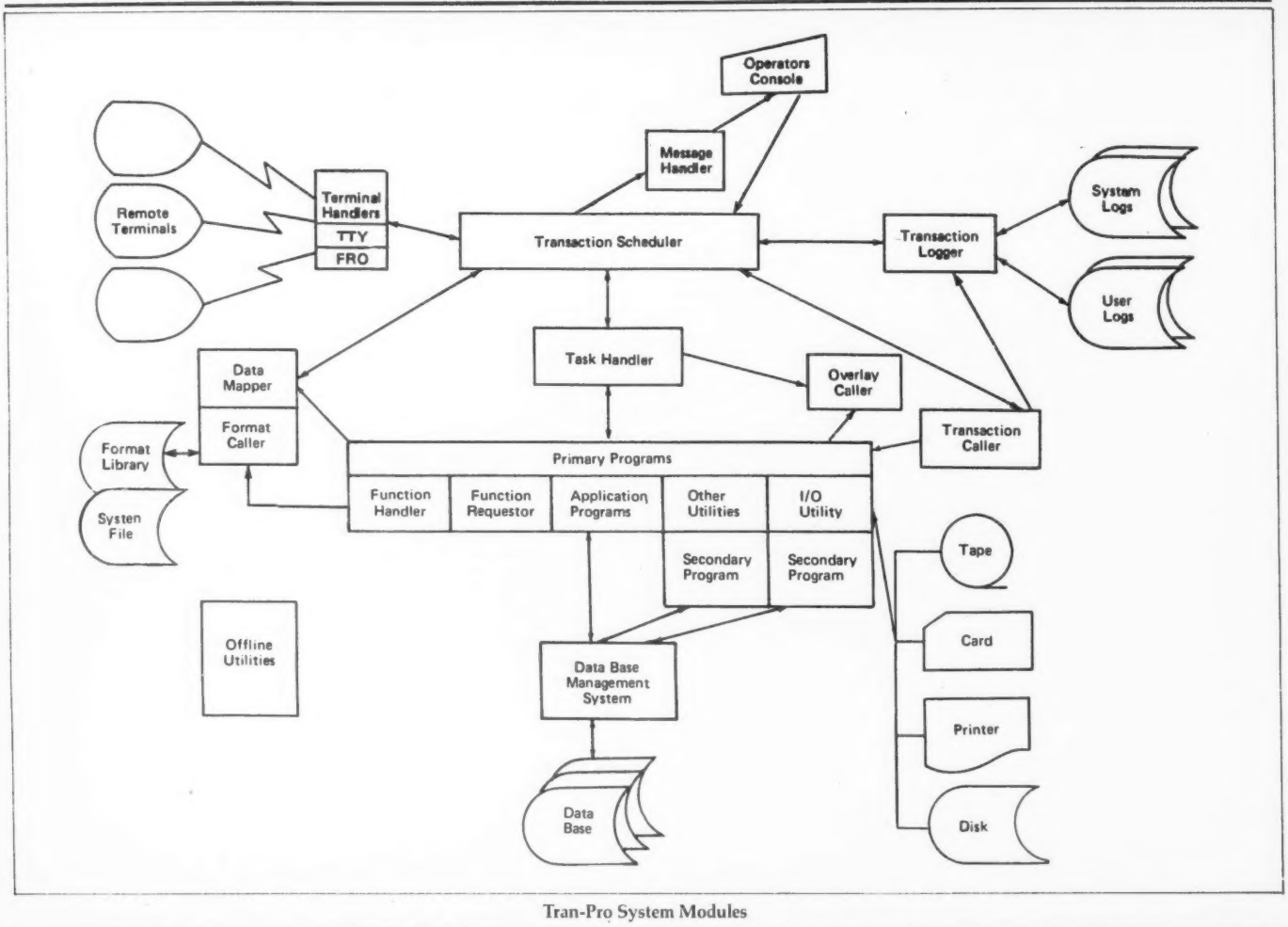
He can tell you about our high resolution, nonglare CRT, OCR wand, and local display-to-print capability. Or you may be interested in our statistical package or 10-key numeric pad or cursor position indicator. Whatever target you're aiming for Trivex can help you hit the mark.

3180 Red Hill Ave., Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626
Phone (714) 546-7781, (800) 854-3810 or 854-3819 • TWX (910) 595-2589.

TRIVEX

Offices in: San Francisco, Calif. (415) 386-6344 · Oakbrook, Ill. (312) 325-8108 · Detroit, Mich. (313) 528-2175 · Ft. Lee, N.J. (201) 461-4712. European Distributor: Synelec, Telex 22114 Paris, Brussels, Munich, Amsterdam

Don't Replace Your 3270s Without Taking The Trivex Target Test.



Tran-Pro System Modules

NEW BOOK!

Internal Controls For Computerized Systems

NEW BOOK!

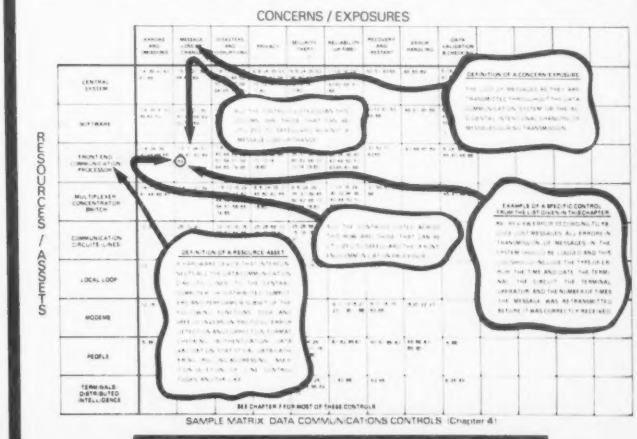
This book contains over 650 specific controls. Each chapter contains a matrix of controls that interrelates the organization's exposures with the specific resources or assets that must be reviewed (a sample matrix is depicted below). The matrices involve:

- General organizational controls (Chapter 2)
- Input controls (Chapter 3)
- Data communication controls (Chapter 4)
- Program/computer processing controls (Chapter 5)
- Output controls (Chapter 6)
- On-line terminal/distributed systems controls (Chapter 7)
- Physical security controls (Chapter 8)
- Data base controls (Chapter 9)
- System software controls (Chapter 10)

TO ORDER THIS BOOK
SEND **$9.95** (U.S. Dollars)
Plus $1.20 postage and handling
(Calif. residents add 6% tax) to:

JFA **JERRY FITZGERALD & ASSOCIATES**
506 Barkentine Lane
Redwood City, CA 94065

The specific personnel who will find this book valuable include: System designers and programmers who design new computerized systems and enhance current systems; EDP auditors (This specifically includes both internal auditors and the organization's public auditor); Management personnel such as those involved in data processing, or the audit function; The computer security administrator; The quality assurance specialist; The risk analsis manager; and Educators in data processing and auditing.



SAMPLE MATRIX: DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLS (Chapter 4)

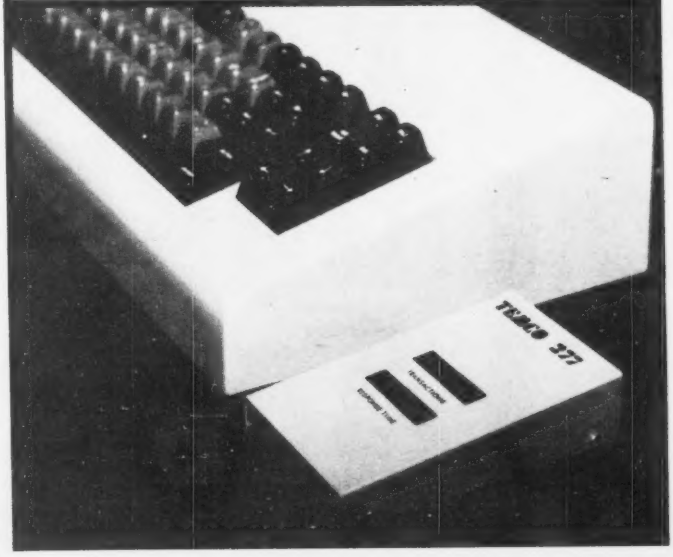
PREPAID ORDERS ONLY

Monitor transaction and response time, Economically.

Now, this Temco Model 277 will capture and display the number of transactions passing through an IBM 3277 Model 2 or Courier plug compatible terminal and display each transaction's response time.

Also, Model 277 can be used to monitor operator productivity. Monitor functions as extension of terminal circuitry. Two constant LED readouts and a display reset. Cost $350.

TEMCO PRODUCTS
2150 N. 107th, Suite 110,
Seattle, WA 98133
(206) 362-6488



Transaction-Oriented Software

General-Use Package Eases On-Line Processing

By Barry Gilmore
Special to CW

On-line telecommunications networks promise myriad benefits in virtually every area of computer usage. But the widespread adoption of such processing has been inhibited by its complexity. Implementation has been both time-consuming and costly.

NCR Corp. has addressed this problem with Tran-Pro, a general-purpose, transaction-oriented processing system.

Various other hardware vendors — in fact, all of the major vendors except one — have long offered software support for transaction processing. But those packages have either been optional parts of data base management systems (DBMS), communications monitors or even operating systems.

Gilmore is NCR Corp.'s Tran-Pro product manager.

Tran-Pro is a separately supported, independent piece of software that has discrete interfaces to communications, files and operating systems.

Tran-Pro can be interfaced to NCR's version of Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total DBMS, but it need not be. Users may also interface to their own DBMS.

In addition, Tran-Pro can be run in parallel, using the same data base, with Cincom's Interactive Query Language (IQL).

Data Mapper Function

Tran-Pro has at least one feature not found in the offerings of any other vendor. It is a data mapper function that provides input and output terminal data editing, screen formatting and data type verification.

"The application programmer can work without any consideration of the communications network. No code must be written for any of the transaction processing steps," an NCR spokesman said.

"Formerly, when you went to an on-line environment, you had to write separate protocols for each telecommunications device in each of the affected applications programs, according to the type of device — CRT terminal, teletypewriter, thermal writer or line printer.

Inappropriate Assignments

"The work usually had to be done in assembly language, which necessitated assigning the most skilled — and hence the highest-paid — programmers in a shop to a time-consuming and often boring job," the spokesman added.

"Because everything was interrelated, maintenance was burdensome and, again, expensive. Furthermore, if the network was enlarged or modified in any way, for example, by the addition of a new type of terminal, then the application programs had to be changed yet again."

In contrast, the NCR spokesman continued, the Tran-Pro applications may be written in either Cobol or NCR's Neat/3. Provision for new terminal screen formats can be made in 10 minutes or less merely by writing additions to the prestored format libraries that the data mapper draws upon, he said.

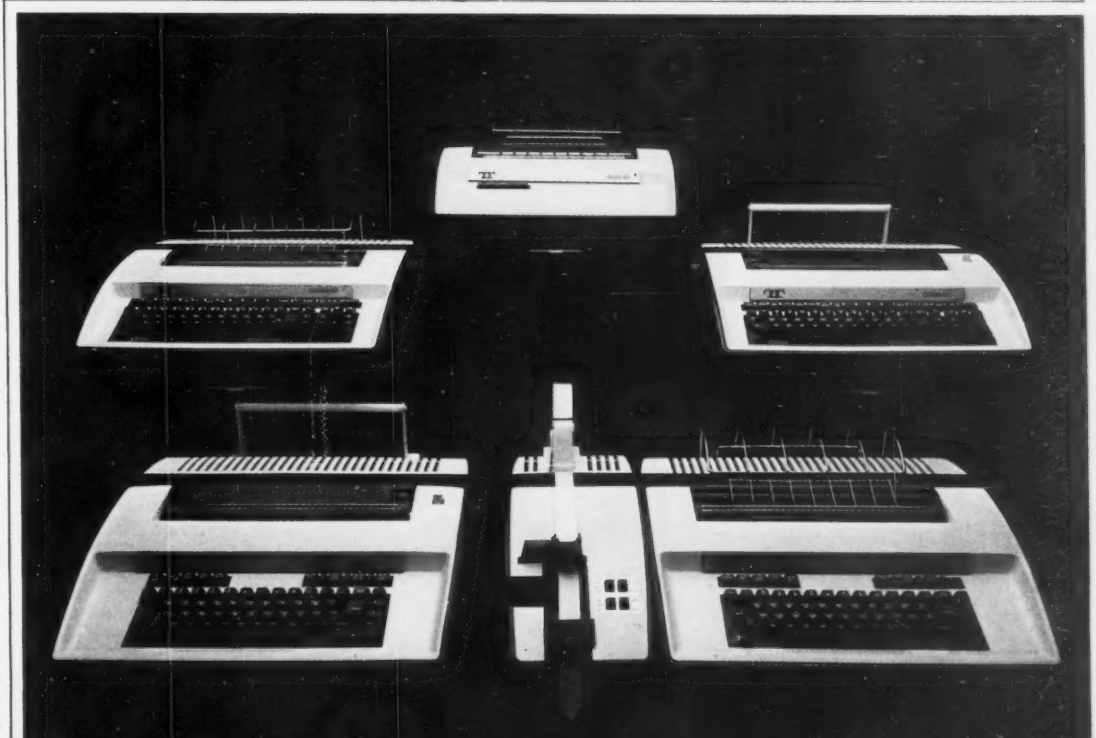
To illustrate what Tran-Pro can mean in terms of time savings, consider the experience of one user, Gilmore Steel of Portland, Ore. There 7K- and 8K-byte application programs are routinely written and debugged in one and a half days.

More Compact

Designed to handle up to 200 terminals processing as many as 10,000 transactions per hour, Tran-Pro is more compact than similar software. It only requires 80K to 120K bytes of CPU memory, whereas other systems require 1M byte of CPU memory.

The smallest configuration for the system is a Century 151 with a 192K-byte CPU to handle applications programs. The package can be run on all of the Century systems larger than the 101 through the Cen-

(Continued on Page S/38)



OUR MODEL 43 TELEPRINTER FAMILY IS THE BEGINNING OF A NEW LEGEND.

When we introduced it just a year ago, the basic idea behind the Teletype* model 43 proved so sound and flexible that today it's grown into a comprehensive terminal family with extensive capabilities for message communications.

Model 43's come in a variety of configurations with either 80 column friction-feed or 132 column pin-feed printers. Some units are designed for use on the switched network, others for point-to-point private-line systems. (There's also a new generation of 5-level buffered teleprinters for Telex applications.)

The basic model 43 series operates on-line at 10 or 30 cps in either the half- or full-duplex mode and prints multiple copies using the 96 character ASCII code set. A wide choice of interfaces, including EIA RS232C and DC 20-60ma, are available for easy system integration.

With the automatic send-receive configuration, messages can be prepared off-line via the paper tape punch, edited, combined with a master tape, then sent at maximum terminal speed—automatically and unattended—when line rates are lowest.

Buffered 43's operate on-line at speeds ranging from 10 to 180 cps and provide up to 20,000 characters of storage for sending, receiving and editing. These terminals send and receive automatically via the buffer while messages are simultaneously being prepared for future transmission. They also include full forms control, the automatic answer capability and answer back.

Just like its predecessor, the legendary model 33, our model 43 family is designed for extreme reliability. The reason is simple: simplicity. Our model 43's use only five major pluggable components (six, counting the paper tape module on the ASR), along with extensive use of LSI circuitry.

So when you think of our model 43 family, think of it as the beginning of a new legend.

THE TELETYPE MODEL 43 FAMILY.

Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Dept. 3185, Skokie, IL 60076. Tel. (312) 982-2000.
*Teletype is a trademark and service mark of the Teletype Corporation.

CRT's & Printers

Available now, to lease or buy at prices like this:

HAZELTINE 1500 $1000

and we have the new

HAZELTINE 1410
ANADEX Impact Printer

at amazingly low prices!

Plus Texas Instruments • Datec • Centronics, etc.

Find out what we have for you.

Call me collect . . . Linda (201) 328-1300

ADL Enterprises Inc.
Richard Mine Road, Wharton, NJ 07885

Please send me a complete list of what you have . . . with prices.

Name_____
Title _____ Phone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City State Zip _____

BRIEFCASE PORTABILITY

Now you can have briefcase portability with Digi-Log Interactive CRT Terminals. Control unit, keyboard, acoustic coupler, and 5" video monitor are all contained in one briefcase for maximum user convenience.

Call 215 672-0800

DIGI-LOG
SYSTEMS, INC.
Babylon Road Horsham, Pa 19044

On-Line System Controls Outlined in Matrix Form

(Continued from Page S/32)

tial. Passwords can be cross-related to terminal identification schemes and to application transactions for which the user is authorized.

Ensure that passwords are changed at various times and that the passwords of employees who leave the organization are immediately removed from the system. Also ensure whenever a central authority issues passwords that they are truly random, that they are printed and distributed in a secure fashion and that adequate measures are taken for their timely reissuance.

If the organization allows the users to develop their own passwords, ensure that there is a computer program to review each new password to see that it is unique and that it is not just a copy of the user's name, four or more similar characters or some other combination that is easily discernible.

One further point would be to ensure that the number of passwords being utilized is at a ratio of approximately 1 to 200 with regard to the number of passwords available (in other words, if there were 10,000 available passwords, be sure that no more than 50 are actually assigned).

7. Keep the remote terminals in a physically secure location so only authorized personnel can use the terminals.

8. Obtain terminals with keyboards that can be locked from the remote computer site or distributed intelligence in case the central control function desires to shut down a terminal.

9. Ensure that the terminals have a nonprinting feature for use when keying in the individual security code (password) so it cannot be seen by personnel in the area.

10. As an alternative to passwords, consider an identification card reader that would read the employee's badge; fingerprint detectors; handprint detectors; voice detection; or signature verification. The current state of the art and the current acceptance of the method by the public at large tends to lean toward signature verification as a personal identification device.

11. Even though terminals may be in a secure location, consider putting a keylock on the terminal's on/off switch. In this way, when the authorized operator leaves the terminal, it can be locked.

12. Ensure that the communications facilities, when they are shut down, are locked off in an inoperative state. This ensures that the terminal operator cannot gain illegal entry into the system during off-hours.

13. With regard to logging in a terminal, consider special log-in passwords (separate from the individual operator's password) that will be transmitted from the terminal to the central site or distributed intelligence for verification. Also consider having the central site or distributed intelligence send some sort of identifier back to the terminal operator.

14. Restrict some terminals to input only, output only or both input and output, as is appropriate with regard to the business application.

15. Restrict some terminals to the type of message that can be sent or received to or from the terminal.

16. Cross-relate the individual security code (user password) to the type of transactions that are authorized by this individual. In this way, an individual can be limited to the type of transactions for which he is authorized. This is a form of "electronic separation of duties" which can be very effective in restricting transactions.

17. Correlate the circuit identification (identification of the communications line) to the physical terminals or individual security codes that would be coming in on that specific communications circuit. This is another form of cross-relating an individual security code to areas where this security code is authorized.

18. When the terminal is allowed direct-dial access to the central system or distributed intelligence, consider some of the following controls: keep the telephone numbers secret and change the telephone numbers periodically; when the terminal operator dials in, have someone at the central site or distributed intelligence point make a verbal identification of the caller; have the central site or distributed intelligence record the caller's password and then return the call to the caller (in this way, the central site or distributed intelligence controls to whom they will return calls).

19. Sequence number all messages, both inbound and outbound, starting with message No. 1 each day. In this way, lost messages can be identified, as well as illegal messages in the message stream to or from the terminal.

20. Consider logging (safe store) all messages at the remote terminal.

21. Acknowledge receipt of all messages, either by the central site or distributed intelligence and by the remote terminal itself.

22. Use some sort of encryption or secret test keys to protect sensitive data within messages.

23. Protect the privacy and secrecy of passwords and log-in codes.

24. Whenever dial-up backup communications facilities are used, have the central site or distributed intelligence check to ensure that the private leased communications facilities have, in fact, failed.

25. Consider special control reports for terminal security and password security such as the number of log-ins or log-outs (especially unsuccessful log-ins), the sequence number errors in the message stream (report these immediately to the sending terminal and log it out), the number of unusual log-outs and where they took place, all alterations of previously entered messages, any messages left in the system at system shutdown and the like.

26. Consider some on-line daily reports such as the current message status by terminal, message delivery criteria, the current log-in/log-out status of all terminals and all individual security codes (passwords), all undelivered messages, total message count (both inbound and outbound) by terminals, and the like.

27. On very large systems, use a message priority structure for efficiency to ensure that the most important messages get delivered.

28. Ensure that there are message tracing routines (audit trail).

29. Ensure that there are message re-

(Continued on Page S/40)

National Service Lists Boats for Sale, Wanted

(Continued from Page S/29)
taken off the market, they are deleted from the files in the same fashion.

Typical Inquiry

Often a broker calls and seeks general information on boats in a certain category — say, diesel-powered, aluminum-hulled vessels between 50 and 60 feet long, located at an East Coast or Gulf port and priced at less than $125,000.

These parameters can be introduced into the system, which will search the files and locate the vessels filling those specifications. This selected information can be printed out on the system printer and mailed to the inquirer or in some cases simply called up on the screen of a 3600 workstation and read off to the inquiry broker.

There is no charge for this service to member brokers of the exchange and only a nominal charge for nonmembers. In fact, anyone who has an interest in yachts can make use of the services.

Information on boats contained in the files is comprehensive. It includes registered name, dimensions, manufacturer and type of engine. The boat is identified as being one of 17 model types and as utilizing one of five kinds of hull material.

Accessories Listed

Important accessories or options such as radar, loran and dual controls can be listed. Location of the boat, its condition, availability and listing price are also part of the data package. And finally, a special identification code completes the listing.

In business for more than two years now, the Yacht Exchange has greatly improved the flow of information within the boat marketing business. "The terminal system has allowed us to create a truly national market for the pleasure boat field. We do business now in just about every state, landlocked or on a major body of water," President Peter Kersten noted.

The Yacht Exchange makes available to its members a monthly summary printout of all boats sought or for sale. This serves primarily as a reference manual for general price ranges, styles and so forth for use by brokers and their customers while current "breaking" information on boat availability is normally derived from direct on-line inquiries to the exchange and the dynamic data file it maintains.

"Lead" sheets listing inquiries by individuals seeking particular types or styles of boats are also circulated on a periodic basis to all exchange members.

The Yacht Exchange activity was conceived primarily as a service to brokers, although private individuals also use it.

> *'The terminal system has allowed us to create a truly national market for the pleasure boat field. We do business now in just about every state.'*

"We do not sell boats," Kersten said. "We are an information center for brokers and we help them buy or sell boats more efficiently, but we do not get involved in the transactions.

"The terminal system has made it possible for us to offer a new and highly useful service to the entire yachting community," he said. "Now complete and timely information on the boat market for either buyers or sellers is just a phone call away from any point in the country."

'Tell the Computer I Want to See Him at Once!'

No one can let you plug in to Colorgraphics as easy as...

Ramtek.

Color adds information and clarity to any display. Color increases operator efficiency. In every application, color works harder.

Now, Colorgraphics from Ramtek makes it easy for you to upgrade your terminals.

Easy, because conversion is as simple as unplugging the old and plugging in the new.

Easy, because writing programs is so uncomplicated you can be displaying your first colorgraphics in half-an-hour.

Easy, because Colorgraphics is the only complete family of raster scan colorgraphics terminals.

Easy, too, because stand-alone colorgraphics terminals let you develop your color software without costly CPU overhead.

Finding out more is just as easy. Call your nearest Ramtek Office. Or, write: Ramtek, 585 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

The complete terminal family is ready to plug in. A. The 6110, our lowest-priced true colorgraphics terminal. B. The 6200A, more capabilities per dollar than any comparable terminal. C. The 6310, the highest resolution raster scan color terminal made.

ramtek
Our experience shows

REGIONAL OFFICES: Sunnyvale, California (408) 735-8400 · Newport Beach, California (714) 979-5351 · Dallas, Texas (214) 422-2200 · Huntsville, Alabama (205) 837-7000 · Cleveland, Ohio (216) 464-4053 · Washington, D.C. (703) 960-3550 · Boston, Massachusetts (617) 862-7720 · West Germany (0611) 771070

General-Use Package Aids On-Line Processing

(Continued from Page S/35)
tury emulating (N) and Virtual (V) Criterion 8400 and 8500 series.

The first Tran-Pro users are Gilmore Steel, which has a 768-byte Criterion 8550, and Bassett Walker, a textile firm in Roanoke, Va. which has a 768K-byte Criterion 8570. Gilmore uses NCR's Total and plans to install the vendor's Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) and On-line Program Development (ONLP), while Bassett Walker also uses Total and has already implemented VRX.

Table-Driver Software

The software is table-driven. All data, program, file, terminal and peripheral interrelationships are specified in tables that are external to the system itself.

Table entries are a series of pointers or addresses for system control. New terminals, peripherals, data elements and applications as well as changes in existing applications are accommodated by merely altering the affected table entries.

The package operates in either an on-line/real-time environment or a mixed batch and on-line environment, which permits users to bring up on-line applications while continuing to run concurrent batch jobs at low priority. In addition, batch work input can be collected in a log for later processing.

Central Control

Tran-Pro utilities permit bulk data input and output interfacing with magnetic disks, tapes, card readers and printers. Common file tables, buffers and I/O routines handle all of the functions necessary to get or create a record. This provides central control, eliminates duplication and simplifies programming.

Among the basic modules of Tran-Pro are:

- Terminal handling. This establishes and disconnects communications lines, receives incoming transactions, resolves transmission errors and, when processing is complete, prepares the appropriate output display.
- Transaction scheduling. This coordinates all of the other modules and ensures proper handling of the transactions. It verifies each input whether it originates from a remote terminal, a batch input device or an internal system module.

The subsequent routing handles queuing, while continuous monitoring of the operating system maximizes memory use and minimizes response times.

- Transaction logging. This records user-specified transactions and either sends them to the scheduler for immediate processing or retains them to be done later. The module handles all disk file reading and recording, including any required transaction buffering.

Functional Characteristics

Also recorded are all of the functional characteristics of network operation, such as number of good and bad transactions and response times.

- Task handling. This provides the interface between Tran-Pro and applications programs.

In an on-line, real-time environment, the module calls for the task or program needed to process a transaction, relieving the applications program of that job.

- Message handling. This oversees all communications between system modules or user applications and the system operator.

It is possible to send messages selectively to terminals or to broadcast to all of them. Terminals may also send messages to one another.

Some hand-held
data entry terminals
are more advanced than others.
AzurdataScorepak
Introducing Scorepak.™
The first data entry terminal
with 16K memory and scanning
for under $1000.*
*Unit price. Quantity discounts available.
AzurdataScorepak
Azurdata, Incorporated, Richland Skypark, P.O. Box 926, Richland, WA 99352. Telephone 509/946-1683. TLX 32-6340
International distribution through TRW Datacom International Inc.
10880 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90024 213/475-9861, TLX 69-1286

'We Keep the Boxes as an Incentive to the Vendor.'

For Administrative Jobs

Isle of Man Puts Smart Terminals to Work

ISLE OF MAN — Although their 227-square-mile home is located in the Irish Sea midway between the coasts of Ireland and England and their government is nearly 1,000 years old, this island's 62,000 inhabitants have submitted to the pressures of the 20th Century and replaced their age-old manual administrative system with a computer and intelligent terminals.

"We had to make our administration more efficient without expanding staff, and a computer became essential, particularly as it was our intention to become a financial center," William Dawson, treasurer of the Tynwald, the island's parliament, pointed out.

Although the island relies on Britain for external relations and defense, it has a considerable degree of autonomy and is responsible for all its internal affairs, Dawson said. The Isle of Man is a popular tourist resort — noted for its world-famous motorcycle races — and recently has attracted industrial and agricultural concerns as well as banking and trust administrations.

The Manx Government Treasury realized that the growth in administrative operations was becoming a burden to support without a large increase in manpower. Moreover, it was felt that numerous efficiencies could be obtained by moving to a centralized accounting procedure. Up to this point, each of the 20 Boards, or departments of the government responsible for such services as education, police and so forth, was writing and mailing its own creditors' checks.

In June 1975, a Univac 90/30 was installed in a section of the Treasury building in Douglas, the Manx capital. After enlargements to its original memory capacity, the system currently has a main storage of 396K bytes; four Univac 8430 disk drives providing a mass storage capacity of 400M bytes; a card reader; and a printer.

Presently five Uniscope 200 CRT terminals and two UTS 400 intelligent terminals are connected to the 90/30. These terminals are located in the Post Office, the Tax Office, the Assessment Office and the DP center.

In implementing the system, the Treasury required that the staff for the new computer facility be drawn from civil service personnel, who had the advantage of already being familiar with the various Manx local government operations.

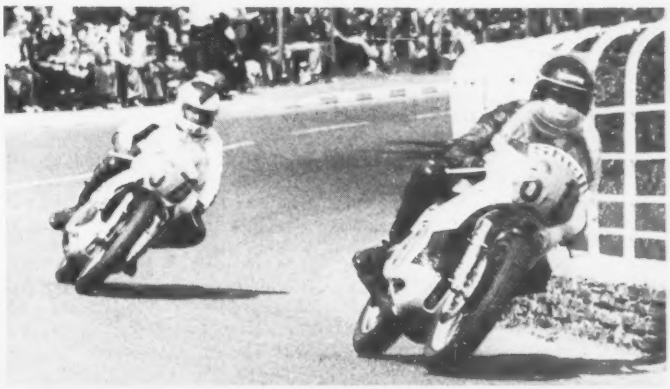
Other tasks handled by the 90/30 include an expenditure and income analysis for each of the Boards, billing for gas and water services and a population census performed every five years with the completed forms being analyzed statistically by the computer.

A property data base using the Univac Data Management System 90 (DMS 90) has been established. It lists all properties on the islands, their assessed valuation and the amount of taxes due. The annual real estate billing (known as rates) is sent out to some 25,000 property owners each May.

About 30,000 income tax assessment forms are printed by the computer and sent out annually between June and December for taxes due the following Jan. 1.

One of the unusual but profitable en-

(Continued on Page S/43)



One of the system's jobs is to help scorekeepers at the Isle of Man's two motorcycle races each year.

If you want the RS232 MiniFloppy with the most capability...

you'll have to pay less!

When you buy or lease our DataMate MiniFloppy you get a store and edit terminal that does more, is easier to use, and costs less.

It is designed to attach between existing ASCII printer/display terminals and their RS232 modems to give your terminal more "working storage."

MORE FOR LESS.

Here's why DataMate is the ideal alternative to paper tape or cassette for storing programs, store-edit-forward applications, and much more:

- It has the capacity of 560 addressable records of up to 128 characters each.
- Every record is automatically numbered and displayed on the front panel with the option of being printed on the user's terminal at the beginning of the line.
- Switch selectable baud rates from 110 to 9600 baud allow manual switching between any two preselected rates.
- It responds to X-on/X-off control.
- No special program disks are required.
- No complicated procedures to memorize or to confuse the operator.
- Editing features include backspace-erase, insert, delete, modify, link and stop.
- "Go To" command allows jumping to random file locations for repeat and linking applications.
- Two Search Modes provides for finding the **first** occurrence of an alpha numeric variable up to 128 characters, or finding **every** record that contains the search variable (i.e. list all sales in "San Francisco").

FROM THE PIONEER AND LEADER.

Western Telematic has been serving the telecommunications industry for over 10 years and was the first company to manufacture an RS232 Compatible Floppy Disk Terminal. We're the acknowledged leader in the field and that's why only DataMate can give you more capability for less!

wti western telematic inc.
2435 Anne Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 979-0363

I'm interested in the MiniFloppy that gives more for less.
☐ Send product literature and prices. ☐ Have a Sales Representative call.
Name/Title _____
Company/Division _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____ Ext. _____

Matrix Suggests On-Line System Safeguards

(Continued from Page S/36

trieval routines (audit trail).

30. For distributed intelligence systems, consider downline loading programs to the remote stations such as concentrators, intelligent terminals and the like. In this way, a program can be changed at various times of the day and especially after maintenance has been performed to downline equipment.

31. Consider taking check-sum counts at various times during the day to ensure that the downline programs have not been modified.

32. Journalize all system commands entered through the system control console so they can be reviewed at a later date. Consider putting these onto microfiche.

33. Stringently control circuit test equipment. This specifically covers network monitoring equipment with which to read the data going over the communications lines.

It is even more important to stringently control the programmable network monitoring equipment. This equipment is necessary although the personnel authorized to use it should be limited.

The uses to which it should be put should clearly be stated, and it should be locked up in some fashion when it is not in use (this locking up might involve removing it from the area, installing a keylock switch in place of the on/off switch or covering it with a lockable metal hood so it is unusable).

34. Review the software controls at remote intelligent devices with regard to protection against unauthorized access, message accountability and procedures for the control of software changes as well as data base administration (especially with distributed systems).

35. Review the various modes of restart for distributed intelligence. This may range from a cold start to a fully automated recovery.

36. Review hardware controls on distributed systems such as software memory protection, disk file protection, read after write, hardware types of memory protection, time-sharing operations, software control procedures, dial-up modems and the like.

37. Review the operator manuals to ensure that they are thorough and up to date.

38. Review the software documentation with regard to distributed systems (especially distributed intelligence).

39. Review contingency planning at remote distributed system sites for total disaster, bomb threat, fire, partial disaster and the like.

40. Review the disposal of "sensitive" documents at remote terminal sites.

41. Review the training plan for the operations personnel with regard to the remote terminal sites and distributed systems.

42. Ensure that user handbooks, operations manuals and software documentation are marked as personal and private confidential information belonging to the specific organization involved. Also, ensure that they specify how to dispose of unneeded copies.

43. Ensure that adequate operator training is provided and that there are operator manuals which are updated periodically.

44. Try to ensure that there is a simple dialog between the operator and the application system. A simple dialog with a straightforward keyboard usually results in fewer errors upon input.

45. Preprogram instructions on how to use the system into the system and have them available for recall whenever an operator needs them (this will reduce the number of human errors on input).

46. Ensure that there are restart procedures and checkpoints for terminal operators to use during a complicated input transaction.

47. Design the system with format aids such as preselected formats to work the operator through the system in an orderly manner, or preprinted forms or menu selection format techniques and the like. This will result in fewer operator errors.

48. Provide an adequate work area for operators with regard to light, noise and temperature.

To reduce operator boredom, try to ensure a reasonably fast response time (two to four seconds); use graphics, color, flashing elements, various character size, broken lines and any other methods that will reduce errors upon input.

49. Consider using distributed intelligence to edit and verify the data prior to transmission to the central site or distributed system itself.

50. Consider computer-aided instruction in order to reduce the number of operator errors and as a method of training new operators.

51. Forbid master commands to be entered from a remote terminal. Master commands are those that change basic system parameters or affect operational programs or data bases. These should only be allowed from the central master console.

52. Periodically review the assignment and priority levels of passwords, terminal priorities, terminal identification circuits, circuit identifications and the like.

53. Perform editing and validating routines at the distributed intelligence or remote terminal points.

54. Immediately return erroneous data to the terminal operators so they can correct it on-line.

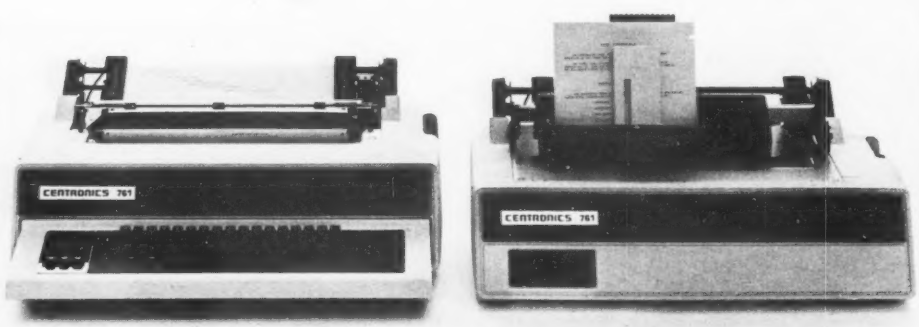
55. Develop listings for erroneous

(Continued on Page S/42)

Does increased forms handling flexibility make Centronics' teleprinters the best? NO. Even though Centronics' teleprinters now offer front feed in addition to top or bottom tractor feed, pin feed platen and pinch roll, they have much more than outstanding forms handling flexibility.

Centronics teleprinters can accept data up to 9600 bps under software or hardware control and have up to 7K of buffering for increased host efficiency, faster system response and lower line costs. There's "smart" bi-directional printing at 10 cpi for 132 columns or 12 cpi for 158 columns. Bilingual printing selected from 64 character sets. The finest dot matrix APL character set available today. Microprocessor control. Simplified modular design for superior reliability and ease of maintenance. And KSR and RO models in desk top or stand-mounted units. All at the price of most popular 30 cps printing terminals.

And as with all Centronics matrix printers, line printers and non-impact microprinters, the 761 teleprinters are backed by the largest worldwide service organization of any printer company. For complete information write or call Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, NH 03051, Tel. (603) 883-0111.



CENTRONICS PRINTERS
Simply Better

Just look beneath the surface and you'll see why TermiNet® printers like the 200 line live such long, productive lives.

General Electric TermiNet 200 matrix printers will run and run and run. Because these are the printers built for the rugged demands of a 100% duty cycle.

Every one—line printer, KSR, RO, KSR and line printer, MSR—is engineered from top to bottom, inside and out, with materials and components that will keep them on-line longer.

Take a look for yourself and you'll be just as convinced.

"Tough" doesn't do the design justice

Start with the base. It's a heavy-duty, thicker-gage metal base chosen for the extra stability it gives the entire printer. So no matter how often you move or handle our printers, printhead alignment and print quality will not be affected.

Notice how little hardware and how few moving parts there are. You know that means fewer problems, less downtime and more productive work time.

Check out the housing, too. It's molded from NORYL® thermoplastic resin. A material long recognized for exceptional impact strength, dimensional stability and heat resistance. All of which means TermiNet 200 printers are exceptionally resistant to scratches, stains, cracks and mars.

TermiNet 200 MSR (ASR also available)

A printhead that won't quit on you

Everything about our matrix printheads says they won't have the problems most printheads do.

First of all, their head life is at least 100 million characters. Under test conditions, in fact, our matrix heads have even exceeded 300 million characters.

One reason: they're molded from a very tough plastic selected for its excellent dimensional stability and impact strength. The bottom line? Wires that won't wear out prematurely. And longer printhead life.

Another reason: a unique bronze-filled plastic insert that enables the printhead to maintain high print quality longer.

And, unlike ordinary printers, ours has a straight-wire printhead design. There are no curved wires or jeweled guides to create friction, impair character resolution or wear out quickly.

Servo motors cause fewer problems

That's why, instead of conventional steppers, we opted for individual D/C servo motors to drive the printhead and paper handling systems. As a result, operation is much smoother and more reliable. Plus, the motors last longer. In fact, test motors have undergone over 20 million reversals without a single failure.

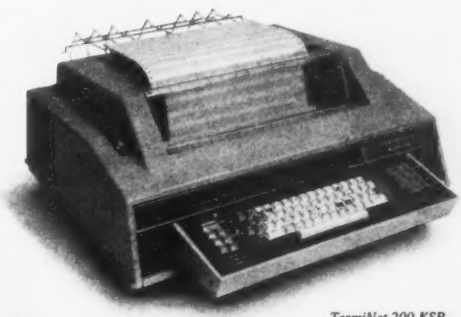
Need further proof?

Look at the printhead carriage. To prevent friction and lubrication problems, it's mounted on graphite bearings. Not ball bearings. Result: the carriage moves more smoothly and the life of the printing system is extended.

Or, take the striker bar. Extra-deep and made of cast-iron, it's stronger and more durable than conventional striker bars. Which means the printer also runs quieter.

Real beauty is more than skin-deep

If you're still not convinced TermiNet 200 matrix printers are built from the inside out to keep on running day after grueling day, let us prove it to you. Write today to: General Electric Company, TermiNet 794-39, Waynesboro, VA 22980.



TermiNet 200 KSR

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CONCERNS / EXPOSURES

RESOURCES / ASSETS	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	DISASTERS AND DISRUPTIONS	PRIVACY	SECURITY/ THEFT	HUMAN ERROR PREVENTION	MESSAGE LOSS OR CHANGE	ILLEGAL PENE-TRATION	TERMINAL DATA ENTRY AND VALIDATION	TRANS-ACTION ENTRY ERROR HANDLING	
TERMINALS	20,21,37,41,44 48-50,53-56, 63	3, 8, 24, 30, 36, 39, 58, 59	1,4,6-11,13,15, 17, 19, 22, 34, 40, 51, 52, 60, 68	1,4,6-11,13,15, 17, 19, 22, 34, 40, 51, 52, 60, 61, 68	37, 41, 43, 48-50, 53-56, 63, 64-67	19-22, 27-29,	4,6-11,13,15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 30, 34, 40, 51, 52, 60, 68	1,37,41,44,47, 49, 53, 54, 56, 60, 63	55-57, 61, 63,	
DISTRIBUTED INTELLIGENCE	20,21,37,41, 43-50,53-56, 63	3, 24, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 58, 59	4-8,8-19,22, 23,25,28,30-34, 40,51,52,60,62, 68	4-8,8-19,22,23, 25,28,30-34,40, 51,52,60,61,68	37,38,43,45-50, 53-56,63-66	19-22, 25-29, 32-34	4-8, 8-19, 22-26, 30-34, 40, 51, 52, 60, 62, 68	1, 41, 47, 49, 53, 54, 56, 60, 62, 63	53, 55-57, 63	
PEOPLE	43-50, 53-56, 63, 66	2, 24, 33	2, 4, 6-16, 18, 23, 25, 28, 33, 34, 40, 42, 43, 51, 52, 60, 62	2, 4, 6-16, 18, 23, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34, 40, 42, 43, 51, 52, 60-62	25, 43-50, 53-56, 63-67	25, 26, 28, 29	2, 4-16, 18, 23, 25,28,30,31-34, 40, 42, 51, 52, 60, 62	1, 25-29, 37, 43, 44, 47, 49, 53, 54, 56, 60, 63-65	55-57, 61, 63	
CENTRAL SYSTEM	37, 44-48, 50, 55, 56, 63	3,24,30,32,33, 35, 38, 39	4-8, 8-18,22, 23, 25, 28, 30-34, 40, 51, 52, 60, 62, 68	4-8, 8-18, 22, 23,25,28,30-34, 40,51,52,60,61, 62, 68	37, 38, 43, 45-48, 50, 55, 56, 63-66	19, 21, 25-29, 32-34, 36	4-8,8-18,22-26, 30-34,36,40,51, 52, 60, 62, 68	1, 37, 47, 54, 56, 60, 62, 63	55-57, 63	

ON-LINE TERMINAL/DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS CONTROL MATRIX

On-Line Terminal Matrix Suggests Controls for On-Line Systems

(Continued from Page S/40)

data and use these to ensure that the entries have been corrected and reentered into the system. Consider making this an on-line file that operates in real-time.

56. When reentering data (corrected data), ensure that the corrected data editing is done by using the same rules and/or programs as for processing the original transaction. It is best to resubmit the entire transaction.

57. Have control totals produced for all rejects. These to-

(Continued on Page S/44)

'They're Laughing at the Wrong Computer Breakdown. It's the One That Gets Out Their Checks.'

(NEW) T.I. 765
$2395.00

DIABLO
1620 $2995.
1610 2695.
1650 3095.
2300 1995.

HAZELTINE
1410 $ 950.
1500 1050.
1510 1150.
1520 1450.

TEC
501 895

DEC WRITER
LA 36 II $1550.
LA 35 II 1100.
LA 120 III 2650.

TEXAS INSTR.
743 $1350.
745 1995.
765 2395.
810 1845.
820 2300.

WDCI as a stocking distributor can provide immediate delivery on the above listed equipment. Service, parts and a wide assortment of supplies are available from WDCI.

FOR INFORMATION CALL (713) 977-2778

WILSON'S DATA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
8989 WESTHEIMER, SUITE 103
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77063

WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL

DJC'S
OPEN MARKET
Terminal Distribution Center

Attention DIABLO & QUME users!
For Immediate Delivery

BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR $250.
Allows easy and precise paper motion, both forward and reverse.

AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER $1,350.
Electronically holds, feeds and stacks 200 sheets of 20 lb. paper.

All prices are single unit, End User. Quantity/OEM discounts available. Terms Net 30 with approved credit. Prices are subject to change without notice. All units are new, fully assembled by the manufacturer and carry full warranty. To order call COLLECT (213) 277-4562.

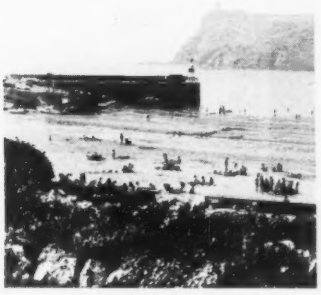
OPEN MARKET is a division of: (new address)
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
Two Century Plaza, 30th Floor, 2049 Century Park East
Los Angeles, California 90067

Isle of Man Breaks With Longstanding System

(Continued from Page S/39)

terprises run by the Manx Government is the Philatelic Bureau. The Isle of Man issues its own postage stamps including several commemorative issues each year. These issues are valued by collectors throughout the world, and they deposit funds with the Post Office to pay for the cost of new stamp issues mailed to them.

The 90/30 keeps track of some 30,000 account holders involved in



Typical Harbor Scene

this operation. Two Uniscope 200 terminals at the Philatelic Bureau and online to the 90/30 will shortly be succeeded by UTS 400 intelligent terminals.

Yet another unique operation in local government computer applications is scorekeeping at the two big motorcycle racing events held on the island each year. Sponsored by the Manx government and a major attraction for visitors are the Tourist Trophy races and the Grand Prix.

Input data is fed into Uniscope 200 terminals, provided on a loan basis by Univac, at the track site and transmitted to the 90/30 for processing. Timekeepers enter the motor cyclists' times into the terminals. Using a program built around Univac's Information Management System 90 (IMS 90), the system automatically adjusts all positions displayed on the terminal screen as a leader board of the first 15 riders.

Another CRT is used by the commentator for the Manx Radio Service and a third is placed in the press box for the convenience of sports reporters.

Thus far, the system has been a big help to scorekeeping. Because the riders do not start together but at intervals of about 10 seconds, it is difficult for spectators to distinguish first and last. However, the 90/30 keeps up with the fast-changing order and provides instant race statistics.

Services to Localities

Among other current applications, the 90/30 is used to provide some DP services for local authorities on the island, including some property tax collections, and a billing system for Ramsey, the second largest town on the island.

From time-to-time, the Manx government issues debenture bonds. The computer keeps records of interest payments and prepares interest checks to bond holders on a half-yearly basis, according to manager of DP for the Treasury, Maurice Maudsley.

Turning to future applications, Maudsley said these would include billing for electricity, amounting to about 15,000 quarterly bills, which would start in the summer of 1979. Another application due to begin soon will be keeping inventory control of all the stores kept by the various Boards. Also planned is the preparation of voters' lists.

"We also have a plan, as part of our medical services, to keep computerized records of schoolchildren's immunizations and vaccinations so the health authorities will have more accurate data," Maudsley noted.

Several other applications are scheduled, the most prominent being a companies index listing the 10,000 firms registered on the island, records of loans granted by the government for housing mortgages, records of television and radio license renewals and vehicle and drivers' license records.

Another anticipated chore will be customs and excise applications. This will come about when the Manx government takes over its own customs collection functions from the UK government in the near future.

Pleased With Operation

Maudsley noted that the operating experience with the 90/30 system has been very good.

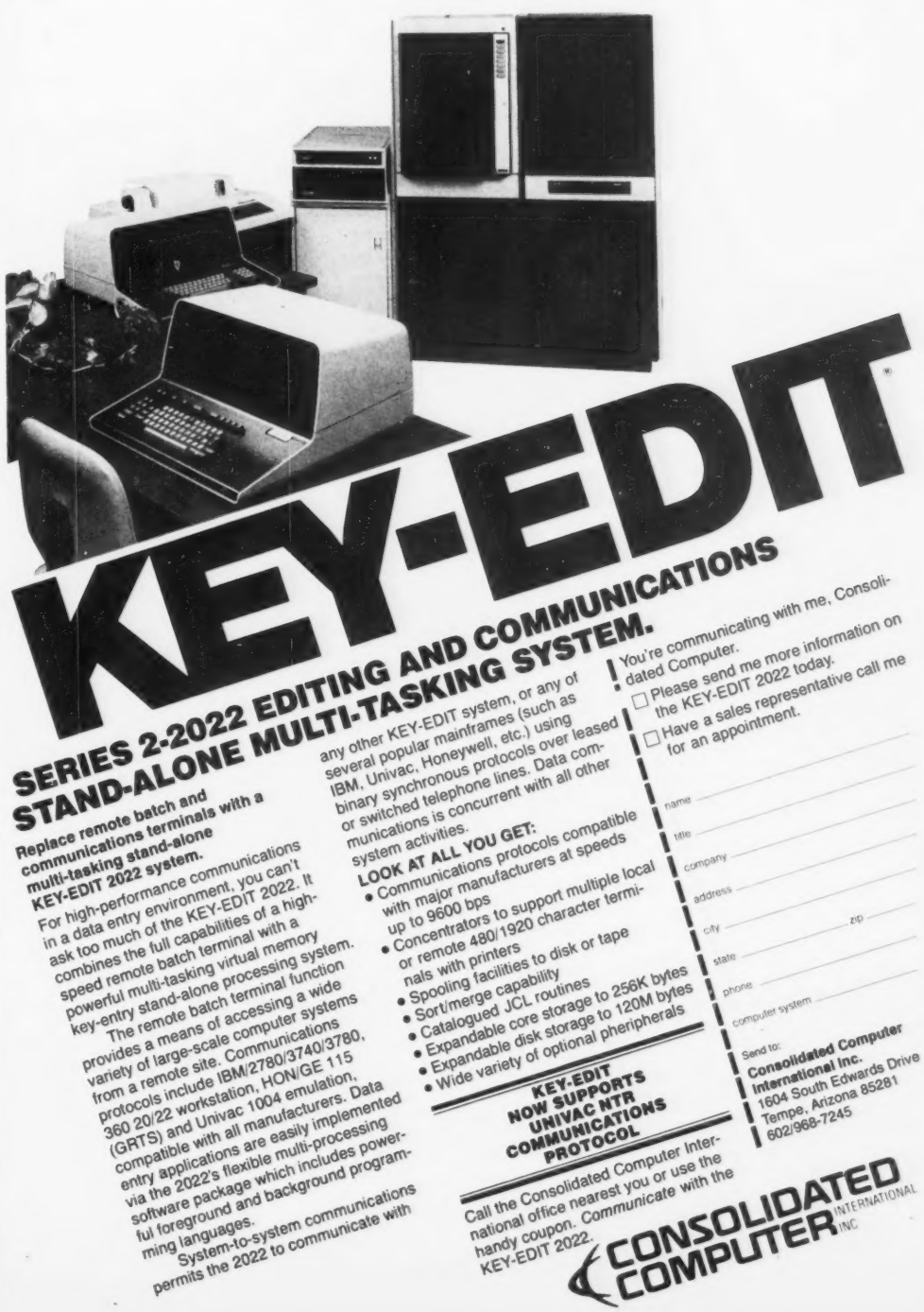
"In particular, we have found DMS 90 to be an excellent program that has been extremely successful for such applications as the property data base. We intend to use DMS 90 for a population data base, which we expect to complete around 1982.

"In addition, IMS 90 has been a good package and the OS/3 operating system has been fairly easy for our operators to use," he said.

The continued growth of new applications each year has led the Treasury to make preparations to keep its computer power abreast of the island's expanding needs, bearing in mind that the 90/30's capacity will be saturated within the next few years.

As a result, an order has been placed for the larger 90/60, with 1M byte of main storage capacity, which is scheduled for delivery in 1980. Additional UTS 400s are also on order for placement with the Electricity Board, Water and Gas Billing Office and Tax Assessor's Office.

With this system, Maudsley feels the Treasury will have the capacity to take on the applications planned.


KEY-EDIT
SERIES 2-2022 EDITING AND COMMUNICATIONS
STAND-ALONE MULTI-TASKING SYSTEM.
Replace remote batch and communications terminals with a multi-tasking stand-alone KEY-EDIT 2022 system.
For high-performance communications in a data entry environment, you can't ask too much of the KEY-EDIT 2022. It combines the full capabilities of a high-speed remote batch terminal with a powerful multi-tasking virtual memory key-entry stand-alone processing system.
The remote batch terminal function provides a means of accessing a wide variety of large-scale computer systems from a remote site. Communications protocols include IBM/2780/3740/3780, 360 20/22 workstation, HON/GE 115 (GRTS) and Univac 1004 emulation, compatible with all manufacturers. Data entry applications are easily implemented via the 2022's flexible multi-processing software package which includes powerful foreground and background programming languages.
System-to-system communications permits the 2022 to communicate with any other KEY-EDIT system, or any of several popular mainframes (such as IBM, Univac, Honeywell, etc.) using binary synchronous protocols over leased or switched telephone lines. Data communications is concurrent with all other system activities.
LOOK AT ALL YOU GET:
• Communications protocols compatible with major manufacturers at speeds up to 9600 bps
• Concentrators to support multiple local or remote 480/1920 character terminals with printers
• Spooling facilities to disk or tape
• Sort/merge capability
• Catalogued JCL routines
• Expandable core storage to 256K bytes
• Expandable disk storage to 120M bytes
• Wide variety of optional pheripherals
KEY-EDIT NOW SUPPORTS UNIVAC NTR COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOL
Call the Consolidated Computer International office nearest you or use the handy coupon. Communicate with the KEY-EDIT 2022.
You're communicating with me, Consolidated Computer.
☐ Please send me more information on the KEY-EDIT 2022 today.
☐ Have a sales representative call me for an appointment.
name
title
company
address
city
zip
state
phone
computer system
Send to:
Consolidated Computer International Inc.
1604 South Edwards Drive
Tempe, Arizona 85281
602/968-7245
CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL INC.

Matrix Suggested as Guide to On-Line Control

(Continued from Page S/42)
tals should reflect new rejects as well as the elimination of accepted data.

Reconciliation of these control totals may be accomplished through manual monitoring of the data resubmission or through the use of a computer control program using suspense file principles.

58. Consider backup hardware for remote terminal sites (this depends upon the criticality of the business operation).

59. Review the preventive maintenance for the hardware at distributed sites (this should be both available and quick).

60. Where appropriate and necessary, make sure the user verifies authorization of inputs, either through the use of a signature on a source document, a user password or some other method.

61. Where feasible, segregate the functions of the generation of the transaction, the input of the transaction (on-line terminal input) and the custody of the assets. This may not be practical in an on-line system that has no source documents.

62. When logging input transactions, include the terminal identification and user password for audit trail purposes.

63. Even though this is a review of an on-line system, consider using variable size batches when large quantities of similar data are being input into the system. These batches would be internally accumulated and cross-checked with the batch numbers that are input by the terminal operator.

64. Try to include both business date and processing date as a field in a transaction.

65. Consider using the Julian date as a part of the transaction number.

66. Publish processing cycles to allow users to control their cutoff dates. Have the computerized system check for cutoff dates to ensure timely entry of transactions.

67. Instruct terminal operators to use scanning techniques or sight verification prior to transmitting messages.

68. Use a unique terminal identification chip. This is a circuit chip built into the terminal so whenever the terminal is logged in, the central site or distributed intelligence interrogates the terminal to get its identification.

In this way, the organization can control which terminals will be allowed to interconnect with the central or distributed system.

This article was extracted from Internal Controls for Computerized Systems, *by Jerry Fitzgerald of Jerry Fitzgerald and Associates, 506 Barkentine Lane, Redwood City, Calif. 94065, by permission of the author.*

Dear Ma:
Vadic's new modems direct-connect to any telephone line: residence, business, WATS, leased... can yours?
vadic MODEM
TXD RXD RTS CTS DSR DTR RI CXR
VA3455

The day of the truly portable terminal has arrived, thanks to Vadic. You see, Ma, Vadic has a brand new line of highly styled, low profile modems specifically designed for remote terminal users.

These modems direct connect to any dial-up phone, be it residence, business, WATS, behind a PBX... you name it. This means users will no longer have to rent your DAA's, saving them money and space.

Can your modems do this, Ma, or do they require the more expensive data lines?

Whatever the terminal, Vadic has the modem — 1200bps, 300bps, full duplex, half duplex, dial-up leased line. They're simple to install. Just unplug the phone, plug the modem into the voice or data jack, connect the terminal and start communicating. Putting it simply, Ma, Vadic's new modems combine the portability of acoustic coupling with the performance and reliability of direct connect.

A good example is the VA3455 shown above. It provides 1200bps full duplex operation over the switched network or two-wire leased line. It's the coolest running modem ever built. Requires less space, too, because the phone can sit on top of the modem, or modems can be stacked without creating a heat problem.

With these great new direct connect modems at the remote end, and Vadic's remarkable triple modem, which automatically becomes a VA3400, a 212A or a 103, at the computer site, Vadic has opened new vistas in data communications. The whole story is in Vadic's new 8-page brochure. Better phone, or write for yours today, Ma.

Your independent thinking son,
Alexander Graham Jr.

Racal-Vadic the new name for vadic Member of ICCMA
222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297
RACAL The Electronics Group

'I'll Be Darned. It Took the Words Right Out of My Mouth.'

PRINTRONIX

150/300/600/LPM

LINE PRINTER

- Dot matrix — Overlapping dots
- Plots as well as prints
- Plots bar codes, drawings, graphs
- Block characters (label) printing
- Finest print quality available from any line printer
- Modular construction lowers service costs
- Far greater MTBF

FOR THE BEST HIGH SPEED LINE PRINTER AVAILABLE, CALL YOUR LOCAL PRINTRONIX DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

NEW ENGLAND: J & J Associates (617) 729 5770
GREATER NEW YORK CITY, LONG ISLAND: Technical Marketing Associates (201) 224 6911
UPSTATE NEW YORK: NACO Electronics (315) 699 2651
GREATER PHILADELPHIA: Dimcis Data Equipment (215) 542 9876
MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES: MESA [illegible] (301) 8830
SOUTHEAST: Gentry Associates (305) 894 4401
MIDWEST (eastern) Lowry & Associates (313) 227 7067
MIDWEST/PLAINES STATES: Dytec (312) 394 3380
SOUTHWEST STATES: U.S. Data (713) 681 0200
ROCKY MOUNTAINS: PAR Associates (303) 355 2363
NEW MEXICO: BFA (505) 292 1212
ARIZONA: OEM Specialties (602) 948 3360
PACIFIC COAST: Group III Electronics (213) 542 7391

Puts Operations On-Line

System Unites Scattered Stores

ALLENTOWN, Pa. — Faced with expanding business responsibilities and the burden of operating 15 stores scattered throughout central Pennsylvania and Maryland, a department store chain headquartered here added an on-line computer system to its DP operations to keep its head above retail waters.

Although Hess's, Inc. has installed five NCR Corp. Criterion computer systems since 1970 — handling payroll, inventory and purchase orders — the department store decided to go another route when administrative burdens increased. The company injected a communications capability into its DP systems with an automated purchase order management software system from NCR that linked the computers located in various regional centers.

"It is easier for us to modify software packages than it is to start from the beginning," Vice-President and Director of Management Information Systems Richard Kula said. "So, when NCR offered us the opportunity to work with them on the purchase order management system, I was quick to agree.

"I knew we needed it. In fact, we had been talking about doing something like it for three years."

Depended on Control Books

Hess's buyers had been working with a manual system and depended on their unit control books to keep track of order and inventory information. However, these were only as accurate and up-to-date as the persons posting them.

Once a month, each buyer went to the receiving and marking center to take an inventory of the orders and goods on hand. Each checked his files against those at the receiving center, calculating how much merchandise was received against each order and how much inventory actually existed and was budgeted for the coming months. Although it was a frustrating and time-consuming procedure, it was a necessary one.

Another problem with the manual system lay in the preparation of the original purchase order. Orders were handwritten by the 100 buyers and their assistants, and extensions were calculated by the writers. As a result, there were 100-plus styles of penmanship and 100-plus degrees of accuracy in pricing.

Errors were bound to occur, and they did, Kula recalled.

Orders were also sometimes confusing to vendors. The problem was compounded at the receiving center, where copies of the handwritten documents were kept for confirmation that goods were delivered. So many copies were illegible that errors were common.

System Cuts Confusion

With 640K bytes of memory running with five partitions under a B-3 operating system, the NCR Criterion setup eliminated most of the confusion, Kula said. The buyers and their assistants still rough out orders on worksheets, but after the data is entered through NCR 796-501 data terminals, the NCR Criterion 8570 DP system takes over.

The computer monitors purchasing budgets. Checking against the open-to-buy budget, it notifies the data entry operator if the buyer is over budget. If so, authorization is required for the order to go through. If the buyer is within budget, the extension is automatically calculated from the merchandise price, and the purchase order is printed and sent to the vendor, Kula stated.

The receiving center can access data in two ways. Paper copy is automatically printed out at the center as data is entered. It is used as backup in case the line goes down between the computer and the center.

The other access route is through on-line NCR 796-501 CRT terminals in the warehouse.

When goods are delivered, the system makes it easy to locate the original order data. For example, if an order arrives without a purchase order number, the receiving people simply key the name of the vendor through the CRT terminal. Every purchase order outstanding to that vendor is displayed.

To help narrow the search, part of the purchase order number identifies the department for which the goods are destined. By matching the goods with their departments, the operator can quickly pinpoint the order.

After the goods are staged, marked and shipped to the proper stores, that information is entered through a remote terminal at the receiving center.

Current inventory information is on-

(Continued on Page S/46)

Computer prints out purchase order electronically. A copy of the purchase order is also printed out remotely at the Receiving and Marketing Center, where it serves as backup document if communications lines go down.

New intelligent terminal concepts for advanced distributed data processing:

INCOTERM®

The new Model 1001 Visual Display Unit marks a new milestone in intelligent terminal development. A uniquely capable work station . . . a powerful partner in large-cluster, interactive distributed data processing configurations.

The first of a new generation of intelligent terminal system hardware and software from INCOTERM, Model 1001 features advanced human factors design to promote higher speed operation, reduce fatigue and improve performance.

The 12" alphanumeric display provides capacities of 2,000, 1920, or 960 characters; and has a tilt screen which allows operators to "tune out" glare. Seven glare-control techniques improve visual interface. The CRT can also be positioned to three vertical heights. High- and low-intensity characters and character-blink are provided.

The microprocessor-driven, detachable keyboard features n-key rollover, homing keys, and a keyboard tilt device to accommodate varying desk and table heights. A lock provides security at the input level; an optional "privileged mode" lock can be specified for supervisory access. The Model 1001 automatically turns itself off when not in use.

The entire unit — keyboard and screen — operates under software control of any of the INCOTERM Terminal Processing Units, which can be specified in the SPD 20 Family (core or MOS memory) or SPD 15 Family (microprocessor based). Either Family offers a series of intelligent terminal processing alternatives to meet small stand-alone needs or large-cluster interactive distributed data processing applications with powerful software to handle data entry and local transaction processing. In practically any telecommunications protocol. Why not learn more about INCOTERM . . . and the new Model 1001 Intelligent Terminal? Write or call today.

More power to your terminal.

INCOTERM® CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Honeywell Inc.
65 Walnut Street
Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181
Telephone: (617) 237-2100

1979 'A'

Local Points of Interest Available

Marriott Net Offers More Than Reservations

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Have you ever wondered what happens when you dial one of those toll-free numbers to make a hotel reservation?

If you were to call the Marriott Corp.'s 800 number, you'd be connected to a reservations agent in Omaha, Neb., who has immediate access to the computer-stored equivalent of a 650-page hotel and travel directory.

At the Marriott reservation center, some 125 agents use CRT terminals to provide up-to-date information on room availability for any one of Marriott's 55 owned, managed or franchised properties in the U.S., Mexico, Middle East, Europe and the Caribbean.

Agents also use the IBM 3277 terminals to book reservations and answer questions about Marriott properties.

"That's an important feature of our system," according to Suzanne B. Rasmusson, systems account manager in the Hotels Division. "Not only can agents book rooms, but they also get answers from the computer to questions about hotel rates and services, local points of interest, a calendar of current events and just about everything that helps provide better service to customers."

Twelve "screens," or pages of information, on each of Marriott's properties are available to agents.

Work on the computerized reservation system started about three years ago, when the growth of the Marriott hotel chain began to outdistance the capabilities of the manual system then in use.

"We had a 40-foot long status board on which we placed magnetic characters and numbers," Rasmusson recalled. "The system was adequate for the number of properties back then, but it would have been impossible to handle the number of incoming calls and reservations today."

Using the new system, agents have handled about 9,000 calls and made more than 3,000 reservations on peak days.

The key to the Marriott reservation system is distributed data processing (DDP). The host computer — an IBM 370/158 in Marriott's suburban Washington headquarters — is free to do administrative tasks, while the actual handling of reservation information is done by three small control units in the Omaha center.

Backup System

"We designed the system so that each major unit — the host computer and the three IBM 3791 controllers — can back each other up in case one should be out of service," said Rasmusson. "Since duplicate files are kept in four different locations, information is always available to the agents for customer use."

The host computer is used primarily to service the management information requirements of the Marriott Corporation. These include the preparation of payrolls and management reports, food and beverage inventories, customer surveys and market research.

"We're now able to determine booking trends and can evaluate where the reservations are coming from," Rasmusson said. "We can track turndowns, seeing if rates are too high, or if the property is too far from a customer's business destination."

TEC HAS IT ALL IN THE FAMILY
SERIES 70
Microprocessor based with powerful editing features and an exclusive card reader keyboard option.
SERIES 500
Extremely low priced TTY compatible with upper/lower case and 25 lines of 80 characters.
OUR NEWEST MEMBER
THE MODEL 570
Microprocessor and LSI design
Upper and lower case
Buffered and conversational
Communication speeds up to 19.2 KB
Full editing features
Extremely price competitive
DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOMED
MINI-TEC* SERIES
Buffered and conversational CRTS supporting forms and blinking fields.
SERIES 400
Versatile application oriented CRTS offering popular editing features and a host of specialized interfaces.
TEC, Incorporated
"THE FIRST INDEPENDENT COMMERCIAL CRT TERMINAL MANUFACTURER"
Corporate Headquarters: 2727 N. Fairview Ave. • Tucson, Arizona USA 85705 • (602) 792-2230 • TWX 910-952-1377
Eastern Regional Sales Office: 333 Sylvan Ave. • Englewood Cliffs, N.J. USA 07632 • (201) 871-0244
Western Regional Sales Office: 7839 Churchill Way • Suite 133 LB67 • Dallas, TX USA 75251 • (214) 386-4366
European Sales Office: Avenue Louise 148-Box 6 • 1050 Brussels, Belgium • (02) 649-8154 • TLX 846-63553
"SEE US AT INTERFACE '79 - BOOTH NO. 300"

System Unites Scattered Stores

(Continued from Page S/45)

line to buyers. Because there is a lot of information, it is only reported on an exception basis, Kula said. Buyers receive exception reports weekly; they can also trigger reports whenever they need them, however.

Periodically, complete stock status reports are printed out for the buyers. These list everything in inventory along with complete budget status information.

Data entry is done either at the receiving center or in the computer department. The system can also close the loop on inventory control by incorporating on-line reporting from the point of sale.

Three hundred and fifty on-line, interactive NCR 2151 terminals have been installed in six of Hess's stores. Plans call for them to be equipped with OCR-A-type wands for automatically reading merchandise tickets. Transaction data then will be transmitted to the computer, where it will be used to update inventory on a real-time basis.

"The purchase order system is the nucleus of our future systems development," Kula stated. "We will put full emphasis on merchandising systems during the next few years. This will allow us to provide merchants with the information they need to do their jobs better."

In the spring, the computer will be upgraded and software installed to convert it to virtual memory. Then partitions will no longer be needed. The computer will schedule itself.

The upward compatibility of the NCR computers is important, Kula commented. Each time the equipment was upgraded, existing programming was transferred to the new system without change.

Every significant computer event since July, 1976 is catalogued in the Computerworld Index.

The Computerworld Index is a complete guide to the editorial contents of *Computerworld,* the weekly newspaper for the computer community. Every story, article, newsnote, editorial or commentary is indexed by subjects covered and names of any companies mentioned.

Since July 1976, when we started the Index, it has generated more than 10,000 entries per year, covering every aspect of electronic data processing.

The Index puts these entries into highly usable and convenient categories, including:

- Products or services, like "printers" or "minicomputers"
- Industries, such as "insurance" or "airlines"
- Types of computer applications, like "accounting systems" and "distributed processing."
- Regulatory, security or social issues, such as "Federal Communications Commissions" or "privacy"
- Legal aspects of computer use, like "litigation"
- Foreign trade and countries, with categories like "foreign trade" or "Japan"
- Company names, showing all mentions of a company in the issues covered.

Whatever you need to know, *The Computerworld Index* can help you dig it out. And microfilm and hard copy reprint services are available when you don't have the relevant issue of *Computerworld* on file.

The Index is published quarterly—cumulative for the year—and is available for an annual subscription fee of only $150. Back issues for 1976 (6 months), 1977 and 1978 are available at greatly reduced rates. For only $225 total, you can get a 1979 subscription and back issues including every entry since July 1976. That's a bargain price for the only reference source like it in the computer world.

We'll be glad to send you more details, including a sample page and a subscription form. Just send in the coupon, or give us a call at (800) 225-3080 (toll free).

TO: **Index**
Circulation Department
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160 (617) 965-5800

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Please send me more details on your *Computerworld Index,* including a sample page and order form.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

When it comes to mainframes, there's safety in numbers.

Especially IBM's.

Take your 370, for example. Proven performance and reliability. On-the-spot service whenever there's a problem. It's obviously the safe buy.

But when it comes to IBM-compatible I/O sets, the numbers add up to a better source. And an outstanding new alternative.

The CalComp 4800 I/O set.

Instead of a matching nameplate, our new controller/card reader/line printer combination delivers a lot more of what really counts. Like performance. Reliability. Service. And price.

For starters, our new 4800 I/O set's controller is microprocessor-based. So it's actually smaller, more trouble-free and can easily support two line printers.

Our set's card reader features the patented Basic Transport Mechanism (BTM) that's proven itself one of the most reliable 1,000 card-per-minute designs on the market today.

Our line printer is special, too. Field-proven in over 10,000 worldwide installations, its innovative ChainTrain design quietly delivers up to 1,200 lines-per-minute of crisper, cleaner type using a 48-character set. You'll even get up to six readable copies from your multiple forms work. And if space is a problem, you'll love the 4800's compact size.

We haven't forgotten service, either. That's why we maintain over 50 company-operated field service offices. Which means you can always count on first-rate engineers and factory-direct parts.

Just like IBM.

Except, of course, when it comes to price. And that's where we can, at the very least, make your dollars work twice as hard.

So call Van R. Ramich at (714) 821-2011. Or write to us at the address below.

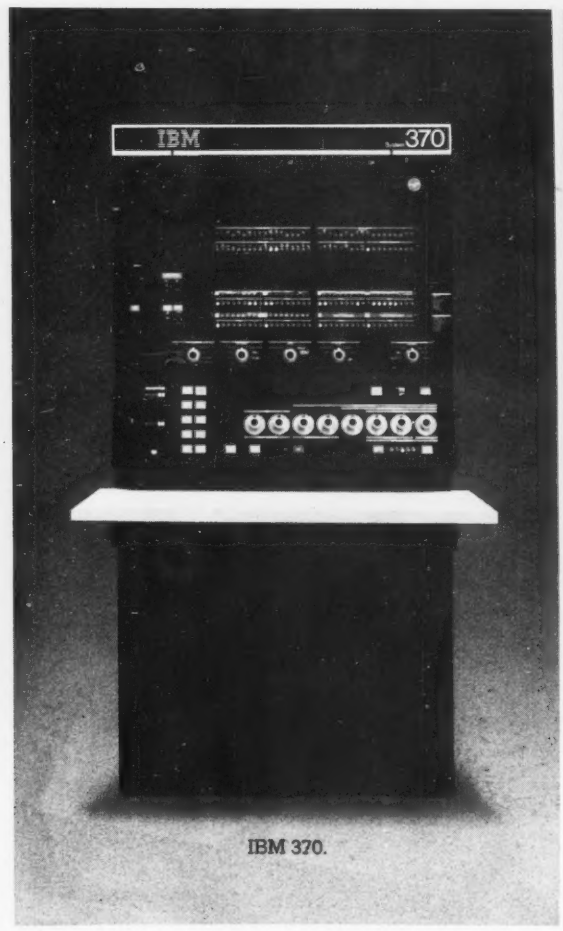
We'll show you that the sanest way to run your 303X/360/370 is without all those expensive IBM attachments.

CALCOMP

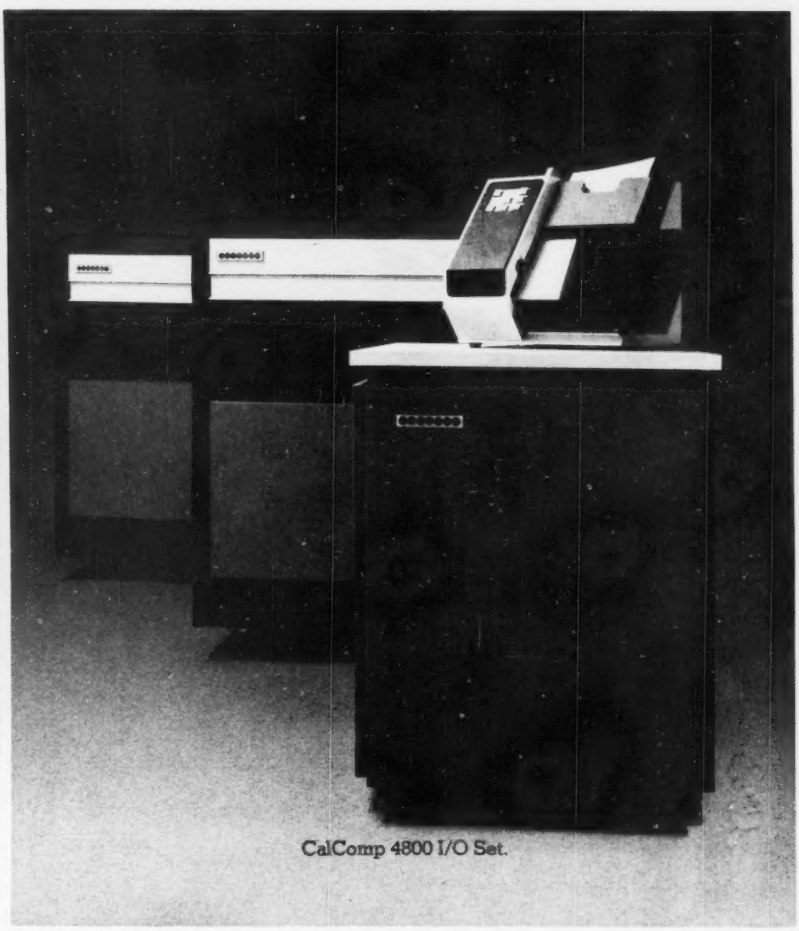
California Computer Products, Inc.

Data Processing Products & Services Division
3320 East La Palma Avenue, Anaheim,
California 92806 Telephone: (714) 821-2011
TWX: 910-591-1154

SAFE. AND SANE.



IBM 370.



CalComp 4800 I/O Set.

Conversions: How to Overcome Resistance

By Charles L. Smith
Special to CW

MIDDLETOWN, Ohio — One of the big problems DP managers face in making significant hardware changes often goes unnoticed. That problem is getting employees to respond positively to a change.

Some time ago, a planned conversion from keypunch equipment to key entry hardware gave us a chance to apply Paul R. Lawrence's ideas for overcoming resistance to change. The ideas were presented in a 1969 article in the *Harvard Business Review*. The project, conceived as an experiment that could be canceled at any time, worked out well for us in terms of convenience, human factors and cost savings.

A self-fulfilling prophecy, common in many installations (and elsewhere), says operators of keypunches, data entry systems and computers can only be operators. Since they are treated in this fashion, they tend to do only what is expected of them; they act as if they can only be operators.

This prophecy prevents DP managers from making the best use of both their human and hardware resources.

The first step outlined by Lawrence is "participation." We decided to involve the operators in the equipment selection, planning, programming, control and implementation.

First, we selected two operators to head the effort. These were the chief key entry operator and her backup. After we whittled down to three the list of possible vendors, the operators and I visited sites that had installed the vendors' hardware.

(Continued on Page 72)

With Processors, Scanning Techniques

Caltech Scientists 'Snap' Uranus Rings

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

PASADENA, Calif. — The recent and dramatic photographs of the planet Jupiter have tended to upstage important findings about another planet, Uranus. And computer technology played a major role in producing the first picture of the recently discovered rings around that planet.

Aided by computers and complex scanning methods, California Institute of Technology (Caltech) astronomers determined that the rings of Uranus probably contain a stony composition, unlike the rings of Saturn, which hold ice.

The faintness of the rings creates severe problems for anyone attempting to photograph them. To obtain the picture, Caltech scientists entered data from numerous scans of the planet into a computer, where it was ultimately converted into a television-type picture of the rings and then photographed.

The three scientists participating in the project used Hale Observatories' 200-in. telescope at Palomar Observatory in San Diego to perform the scans for the picture. The three performed the raster scans — similar to those on a TV screen — across Uranus and its rings, recording reflected sunlight at two infrared wavelengths, 2.2 microns and 1.6 microns.

At a wavelength of 2.2 microns, the planet proved to be almost completely dark because of the methane on its surface, which absorbed most of the sunlight at that wavelength. Some sunlight from the rings was reflected at that level, however.

The planet appeared very bright contrasted with the rings at the 1.6 micron level.

To get a true picture, the scientists subtracted the 1.6 micron scans from the 2.2 micron scans, in effect subtracting the "image" of the planet from the data, so that only the representation of the rings remained. The data was then plotted and keypunched onto cards, which were entered into the University's IBM 370/158 system.

The system arranged the data into a matrix, which was transferred to magnetic tape and then input into a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/03 minicomputer. Next the information was displayed on a CRT and photographed.

The resulting picture confirmed that the rings are complete without extraneous material. The picture also confirmed that one of the rings around Uranus, the seventh plant from the sun, has a very distinct form and movement, which one of the scientists likened to the motion of a hula hoop.

Taken at a distance of 1.6 billion miles from earth, the picture does not show the distinct outlines of the individual rings, but only a single, wide band whose width is a measurement of the brightness of the reflected light. The rings are much narrower than they appear.

The studies of light emanating from the rings showed no evidence of either water ice or ammonia ice in the rings. The pictoral evidence differed from the widely held theory on the formation of the satellites of the outer planets, which contends that the rings contain ices, like the rings of Saturn.

(Continued on Page 66)

Must Balance Two Goals

DP Department at GM on Tightrope

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

DETROIT — For the computer science department at General Motors Corp. (GM) Research Laboratories, providing DP for research and design is like walking a tightrope.

"On the one hand, we have a goal to provide advanced capabilities. On the other, we need to provide stability. We try to be as innovative as we can, but we've got to keep everything up and running when we're needed," department head Don Hart explained.

GM has been using computers for automobile design since the early 1960s. The research division, half of whose 1,600 employees are research engineers and scientists, uses the computer science department for design, safety analysis, mechanical test analysis and variety of other functions required by the divisions of the company, Hart said.

The department is divided into two parts. One provides scientific and engineering services while the other searches out "better ways to do the things we do and ways to use computers," he remarked.

Divisions Individually Equipped

Each GM division has its own computing facilities, so many of its computing needs can be cared for in-house. The computer science center is used for more complex work, involving the resources of the largely IBM-based operation.

"We sell computer time to other operating divisions of the corporation, such as Chevrolet, which come to us for capabilities and computing facilities that are not worth installing in its own divisions," Hart said.

The computer science department provides the resources of a computing workshop, including software support and an elaborate statistical analysis program. Simulations and training on the center's terminals that are hardwired into the system or connected by telephone lines are also offered.

Researchers use two operating systems on the facility's IBM systems — MVS for general engineering and scientific work and Time-Sharing System (TSS) for computer-aided design on graphics consoles. The MVS CPU complement includes a

(Continued on Page 69)

Utility Slims Operations Without Extra Workers As It Moves COM In-House

Special to CW

VANCOUVER, B.C. — Is it possible for a large public utility to reduce paperwork, cut costs and streamline operations without increasing personnel and limiting services?

Executives at British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority (B.C. Hydro) thought so and, after studying their company's methods of information management, embarked on a computer output microfilm (COM) system that not only decreased paperwork and costs, but also put smiles on the faces of many customers. With results like that, management is smiling, too.

B.C. Hydro not only provides dual utilities — electricity and gas — to the public, but also operates passenger and rail freight transport systems. As the third largest utility in Canada with revenues of more than $3 million per working day, the company was challenged by many routine tasks, including processing 25,000 customer bills a day, answering thousands of telephone and in-person inquiries and maintaining accurate records for its nearly one million customers.

The paperwork was becoming unmanageable, and the company realized there had to be a better way. Since B.C.Hydro's service functions are decentralized, records must be available to many

(Continued on Page 72)

Xerox 9700 Enhanced

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Users of the Xerox Corp. 9700 electronic printing system will be able to improve its efficiency with two recently announced magnetic tape units, a spokesman claimed.

The drives allow users to use 6,250 bit/in. tapes, as well as the more commonly used 1,600 bit/in tapes, he said. The denser format reportedly provides better error correction capabilities, in addition to the change in data rate and reduced tape handling.

The dual-density version, which will be available this month, sells for $55,000 or rents for $1,200/mo. The single-density version, scheduled for July delivery, sells for $35,000 or $1,050/mo. Xerox can be reached at 701 S. Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Family of Shredders Introduced

WESTBORO, Mass. — A family of shredders introduced recently by Security Engineered Machinery Corp. can reportedly shred microfilm, microfiche, unburst computer output and other papers at rates ranging from 50 lb/-hour to 1 ton/hour.

Smallest Unit

The smallest unit in the series, the Model 700, is the size of a file cabinet and acoustically treated, a spokesman said. All units have a built-in vacuum system that automatically collects and compacts material after it is destroyed, simplifying disposal and eliminating fire hazards.

In addition, all models have been approved by the Department of Defense for the destruction of classified materials.

The units cost $2,000 to $12,000, depending on the options chosen, a spokesman said from 5 Walkup Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Uranus Rings 'Snapped'

(Continued from Page 65)

But the rings of Uranus appeared to be comprised of very dark, stony material. This may indicate that they were formed after the planet or that the ring material was subject to high temperatures at the time of formation, which would have evaporated any water or ammonia, according to the scientists.

The research project was conducted by Keith Matthews, a staff physicist, Gerry Neugebauer, a professor of physics, and Philip Nicholson, a planetary science graduate student at Caltech, with grants from the National Science Foundation and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Discovery Circumstances

The rings around Uranus were discovered on May 10, 1977 by several independent groups of astronomers. The discovery of the faint rings occurred when the light from a distant star passing behind Uranus was found to blink as it passed behind the rings.

Five main rings were found then, with radii ranging from 44,800 - to 51,800 kilometers and widths from 3- to 100 kilometers. Three more rings were discovered a year later by Caltech scientists using infrared techniques.

The Caltech research team plans to do more infrared experimentation on the planet and try to obtain another picture of it to determine how the rings change and move over time.

"When your 303X needs more memory, make the better business decision...

...choose Control Data."

If you're a large 370 or a 303X user, you may have a long wait for additional main memory.

But Control Data can supply you with the memory you need. Now. Availability is immediate—if your need is critical, we can deliver within 45 days.

Greater capacity is another reason our memory is the better business decision. We can boost any 303X system to 16 megabytes. We've already increased several 168 AP's to 16 megabytes, enabling their users to get more performance and throughput. And delaying the necessity of a much more expensive mainframe.

Experience and support are important, too. More than 700 S/370 installations use our memory. More than 4800 customer engineers support a full product line of peripheral products for your IBM system.

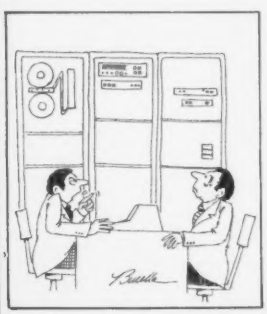
In terms of price, too, Control Data is the better business decision.

For even more reasons we're the better business decision, call your local representative. For the number of the rep in your area, call 612/553-4046.

Al Netten, Vice President, Peripheral Systems Group

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company



"Sssh! I Think It's Working For the IRS!"

AKD (402) 392-2606

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . . TAPE OR CARDS

"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"

AMERICAN KEYDATA

Mid America Plaza, Suite 144

7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Cigar Maker Keeps Business Up to Snuff With System

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — What this country once needed was a good 5-cent cigar. Today, what a cigar manufacturer needs is a good computer system.

Consolidated Cigar Co., headquartered here, believes it has that system. The company uses its mainframe for applications ranging from business planning to determining the kind of tobaccos to put in its cigars. That is a particularly important application because tobacco characteristics vary from region to region and even from season to season within one region.

Business planning is also crucial to a cigar company because the cigar industry is being snuffed out at a rate of 3% to 5% of volume each year, according to William S. Gemmel, senior vice-president of the Consumer Products Group of Gulf & Western Corp., of which Consolidated Cigar is part. However, Consolidated Cigar's market share has continued to increase each year, and domestic sales are now about $330 million, Gemmel said.

Young and Old Gear

In the near future, the company wants to put marketing and financial planning departments on its Burroughs Corp. B6700 — the work is now being done off-line on two Anderson-Jacobson, Inc. terminals. Although Consolidated Cigar does some personnel work for its sister company, the Schrafft Candy Co., most of its applications are now on stand-alone IBM System/32 and IBM 5100 minicomputers.

The plan is to bring Schrafft in Boston on-line with a B1800 mainframe there connected to the B6700 in New York.

Consolidated Cigar's DP shop, which dates back to an IBM 1620, is a combination of old and new equipment — everything from an IBM 1001 to the Burroughs B6700 system. The system includes the CPU with 1M byte of memory and a head-per-track disk drive.

George Rey, manager of systems and DP, particularly likes the reliability of that head-per-track machine since the disk is not removable from the machine.

The order entry system presently being developed by the company will allow operators to enter orders on a CRT as they are received, with the system taking over all order functions, including credit checking. This system, which Rey hopes to have running by June, will replace the current batch-entry system.

One unusual aspect of DP operations at the company is the method it uses to transmit production data from its plants in Pennsylvania to headquarters — the IBM 1001 links a card reader in those locations to a card punch in New York. The long-term plan is to link the Pennsylvania plants and one in Puerto Rico with headquarters.

The IBM 1001 is a 20-year-old piece of equipment that Rey guessed "isn't even mentioned by IBM today." However, he is highly satisfied with the unit — and its price. "At $16 a month, it's hard for me to rationalize getting rid of it to my management," he said.

The company has progressed from an IBM 1460 to a Burroughs B5500 in 1967 to its present system. At the time the company made its latest switch, Burroughs offered such advanced features as dynamic memory allocation, virtual storage allocation of memory and sort statements in Cobol, Rey said.

In addition, it appeared to give the company the best price/performance ratio. But even with these features, "it was very risky leaving IBM at that time," he recalled.

However, that price/performance ratio held up again when the company considered an IBM 370/148. Aided by the promise of an easy transition from the B5500 to the B6700, however, the company chose Burroughs over IBM.

CW Photo by C. Winkler

George Rey (standing) likes the "clean console" of Consolidated Cigar's system because, he said, operators like Leighton Smith shouldn't have to worry about all the blinking lights, which are for engineers.

An Accountant for Less Than Minimum Wage!

CDS presents...

THE "ACCOUNTANT II"

A complete turn-key system

Which includes...

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- INVENTORY
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL
- GENERAL LEDGER

ONLY $8,495.00 COMPLETE

(Manufacturers suggested list price)

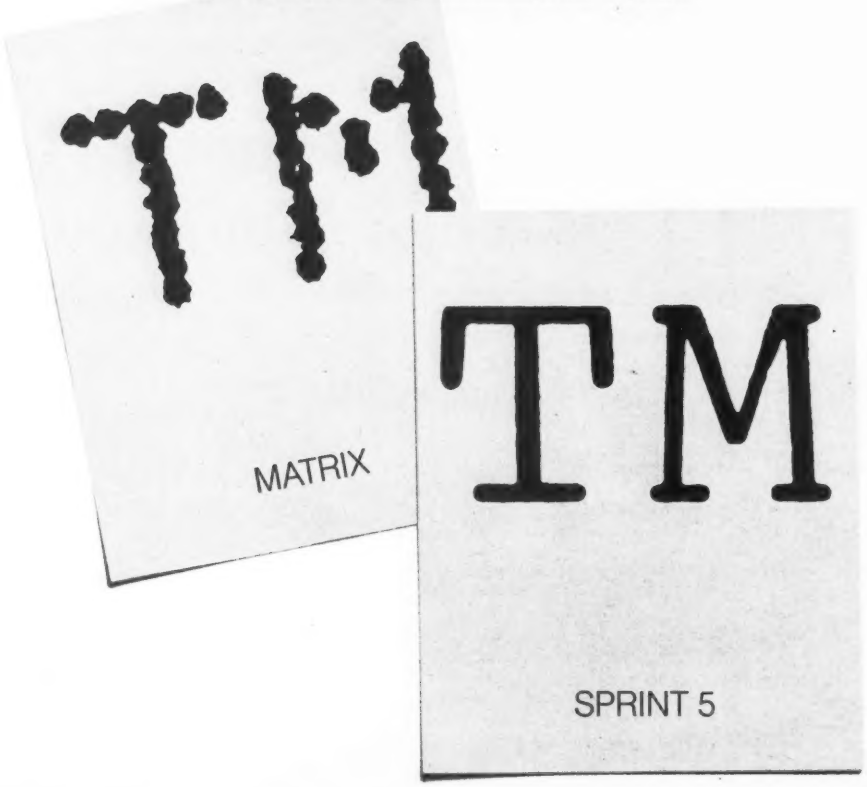
Prices may vary depending upon installation conditions.
See your local dealer for terms and conditions.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

cds

BUILDING #3
DRUMMOND PLAZA
NEWARK, DELAWARE 19711
(302) 738-0933

Quality print is Sprint 5's trademark.



For all those times when you wish your computer could print letter quality, you need a Sprint 5 Daisywheel Terminal from Qume.

Its fully-formed characters are always clear, distinct, eminently readable. (Even after they've been enlarged 1000%.)

Perfect for executive reports, financial statements, and any other application where neatness counts.

But the Sprint 5 does more than give you outstanding print quality. Much more.

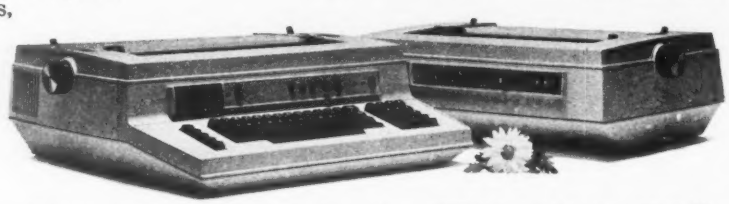
Thanks to our dynamic positioning feature, it easily plots, creates graphs, and justifies text. With switch selectable 10 or 12 character per inch spacing.

What's more, Sprint 5 comes with a wide selection of MultiColor™ ribbons including red/black. And over 60 different typefaces.

The Sprint 5 Daisywheel Terminal and RO Printer from Qume.

When it comes to dots versus daisies, our advantages are easy to see.

Qume®
the printed word



For more information, contact your nearest data terminal dealer or Qume, 2323 Industrial Parkway West, Hayward, California 94545.

Big Systems, Smaller Staffs?

People Called Data Center's Vital Peripheral

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Look around your data center. What's the most important peripheral you see?

Unless you said "people," you're wrong, according to James Garrett of Value Computing, Inc. Not only are people an element of data centers often overlooked, there is a corresponding tendency to reduce the size of the data center staff as systems become bigger and more powerful, he told a recent USE, Inc. session devoted to performance measurement and evaluation.

Data developed by Garrett's company indicated the average turnaround time for a job in a typical installation is 14.8 hours. But only 7% of this time is computer-related, he noted. Output preparation and the ancillary services necessary for output preparation, such as bursting, decollating and distributing information, consume 73% of the time.

Garrett illustrated his point with an anecdote from his company's experience. A large, multi-CPU insurance company client sought to improve its operation and reduce its bottlenecks, he recalled.

"The best trade-off for it was to acquire two bursters and some temporary people at night to run them," he said. The company's return on investment for the bursters and personnel was worth more to the company than an additional CPU.

On a broader level, the problems typically encountered by data center managers derive from a certain shortsightedness, he observed. Four "well-established processes" that exist in manufacturing operations are routing, scheduling, dispatching and follow-up, he stated. However, he has found some manufacturing operations that successfully apply these elements to their operations, yet fail to apply them to data center operations.

"Data centers will allow people to run in and throw jobs in the middle of their production line and never think a thing about it, and yet if you walked into the factory, you would not in any way be allowed to do that," he remarked.

One key to successful, efficient data center operation is a computerized scheduling technique, using a data base with relevant information, Garrett said.

Part of the reason for the lack of widespread use of such systems may be that data center managers sometimes can't see the forest for the trees, Garrett commented.

"We tend to be so taken up with the day-to-day problems we have, responding to users and answering questions about where jobs are, that we don't use systems like this to reach out into the future and give us display information" that is highly useful for improving operations, he said.

Division Balancing on Tightrope

(Continued from Page 65)

370/168 attached processer and a 3033.

Presently, 62 IBM 2250 and 3250 consoles are on-line to two 3033 CPUs, each with 8M bytes of IBM memory. The center also used Digital Equipment Corp. GT-62 consoles and Tektronix, Inc. graphics consoles.

'Cadance' for Graphics

Graphics design is carried out on a GM-designed system called Cadance. Typically, computer systems are not used for design until paper and scale models have been constructed and overall vehicle layout has been agreed upon. From then on, the systems are used heavily to aid in development.

"As the design begins to stabilize, a full-scale model is handmade. Once it is agreed that 'this is it,' the designers produce the computer equivalent from a pencil drawing of the model," Hart explained.

A mathematical model is made, based on those drawings, and it appears on screen in a vector graphics display of white lines on a dark background. Then the representation is worked on, much as a draftsman worked before computers were used, but "with much more elaborate and complicated tools, accomplishing more in each step," he said.

The display allows the designer to view the pictorial representation of the mathematical model from any angle. Once it has been worked into a form that is acceptable to the engineers and stylists responsible for its design, the information is sent to other locations, which are concerned with all the engineering work related to producing the sheet metal for the design.

Helps Safety Testing

Graphics terminals can be used to reduce the cost of safety testing, although experimentation cannot be replaced entirely, according to the center's director.

For example, to measure the structural integrity of a front fender, engineers and designers make extensive use of structural analysis using Nastran, a program developed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) several years ago to support aerospace work.

"You develop a model of the fender and feed the data into the Nastran program, which tells how much it bends and at what frequency it will vibrate. The structure of the individual part can be added to a model of a large section of the car to see what the strength of the whole assembly is likely to be," Hart said.

Although experimental methods cannot be replaced entirely, mostly because "the models we make are only as good as the faith we have in their accuracy," computer modeling reduces the amount of required testing. "We don't know how to model everything, so we can't totally substitute analytical methods for experimental methods. The two go hand in hand," Hart noted.

Computers also help reduce the amount of time needed to bring a car from the drawing board to a finished work of metal, glass and plastic. Not only is design work completed more quickly, the computers improve the quality of the design by making it easier to figure, for example, the amount of aluminum needed to replace steel to produce a lighter, more fuel-efficient automobile.

Designers and engineers are brought together from the various divisions to form a special task force that works for a year or more in a concentrated effort to design a car, Hart said. This allows visual and engineering design to work together instead of passing their work back and forth between divisions, he added.

In addition to providing facilities for DP work, the computer science department researches ways to use computers with greater cost effectiveness. One approach has been to tie together the minicomputers used in testing car engines and other mechanical parts into a larger CPU for data acquisition and analysis.

In the case of an engine, the minicomputer that controls the test input and collects data from the test can be connected, along with others, to an IBM 370/148, soon to be replaced by an Itel Corp. AS/5. The CPU performs data analysis and feeds it back to an engineer at a terminal, where he can monitor the progress of the test. For extensive analysis, many minicomputers are tied through a local network to larger systems.

The department is becoming involved in the use of computers in the manufacturing process, an "explosive growth area," Hart said. "GM has a big interest in small minicomputers that will appear in our plants performing all sorts of tasks such as quality control data gathering and control of industrial processes."

"We want to improve as much as we can the productivity of the user community — engineers and scientists — so they can get more done, but provide these tools at a reasonable cost," Hart said.

SLAP-TAG EXTERNAL LABELS . . .

LIFETIME LABELING MOVES FROM CANNISTER TO DRIVE, & BACK. FREE CATALOG:

HEXCO, INC. P O BOX 199-S1 HUNT, TX 78024

CALL ICE

THE LAST WORD IN PRICE ... AND SERVICE TOO!

DEC · CENTRONICS
LA180 LA36 6300 781
LA120 VT100 6600 779
LA34 VT52 702 781
703

LEAR SIEGLER · T.I.
ADM31 ADM2 810 763
ADM3A BALLISTIC 743 765
ADM42 745

PRINTRONIX
P300 P600 P150

SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL, MAINTENANCE ALSO
Also couplers, modems, supplies and accessories — delivery from stock.

Data Equipment Group
ICE Incorporated
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
EAST 617/449-2237
MIDWEST 312/279-1960
WEST 714/956-1121

Get your share of HOUSTON'S $2,400,000,000 COMPUTER MARKET

EXHIBIT AT: Southwestern Computer Expo May 8, 9, 10
Albert Thomas Convention & Exhibit Center

COMPUTER EXPO '79

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

60 Austin St
Newton, Ma. 02160

Drawings Modified via Mainframe

Technique Enhances Cartoon Makers' 'Antics'

STOCKHOLM, Sweden — The Swedish Broadcasting Corp. (SBC) here is using a computer to help it prepare animated films. The system, said to be unique, cuts down the repetitive, time- and labor-consuming task of preparing all the drawings for cartoons.

The system uses a Univac 1100/11 mainframe and a technique developed by Alan Kitching, a British animation and DP specialist. Known as Antics, the technique begins as a basic drawing is input into the system with a light pen.

Special command words, coded directions and speed and position information are fed into the system, which can modify the drawing in several ways. The image can be shrunk, enlarged, panned, skewed, shaken or reversed. Rotation, jumping and rocking motions can also be performed.

Forty Commands

There are presently 40 such commands available and Kitching, manager of Grove Park Studios in Camberwell, London, is working on more.

One of the newer concepts in the system is the *SKELETON* command. It can make part of a drawing, such as a human character, move from a beginning to an end position, using parameters supplied by the operator.

With this information, the system automatically can create any pictures between the initial one and the desired one. The movement of the figure appears as a smooth, natural motion.

When the entire sequence is created, it is presented on a CRT and then recorded on videotape for playback and corrections.

Sven Hjort, systems technology manager for SBC, is enthusiastic about the opportunities the system affords. "Animated film offers numerous advantages on TV in complicated situations that would be impossible to explain or fully illustrate. It is often necessary, but the problems with it have been high cost and time consumption.

"With this system, we can produce in a few weeks what would previously have taken more than six months to make," he said.

Other Capabilities

The Univac system is not limited to cartoons. It also runs a planning and booking system for basic resources (studios, studio personnel film teams and studio and workshop managers). CRTs attached to the system provide rapid access to daily information on resources.

"Booking and updating takes place in real-time, providing all those concerned — for example, program planners and producers — with information whenever they need it," Hjort noted. "Planning thus becomes more reliable and ensures more efficient resource use."

The system also keeps track of a record catalog with more than 600,000 records and millions of titles.

The system was supplied by Saab Univac, a Scandinavian organization of which Univac is a member.

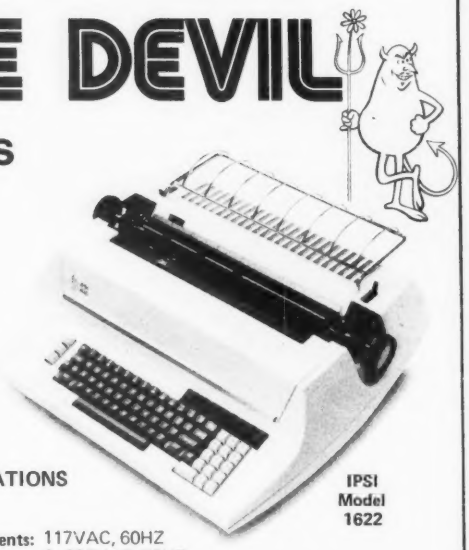
DIABLO DISCONTINUES HYTERM 1610-1620 LINE

New 1640-1650 not available until after June, 1979

Now what do you do?

GO TO THE DEVIL

for Devilishly Big Savings on Terminals and Printer Equipment.



IPSI INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.

IPSI 1622 IS IDENTICAL TO THE DIABLO 1620 (except in price and delivery time)

IPSI 1622 SPECIFICATIONS

A microprocessor controlled, tractor feed, communications terminal operating at 110, 150, 300 or 1200 baud and 45 cps. Full keyboard with numeric pad allows full use as a terminal while giving the highest print quality along with graphics versatility. RS-232-C Interface with internal controller electronics and power supply.

IPSI Model 1622

Power requirements: 117VAC, 60HZ Or 230VAC, 50HZ

Height:	8¼"	21cm	Depth:	KSR 21"	52cm
Width:	23¼"	59cm	Weight:	48 lbs.	48 kilos

ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT — Just call (209) 252-3635 collect!

IPSI 1622

Price: $2595
Delivery: Immediately
Quality: Excellent

Example:

The only differences-

- Price
- Delivery

DIABLO* 1620

Price: $3625
Delivery: 120 days
Quality: Same as the IPSI

*Diablo is a trade name of the Xerox Corp.

IPSI also offers these other fine products...

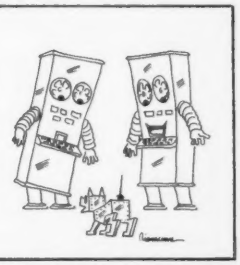
IPSI 1600 SERIES

IPSI 1612 Printer Terminal
IPSI 1622 Printer Terminal
IPSI 1642 Printer Terminal
IPSI 1652 Printer Terminal
IPSI 1672 Printer Terminal

LEAR SIEGLER Display Terminals
TEKTRONIX Graphic Terminals
NEC Printer Terminals

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

UNIVAC compatible ADD-IN-MEMORY available in 32KB, 64KB and 131KB increments at substantial savings.



'His Bark Is Worse Than His Byte.'

SHOCKWATCH®

If you like pack handling seminars — you're gonna love Shockwatch®.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges. Media Recovery Inc., 1435 Roundtable, Dallas, TX 75247
Call toll free: 1-800-527-9497.

"My IBM Sales Representative *proved* that IBM ribbons give more lines per dollar... right on my own printer."

James B. Welling / Staff Vice-President — Computer Services / Braniff International

"He attached a device called a line counter that electronically counts each line of print. Then we ran both the IBM ribbon and my regular ribbon to exhaustion. And we found that the IBM ribbon printed 50% more lines.

"Of course, the IBM ribbon costs more — 25% more, to be exact. But with 50% longer life, it's worth it. I'm getting over 20% more lines for every ribbon dollar and my yearly savings are significant.

"As my rep told me beforehand, results may not always be that dramatic. But I'd sure recommend that any ribbon user give the test a try. It only takes a few hours, and the results could pay off in savings for years to come."

Most tests show savings

In another test, a manufacturing company compared IBM high-speed wide ribbons to another brand on their 1403 printer. Their results: the IBM ribbon gave over

40% more print life, at only a 20% higher price. That's 17% more lines for every ribbon dollar.

The same long-life fabrics and ink formulations used to manufacture high-speed wide ribbons are used in IBM narrow ribbons, providing similar long ribbon life for your other printers.

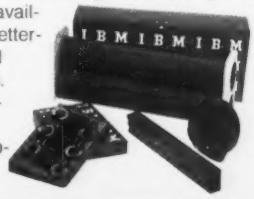
Quality built in

This kind of ribbon performance must be built in at every manufacturing step. Ink ingredients, for example, are milled for at least five hours to reduce all solids to less than 5 microns. Abrasive content is held to low levels, to protect your valuable printers. Ink content of each ribbon is controlled by *both* weight and reflectance testing.

IBM built-in quality not only means more lines per dollar in most applications; it also allows IBM to guarantee 36-month shelf life on all nylon-base ribbons.

Ribbons job-matched

IBM ribbons are designed to provide optimum performance for your line printers, character printers, and proof and accounting machines. Special formulations are available for sunfast, letter-writing, OMR, and OCR applications.



Your IBM Information Records Division sales representative can help you select the right ribbon for your equipment and application — and help fill your other DP supplies needs, too.

Send for free brochure

Fill out this coupon for your free copy of a new IBM ribbons brochure — or to request a ribbon-life test on *your* printer. For even faster service, contact your local Information Records Division sales office or call IBM DIRECT toll-free: 800-631-5582 (in New Jersey 800-352-4960).

IBM Information Records Division
P.O. Box 10, Princeton, NJ 08540

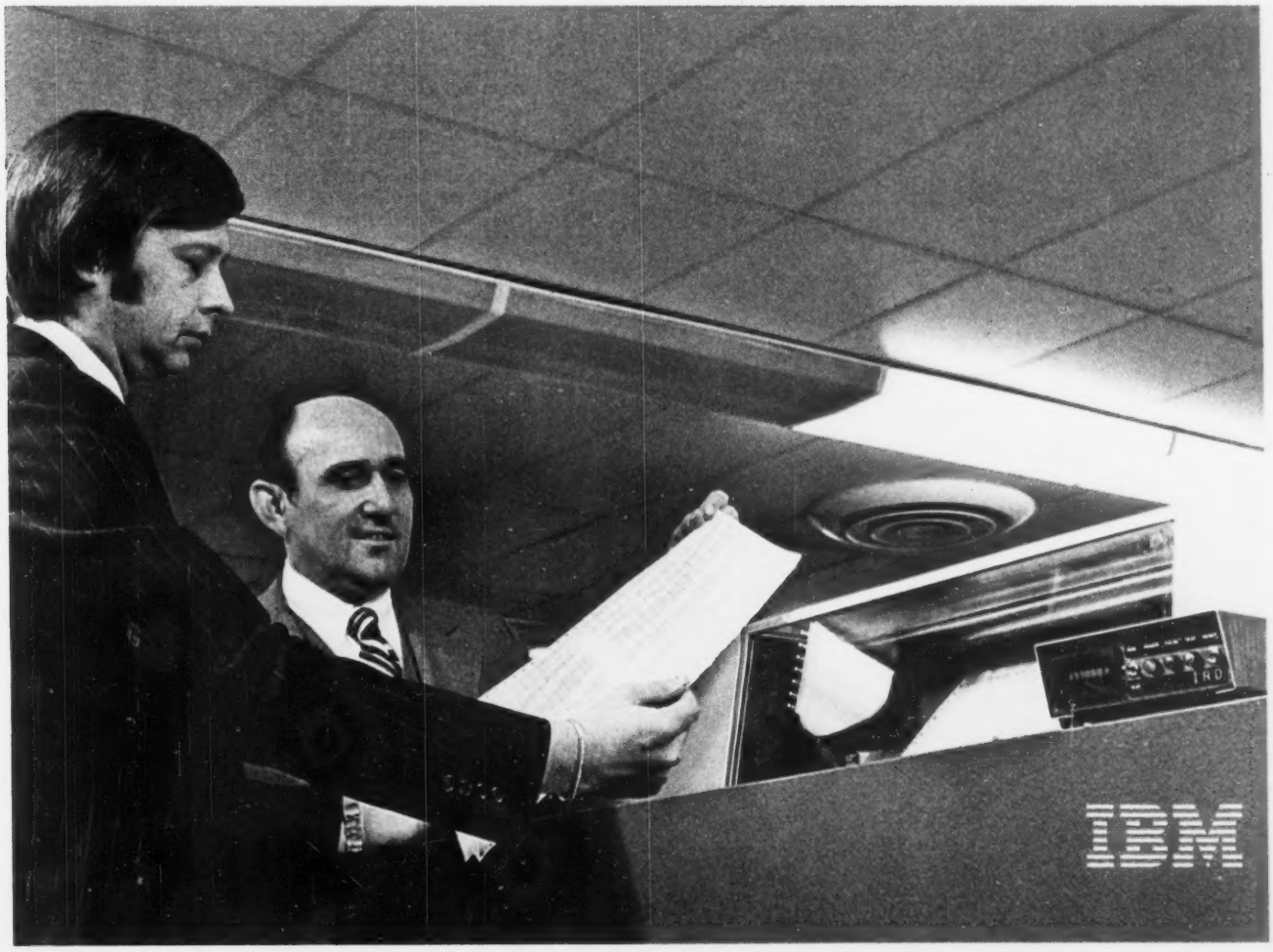
☐ Send free ribbons brochure.
☐ Contact me about a ribbon-life test.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



COM Moved In-House Without New Hires

(Continued from Page 65)

different people in different parts of the province.

The transition to COM thus became a necessity. The firm realized how much easier and less costly it would be to distribute 1,100 copies of 130 original microfiche to the company's 67 district offices than to deliver a stack of computer printouts more than four feet high, according to George Koochin, manager of office services.

Sought Service Bureau

When B.C. Hydro first embarked on the COM program, it sought out a micrographics service bureau. The bureau was responsible for processing tapes previously formatted on the company's own IBM 370 system.

The tapes contained records of transactions emanating from a number of departments, and those records were placed on microfilm. Once the bureau made the microfiche available to B.C. Hydro, it was distributed among various district offices and departments. All of the records were then accessible as needed.

Time previously spent searching through a sea of paper for one customer's outstanding balance or new address could instead be spent on more important tasks.

Employees welcomed the transition to COM. "The microfiche distributed throughout the district offices is their primary source for answering customer inquiries about the status of accounts. If the employees can answer the questions quickly, the customers are happier. This makes for better public relations, and presumably cash payments are forthcoming more readily," Dick Larson, customer accounts supervisor, pointed out.

One More Step Forward

After working with a service bureau for a number of years, the corporation was ready to move one more step forward. Costs for the manufacture of microfiche were climbing as the amount of microfiche increased, and the need for greater flexibility in the system became apparent. Management decided the company would implement an in-house COM program by purchasing its own equipment and training its own personnel.

M.I.C.R. Systems Ltd., Canadian distributors for Datagraphix, Inc., won the public bidding for its Autocom microfiche recorder system.

Was the decision to leave the safety and security of a service bureau a wise one? B.C. Hydro's management believes it was.

Costs have significantly decreased; in-house costs are less than one-third the service bureau's charges. Fewer personnel are required to operate the COM unit and, because the Autocom processes previously formatted tapes, one employee can easily handle the recording and duplicating of all microfilm (processing of film takes place automatically within the Autocom).

Another advantage is that it is easier to supervise the quality of work performed within the company, according to Fred Preuss, supervisor of micrographics and records.

Some Skepticism

There was some skepticism before the transition from a service bureau, however. Management feared that frequent machine breakdowns might be a problem, and Preuss himself worried about the quality of the service he might receive when a breakdown did occur.

However, those fears were unfounded, Preuss said. The COM unit at B.C. Hydro is fully operational more than 99% of the time, and service to date has been no problem. Preventive maintenance is performed regularly by M.I.C.R. Technicians, and the average response time to a service call is approximately two hours.

Distributors Of Quality Computer Terminals, Accessories, & Supplies

"SMART" CRT TERMINAL
$845. ($49/month Rental)

INFOTON 100 Video Terminals Now IN STOCK!

Get the following STANDARD features at our "Dumb" price.

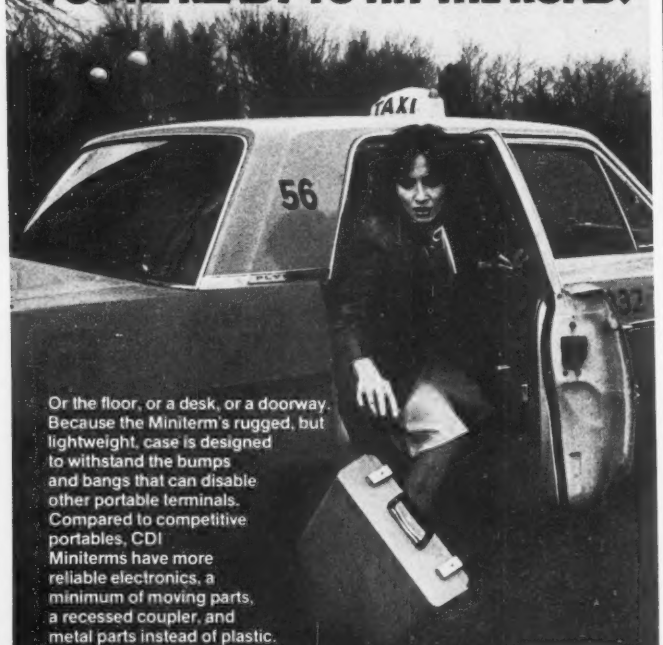
Z-80 microprocessor design, 24X80 format, x-y addressing, cursor read command, block/character modes, insert/delete line, dual intensity, limited graphics capability, printer interface, switch selectable baud rates from 110 to 19,200 bps, EIA/Current Loop interfaces, etc.

Emulates LSI ADM 3A, Hazeltine 1400/1500, DEC VT-52, ADDS 520, P-E Fox.

CONTACT US TODAY TO PLACE YOUR ORDER OR TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION!

Terminal Sales & Development, Inc.
30 COMMERCE STREET SPRINGFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07081
(201) 376-8980

ONCE YOU GET YOUR HANDS ON A PORTABLE MINITERM, YOU'RE READY TO HIT THE ROAD.



Or the floor, or a desk, or a doorway. Because the Miniterm's rugged, but lightweight, case is designed to withstand the bumps and bangs that can disable other portable terminals. Compared to competitive portables, CDI Miniterms have more reliable electronics, a minimum of moving parts, a recessed coupler, and metal parts instead of plastic.

To see how other units stack up against the Miniterm, send for our free comparison brochure:

Computer Devices, Inc.,
25 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803
or call 800-225-1230 toll free.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.

We travel in the best companies.

How to Tackle Resistance

(Continued from Page 65)

They agreed with the choice that I thought best.

By involving these operators in the decision, we fulfilled the participation requirement. It also helped to reduce resistance to the change, another point Lawrence made.

Social Considerations

The true nature of resistance to change is usually based on social — not technological — considerations, Lawrence indicated. My next task was to get the others socially involved with the conversion.

I asked the head operator and her assistant to choose the two operators they thought had the greatest potential to become programmers on the key entry hardware. Naturally, I reserved the right to veto their choices, although this proved unnecessary.

This left six operators uninvolved. Out of these, I chose a temporary leader, making her responsible for assigning the remaining operators to other tasks, such as the selection of key entry tables, the room arrangement, training schedules, user coordination and so forth.

At this point, all the operators had roles to play in the conversion of the system, sharing responsibility and accountability. Lawrence stated that participation is more than the mechanical act of taking part in discussions, so we were proceeding in accordance with his theory.

Self-Fulfilling Prophecy

An important part of this project was winning the confidence and active participation of the programmers and programmer/analysts that had been assigned to work on the project.

These staff assistants behaved exactly the way human beings are expected to behave; they perpetuated the self-fulfilling prophecy. They seemed self-occupied and loved to use incomprehensible terms in front of the operators to impress them.

That is, until one important event occurred.

The event was a training program run by Four-Phase Systems, Inc., the vendor we had chosen. The program was attended by the staff assistants, four of the keypunch operators and myself.

Edge Goes to Operators

In the beginning, the programmers and the analyst clearly had the advantage. However, the know-how of the operators became apparent as we got further and further into our own applications.

With encouragement and coaching, the operators began turning out excellent programs for the hardware and were soon correcting and modifying the others' programs. In fact, sooner than anyone expected, the operators completely took over the programming phase and the staff assistants were dismissed to do other work.

They were not as valuable at that point as the data entry operators.

Happy Ending

Our actual, out-of-pocket savings amounted to $36,200/year as a result of this conversion. The original staff of 10 was reduced to eight, and the eight were producing 25% more work with the equipment. (Last year, productivity rose another 8%).

Although these are the kinds of savings generally expected from such a conversion, the biggest gains were the ones that followed.

The four operators that headed the project were all promoted, one to staff assistant in the personnel department, one to payroll administration, one to IBM 370/138 operator and one to head key entry operator. All four women realized their own hidden talents and worked toward self-actualization.

The results of the change, in terms of the overall benefit to the company, extended beyond increased productivity.

Smith is an operations manager with Armco, Inc. in Middletown, Ohio.

More Time for Applications

Minis Unveiled to Ease Function Worries

COLUMBIA, S.C. — An instruction set said to result in more time for applications programming and less worry about routine functions comes with two minicomputer series announced by International Systems Corp. (ISC).

Similar to IBM 360 and 370 formats, the instruction set of ISC's Antares 300 and 400 minicomputers provides both 16-bit and 32-bit formats. Sixteen general-purpose registers, up to 256K bytes of main memory with a 600 nsec cycle time, a standard multiplexer bus, a 6800/8080-compatible microprocessor I/O bus and polled or directly vectored interrupts are features of the systems.

The processor for the systems includes 64K bytes of directly addressable random-access memory (RAM) on its basic printed circuit board. For applications requiring program security, the processor optionally supports 48K bytes of read-only memory (ROM) with 16K bytes of RAM or a ROM/RAM mix of 8K and 56K bytes, respectively.

ISC's OS/16 MT2 multitasking operating system supports both Antares families in a real-time environment. This software allows the user to minimize memory requirements by using disk storage for functions that are not time-critical, the vendor stated.

The foreground of OS/16 MT2 supports user-written tasks with up to 256 priorities. Task scheduling occurs on a priority basis; each task is engaged by operator request, hardware interrupt or previously scheduled or intertask events.

A "task-handled trap" allows a task to be interrupted from its normal execution sequence by one of many software or hardware actions, ISC added.

The minis accept ISC's Extended Fortran IV — a superset of Ansi Fortran-66 — as well as Ansi Cobol-74, Basic Level II and assembler.

A family of communications routines called Itam/16 provides the software interface between a user task under OS/16 and facilities such as modems, null modems and the telephone utility, ISC continued. Other software for Antares 300s and 400s includes a text editor, Sort/Merge capability, an interactive debug-

(Continued on Page 74)

Moves On-Line, Gets 'Nonstop'

Berkeley Buttressed Against Failure

Special to CW

BERKELEY, Calif. — The University of California campus here has weathered many strikes and demonstrations, but unprecedented havoc could result if its main administrative computer system went on the blink.

That system tallies enrollment, schedules classes, stores grade records, supports departmental accounting and does other tasks with data bases that are large, dynamic and complex. The system helps organize the activities of 28,000 students who attend some 4,000 classes.

As a consequence of components failures, software bugs or transmission errors, students might be assigned several classes at the same hour, grade averages might be miscalculated or laboratories might lose track of inventories. Countless other calamities might also occur.

Switch to On-Line Processing

The Berkeley campus switched from batch to on-line processing to avoid disruptions caused by lost or mutilated keypunch cards. The transition accompanied the installation of a multiprocessor system that can continue to function without losing much throughput or memory capacity if one of it processors or disk drives fails.

Since last May, Berkeley has relied on Tandem Computers, Inc.'s TC-16 Nonstop computer system. The configuration includes two 228K-byte CPUs, a line printer, a matrix printer, a 1,600 bit/in. tape drive, three 3000M-byte disk drives, two disk controllers and 32 terminal ports. All application programming is done in Cobol.

Although the Tandem system is just one of hundreds of CPUs on the campus, it represents a new direction in the Office of Admissions and Records toward on-line, nonstop processing, with information entered through ter-

(Continued on Page 76)

Business System Built for First-Timer

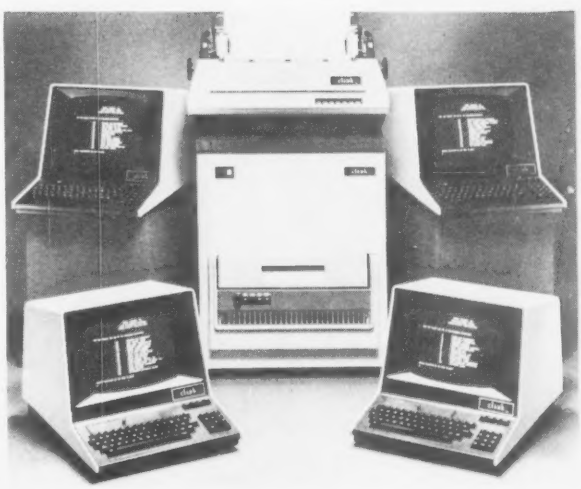
ATLANTA — A small business system for the first-time user that reportedly can be expanded as the need arises is now available from Retail Sciences, Inc.

The Clerk 800 features a 16-bit single-board processor with 64K bytes of memory expandable to 256K bytes, a 32M-byte cartridge disk storage subsystem expandable to 96M bytes, a multitasking operating system and Cobol applications software.

The system also features a 24-line by 80-column CRT terminal for data entry, file inquiry and interaction with applications software. A 200 char./sec matrix printer for report generation is standard; a 300 line/min chain printer and a 45 char./sec formed character printer are options.

The system's real-time multi-

(Continued on Page 76)



TI745
743
765
820

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty, available on over 30 state-of-the-art products from DEC, Diablo, Lear Siegler, and Western Telematic. This unique protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, whenever you need service there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 3,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: (800) 631-9604 or 9605.

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL PEOPLE

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices: 100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046 • (201) 335-3322 or toll free (800) 631-9604

District offices: Boston Area — (617) 933-8822 • Washington, D.C. Area — (703) 569-7711 • Phila./So. Jersey Area — (609) 854-0070 • Chicago Area — (312) 967-0440 • Los Angeles Area — (213) 538-4100 • San Francisco Area — (415) 692-5711 • Cleveland Area — (216) 473-2131

Accepts Galaxy/5 Software

DSC Unveils Galaxy/3 for DDP

WALKERSVILLE, Md. — Digital Systems Corp.'s (DSC) recently announced Galaxy/3 system was designed to function in a distributed data processing (DDP) network and to allow a wider audience of users to utilize the firm's Galaxy technology.

The basic Galaxy/3 configuration includes 96K bytes of main memory, a console CRT, ports for six additional CRTs or modems, a 300 line/min printer and a 25 million character disk system consisting of one fixed and one removable drive.

The basic system can be field-upgraded to support 15 simultaneous CRTs, a second line printer and up to 100 million characters of disk storage.

The Galaxy/3 is software-compatible with the Galaxy/5, and all the major software systems running on the Galaxy/5 are immediately available on the Galaxy/3, a spokesman said.

The base price for a Galaxy/3 is $57,000. A large Galaxy/3 system supporting seven simultaneous users costs less than $1,600/mo.

First shipments are scheduled for early summer from DSC at 3 N. Main st., Walkersville, Md. 21793.

Upgrades Reduced

WALKERSVILLE, Md. — Price reductions on in-cabinet upgrades to Digital Systems Corp.'s Galaxy/5 systems have been announced by the company.

Prices on central processors have been reduced 25% to $7,200. Direct memory address (DMA) processors have been reduced 17% to $6,900 and 64K-byte memory upgrades have been reduced 30% to $6,200.

In addition, the Galaxy 15-port multiplexer is now available in five- and 10-port versions.

The Expo with everything you need to stay ahead in EDP!
See you at the St. Paul Expo April 3rd - 5th!
COMPUTER EXPO
GET YOUR HANDS ON THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY'S HOTTEST NEW PRODUCTS!
OVER 150 EXHIBITORS!
Come to Computer Expo '79, the one place that brings together everything you need to make EDP buying and planning decisions.
ST. PAUL — Twin Cities Computer Expo, Civic Center, (612)224-7361, April 3, 4, 5
SAN FRANCISCO — Northwest Computer Expo, Civic Auditorium, (415)558-5065, April 17, 18, 19
LOS ANGELES — Southern California Computer Expo, Los Angeles Convention Center, (213)741-1151, April 24, 25, 26
HOUSTON — Southwestern Computer Expo, Albert Thomas Convention & Exhibit Center, (713)222-3561, May 8, 9, 10
CHARLOTTE — Southeastern Computer Expo, Civic Center, (704)372-3600, May 15, 16, 17
PITTSBURGH — Northeastern Computer Expo, Greater Pittsburgh Merchandise Mart, (412)243-8716, May 22, 23, 24
BOSTON — New England Computer Expo, John B. Hynes Auditorium, (617)262-8000, May 29, 30, 31
Mark your calendar now!
DON'T MISS IT!
YOUR BUSINESS CARD ADMITS YOU TO EXHIBITS FROM 10:00 AM TO 5:00 PM.
Sponsored by The Caravan Group, 60 Austin Street, Newton, Ma 02160

CA Enhances Naked Mini 4

IRVINE, CALIF. — CPU/memory combinations for the Naked Mini 4 family, said to feature "higher density random-access memory [RAM] with faster speeds on smaller cards," result in improvements of up to 61% in price/performance ratios, according to Computer Automation, Inc.

Aimed at OEM manufacturers, the Naked Mini 4 family members — the LSI 4/10, LSI 4/30 and LSI 4/90 — are now available with 32K, 64K and 128K bytes of 580-nsec RAM on a half card (7.5- by 16.9 in.).

The LSI 4/10 is a half-card minicomputer, while the LSI 4/30 and LSI 4/90 are full-card (15- by 16.9 in.) CPUs, according to a spokesman.

An LSI 4/10 processor with 32K bytes that formerly sold for $1,235 now costs $995, including four on-board I/O ports, the spokesman said. With 128K bytes, the new price is $2,595, a net reduction of about 61%.

LSI 4/90 savings range from 17% with 32K bytes to 47% with 128K bytes, he added.

First deliveries of the products will be in May from 2181 Dupont Drive, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

ISC Brings Out Two Mini Series

(Continued from Page 73)

ging system and various utilities.

The minis' directly addressable memory "totally eliminates time-consuming design problems caused by paging and indirect addressing," ISC claimed.

A Model 300 with 64K-byte processor, bootstrap loader, 20mA current-loop interface, RS-232C interface, 1M-byte dual floppy disk system, 30 char./sec dot matrix printer, 1,920-character CRT and cabinet costs $11,000.

The same configuration without the matrix printer but with a 30- to 45 char./sec typewriter printer and word processing software costs $15,000.

A Model 400 with 64K-byte processor, bootstrap loader, 20mA interface, RS-232C interface, 32M-byte cartridge disk system, 200 char./sec dot matrix printer, 1,920-character CRT terminal and cabinet costs $18,000.

This configuration with a 340 char./sec rather than a 200 char./sec matrix printer costs $18,500.

Antares 300s and 400s can be upgraded to 256K bytes of main memory for an extra $3,000. Capacities of 128K and 192K bytes cost an additional $2,000 and $2,500, respectively.

ISC's Cobol compiler costs $5,000; the OS/16 MT2 operating system plus Basic and Fortran costs $250. The vendor's cross-assembler for generating 6800- or 8080-compatible software costs $200.

A 32M-byte cartridge disk system featuring one fixed and one removable disk as well as controller, cables and terminator is tagged at $10,325. A floppy disk subsystem including two 512K-byte disk drives, a controller for up to four drives, power supply, cables and chassis for mounting in a 19-in. Retma enclosure costs $2,500.

ISC is located at 1300 Pickens St., Columbia, S.C. 29211.

Stores Sales Information on Tape

Service Helps Promoters 'Second Guess' Public

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — There's nothing harder than trying to second-guess the public, but promoters of entertainment and sports events have found a true blue friend in electronic ticketing services that can provide them with tactical marketing information.

One such service, Ticket Information Computer Systems (Tics), is the original equipment manufacturer for Best Available Seating Service (Bass) Worldwide, which configures, markets and services computerized ticket systems. "We operate in an advisory capacity to everyone who is presenting live entertainment," according to Peter Schneidermeier, marketing director of Tics. "By providing up-to-the-minute reports on total ticket sales for each event, sales at each individual outlet and each outlet's percentage of total sales demographics, we can advise a promoter when to cancel a show, when to switch advertising tactics and how to price a show."

Nine Sites, 17 Minis

The company has nine installations, in Miami, Houston and San Francisco; in Toronto, Vancouver and Edmonton, Canada, and in Melbourne, Adelaide and Sydney, Australia. Each city has a dual-mini computer installation of either Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34s or PDP-11/60s with 128K bytes of main memory except for Edmonton, which currently still has a single machine.

Each computer is capable of keeping track of over 20 million seats; the dual system ensures backup capability.

Three sizes of disk storage systems are used: either 75M bytes raw and 57M bytes formatted; 80M bytes raw and 67M bytes formatted; or 200M bytes raw and 168M bytes formatted.

In addition, each system has Pertec Computer Corp. 125 in./sec T1000 tape drives and a Printronix Inc. 300 line/min P300 printer.

Terminal Network

Each central computer site is connected by telephone lines to 32 to 48 terminals that are set up in facilities ranging from record stores to department stores. Every facility has a Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-3A CRT terminal connected to a Computer Terminal Systems, Inc. ticket printer that prints a 41-char.-wide, eight-row theater ticket in three seconds.

"When a customer purchases a ticket, the operator keys in the number of tickets purchased and the person who sold them," Schneidermeier explained. "Tickets are printed on the spot and once a ticket has been purchased, it is no longer available anywhere in the system."

In a number of participating cities, a toll-free number can be used to order tickets payable by credit card. In those cases, the tickets are printed and then mailed to the customer.

Sales Data Stored

All tickets sales information is put on tapes that are kept in a library at each central site, ready to be used for marketing analysis purposes. All daily transactions and event inventories from each location are included on the tapes.

"A promoter can call up until 1 a.m. and receive data on current and past events," according to Schneidermeier. "For example, by reviewing the statistics of a similar past show in the same facility as a current show, the computer is capable of analyzing early sales and helps the promoter predict in a matter of minutes the amount of food and support personnel he will need."

The system also has a Research and Development Department that maintains a complete Tics information system.

From there, program updates are sent to the installations, as well as monthly reports of accountability.

Season Ticket Approach

"Eventually we hope to create a program where we can categorize the wide range of events by type," he added. "Customer names will be entered into the system when they purchase tickets."

"We will maintain mailing lists of customers according to the types of shows they attend, which we will store on tape," he continued. "Periodically, brochures will be sent out announcing future events we think might be of interest; it will be a sort of season ticket approach."

Houston may expand its number of terminal outlets to 64 this summer, with other centers following suit as required by sales volume.

Future Possibilities

Possible future sites for central offices include Hong Kong, London, Munich, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis and Dallas.

"In all of our markets, we presently handle 18 million to 20 million tickets a year," Schneidermeier noted. "With approximately one new central installation every three or four months, we expect to surpass 30 million by the end of the year."

EDP professionals have a word for the new Wang VS computer.

Richard Berger, Vice President and Data Processing Manager, Bughaus, Inc., a Volkswagen service center network headquartered in Hartford, Conn.

"Because we had been using a computer – the Burroughs B1700 – with card input sequential files and no video displays, we suffered long delays and storage constraints.

"Now, with our Wang VS system, storage is virtually unlimited, and we simply recall a screen load of information on the CRT to make a change in seconds – all of this without interrupting our normal flow of work.

"We've put everything in our business onto our VS system, including payroll, accounting, sales and wholesale and retail inventory control. And we did it in 90 days without changing languages and with only minor modifications in almost 90 COBOL programs."

"We are absolutely amazed at the throughput rate we've achieved with our Wang VS. On our very first job for one of the country's largest student insurance agencies, the VS arrived in Pittsburgh on December 23 and was completely installed and operational on-site on February 15, with 61 programs written, debugged and tested – all by only two people – and not a single line of code had been written until the machine came in the door.

"The VS really fulfills all of our requirements, particularly in areas where other systems are weak: cost/performance, language-availability, user-utility software.

"I think the real key for the DP manager is the utilities available with the VS, its speed and its interactive COBOL compiler. These three things combined make for a very powerful tool."

J.P. Scott, Data Processing Manager, Aptech Computer Systems, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Kenneth W. Cakebread, Manager of Data Processing, Trans-Air Forwarding and Brokerage, Inc., Inglewood, Calif.

"I had 30 days to convert about 220 programs from our old batch-oriented Honeywell 62 system to our new Wang VS system. Not only did I do it. Thanks to the programming power of the VS, I actually came up with more.

"Before we converted to the VS, the biggest problem we had in the accounts receivable area was misapplying cash. No more. Now, by capturing current information and keying it into the computer from a workstation, we're able to sort out potential problems long before they get to the accounts receivable stage. And with Wang's on-line editing capabilities, I'd say we've cut our average editing time on a per-item basis from 30 seconds to a single second.

"And believe it or not, while the VS gives us faster access and maybe triple the programming efficiency of our old system, it was only half the cost."

EDP professionals in more than 100 companies are singing the praises of the Wang VS. And for good reason.

The VS is a remarkably sophisticated, fully expandable virtual storage computer designed to provide maximum interaction in a mainframe environment.

The VS provides for distributed data processing, thus avoiding costly consumption of mainframe resources. It's fast, responsive, ease to use and can support up to 2.3 billion bytes of on-line storage. What's more the VS speaks EDP people's language: COBOL, BASIC, RPG II and ASSEMBLER.

We also think you'll appreciate how simple the VS is to operate. In fact, because of its level of sophistication, it can be operated by people with little or no computer-related training or experience.

One more thing: the entry level price of the VS is under $50,000. Which is perhaps the most remarkable thing of all about this computer.

For more information on the VS, return this coupon to Wang Laboratories, Lowell, MA 01851.

I'd like to know more about the Wang VS. Please send me a copy of your Executive Brochure.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

WANG

Computer and word processing systems.

Wang Laboratories Inc.
One Industrial Ave
Lowell, MA 01851

Tel. (617) 851-4111
Telex 94-7421

DP88/CW3269

Berkeley Buttresses Itself Against DP Failures

(Continued from Page 73)

minals placed wherever they are needed. The system is accessed by 26 terminals located in various administrative offices.

"Not all our applications are or will be running through on-line terminals," Admissions and Records associate director Bruce N. Benedict said. "We will put as many applications on-line as feasible. In fact, we may have as many as 60 terminals accessing the computer by the end of 1979.

"This will give us better control over the information that is input into the computer and will reduce the wasted time and numerous errors that crop up with card-oriented batch systems," Benedict explained.

Class Scheduling

One application that demonstrates the benefits of this approach is class scheduling. The first phase of this application, now completed, creates a data base of all courses offered on the campus, including information on sections, meeting times, locations, instructors, course units and class descriptions.

The second phase, now in development, will include information on space and equipment facilities for every instructional area at Berkeley.

Phase One is reportedly used to double-check class scheduling for the winter quarter. Phase Two will provide for "instantly" retrievable listings of available facilities in the future.

"By going on-line for class scheduling, we expect to save about $20,000 a year," Benedict said. "Instead of filling out keypunching forms, punching them from key to tape, doing a batch update, producing an error list and generating a file printout to make necessary changes — which takes a great deal of time and manpower — all we have to do now is key the data directly through a terminal into the computer."

Terminal operators are Admissions and Records personnel, not computing services data entry clerks, Benedict noted. With more insight into "what the data is supposed to look like," the operators catch many errors that data entry clerks would not notice.

"Moreover, the computer itself automatically checks fields for validity as data is being entered. There are no long waits for corrections, since the operator can make the changes directly through the terminal," Benedict continued.

Registration Application

An on-line registration packet application has proved especially successful, Benedict said. Before the Tandem system was installed, students who lost or never received their registration packets often had great difficulty completing registration.

But the TC-16 allows a student to go to a registration window of the Admissions and Records building, tell the registrar that a packet — which contains 15 different cards — is needed and pick up the packet the next day.

The student's name and other information is keyed into the terminal and output onto tape by that evening. The tape is then taken to the mainframe that actually prints the packet.

An on-line accounting application that will help research units and academic departments track the flow of grant funds from various government agencies is now under development.

"The current batch system is so cumbersome, so far behind reality, that the departments need to create their own special manual systems to track the money flow on a day-to-day basis," Benedict said. "These manual systems will be dropped as soon as the on-line system is completed."

The TC-16's file management system, called Enscribe, was termed "fast and easy to use." Able to handle up to 4G bytes of information per file, Enscribe "never goes down," he declared.

About a year ago, Berkeley relied on an on-line mini's support of administrative functions, but the system was rejected because it lacked a satisfactory file management capability and kept crashing.

How Reliable Is It?

How reliable is the TC-16? Recently "a system programmer turned off the main disk drive to do some special work," Benedict said. "But he forgot to turn it on again when he was finished.

"The next day I was walking by the drive and noticed that the disk select light wasn't on. The following day, I noticed that the access arm was not moving. We then checked to see what had happened."

"The disk drive had been down for a day and a half, but everything had continued running. The system just switched over to the 'mirror' disk drive, an exact replica of the main disk.

"When we turned the main drive back on, the system automatically updated the main drive and switched back to it."

Expandable Business Unit Built for First-Time Users

(Continued from Page 73)

tasking operating system is said to optimize resources in real-time, as well as program development and computational environments.

A Cobol runtime translator executes application software; a Basic interpreter and an extended Fortran IV compiler and runtime library are also included, a spokesman said.

A user can choose one of the following applications packages: general ledger, payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable or inventory management. Additional packages, including sales order processing and client posting and accounting, can be purchased separately.

All Clerk applications software runs in Cobol conforming to Ansi Standard X3.231974 and was developed in an IBM-like environment "to maximize transportability and compatibility with existing compilers," the spokesman said.

The Clerk's Basic language employs the conventions of Dartmouth Basic as well as such user aids as program tracing facilities and immediate syntax error checking, the spokesman claimed.

The Clerk's Extended Fortran IV reportedly exceeds the requirements of Ansi Standard X3.9-1966. According to the spokesman, the compiler typically operates in as few as 21K bytes and directly generates object code, thereby minimizing the I/O needed to compile.

The basic price of the system is "under $30,000," he said from 3384 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

'Are You the Next of Kin?'

The School System

A Comprehensive Student Services Software Package

APPLICATIONS

- Student scheduling
- Mark reporting
- Attendance
- History maintenance
- Transcripts
- More than 75 standard output reports
- Suitable for elementary, high schools, colleges, and universities

FEATURES

- Flexible data-base design
- Thoroughly documented and tested
- Includes a Report Writer to allow user-designed reports
- Extremely simple to run
- Will run on any IBM 370 or equivalent computer
- Fully supported and warrantied
- On-site demonstration available

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Bob Delf
Sales Manager
Columbia Computing Services Inc.
621 Strander Blvd.
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 575-3612

COLUMBIA

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

PLANNING EDP EXPANSION? New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?

D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.

- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design.
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today — for a guaranteed completion date.

(212) 674-8600

D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

Run ISAM Files on 3330-II and 3350's with DOS/VS Rel. 34

With The Value Computing Advanced Function ISAM 3330-II/3350 Native Mode Support

- No reassembly of Your Programs
- No Changes to Your JCL
- Completely Transparent to Operations

Value Computing Inc.
The Computer Operations Company

Please send me more information about ISAM Native Mode Support

NAME _____ COMPANY _____
TITLE _____ PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ CPU _____ OPERATING SYSTEM _____

Mail to: VALUE COMPUTING INC.
300 VCI Building, W. Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Or call toll-free 800-257-8242

1078

Disk Emulation Subsystem Fits DG Minis Under AOS

CRANBURY, N.J. — A 2M-byte disk emulation subsystem for Data General Corp.'s Nova, Supernova and Eclipse minicomputers running under either the Advanced Operating System (AOS) or Real-Time Disk Operating System (RDOS) is available from Dataram Corp.

The BC-303 subsystem holds four to eight 256K-byte bulk core memory modules. The host mini can accept up to four BC-303s for a maximum disk capacity of 8M bytes, Dataram said.

Two minis can share a single subsystem via an optional dual port, a spokesman added.

The Dataram subsystem emulates DG's 6063/6065 fixed-head disk subsystem and, like that subsystem, generates a 32-bit emitter-coupled circuit checkword for each 256-word block it stores. The independent product can use either the standard or high-speed data channel interface, Dataram added.

The BC-303's maximum data transfer rate is 1M byte/sec; its average access time is 16 microsec, the spokesman said. Compatible with fixed-head disk diagnostics, the subsystem has eliminated "data late" conditions, said to be a common occurrence when fixed-head disks are used. An off-line test capability is standard.

The BC-303 interfaces to the host mini via a 15- by 15-in. controller board that plugs into any available I/O slot, the vendor added.

The minimum 1M-byte BC-303 configuration costs $26,400. A single-chassis 2M-byte subsystem costs $42,000, while a four-chassis 8M-byte configuration goes for $143,800. Regardless of storage capacity, the dual-port option costs $2,000.

Dataram is at Princeton-Hightstown Road, Cranbury, N.J. 08512.

Book Discusses Use of Minis In Libraries

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Minicomputer systems are moving libraries toward more efficient patron service and improved manageability, according to a state-of-the-art report, *Minicomputers in Libraries, 1979-80*, by Audrey N. Grosch.

Published by Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc., the 142-page softcover book deals with distributed processing in libraries, existing minicomputer hardware and software, the pros and cons of disks vs. cassette tape and the nature of various input and output services, communications equipment and other hardware, according to the publisher.

The work indicates the major application of minicomputers in libraries is in circulation control. These systems permit libraries to keep an on-line file of their holdings and to provide an accurate, up-to-date record of items on loan, their due dates and their borrowers, according to the publisher.

The study also indicates that program reliability and customer response are improving, new functions are being added by most commercial vendors and connections with other bibliographic systems are moving toward direct on-line computer-to-computer interaction.

Grosch concludes that available storage and memory have grown enough that many libraries can now have fully on-line catalogs.

A professor in the Library Systems Department at the University of Minnesota, Grosch is the immediate past president of the American Society for Information Science. She was a consultant for the Pahlavi National Library of Iran.

Minicomputers in Libraries, 1979-80 costs $24.50 from Knowledge Industry Publications, at 2 Corporate Park Drive, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Band Printers Bow

STAMFORD, Conn. — A series of band printers operating at 300-, 600- and 900 line/min has been introduced by Digital Associates Corp. (DAC). The printers are plug-compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-8, PDP-11 and Decsystem-20, Data General Corp.'s Nova and Eclipse, Hewlett-Packard Co. units, the IBM Series/1 and Interdata Corp. equipment, according to a spokesman.

Called the B series, the band printers are also reportedly compatible with RS-232C and other data communications interfaces.

The printers feature an operator control and fault indicator panel, 69 interchangeable print bands in 22 languages and swing-out yoke and in-line paper tractors for forms loading, the spokesman said.

Self-test procedures allow all printer functions to be exercised off-line for ease of maintenance and fault indication, the spokesman said. Other features include Ascii print coding, a 132-position line length, a forms length selector switch and 48- and 96-character sets.

The 300- and 600 line/min models offer 15 char./in. density, reportedly allowing the user to achieve a paper saving of 40%.

Prices for the series range from $5,995 to $12,995, DAC said from 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

Register now for an event that will shape your perspective for the next decade:

FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM-2

SMALL SYSTEMS POWER IN THE 1980's

Small systems are no longer "mini" or "micro" in the power of usable memory, processor capability and versatility! This development has been obvious to industry observers for several years with the advent of the so-called superminicomputer, but now that IBM has put large system power in a small ("E" Series) mainframe in terms of size, cost per transaction, and total price, it's clear to the entire computer-using industry worldwide that small systems have arrived as a major force for almost every end user in the EDP environment!

Small systems haven't replaced big systems, they've amplified their power through communication networks and a hierarchy of new applications. This leverage has just begun, according to the panelists who will be assembled for Future Systems Forum-II to be held at the Boston Museum of Science, May 22 & 23. The full range of small systems from board oriented through E Series will be discussed by leading consultants, vendors, users and university authorities. Building on the success of Future Systems Forum I, which was oriented to large system applications and technology, FSF-II will pack each program minute with new insight as to the economics, risks and payoff of future small systems applications and technology.

The Future Systems Forum-II on "Small Systems Power in the 1980's" will address key issues such as:

- Accelerating price performance trends in small systems, as users get closer to the processing power provided by advanced semiconductor technology. Which vendors will give the best package?
- Big mainframe software tools such as data base management systems will "fit" into small systems. How will this impact the use of large mainframes?
- Re-decentralization of data processing and files may occur as branch offices and plants again reinstall their own system instead of terminals. How will central management control this data base proliferation?
- All mainframes in a network environment boost demands for economical, high speed, broad bandwidth data communications. How will the carriers meet this challenge?
- Plug compatible mainframes will cover the full range of the IBM product line. How will users sort out the vendors? What role will service organizations selling small main-frames play?

Speakers already scheduled for the FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM include:

McGovern

Patrick J. McGovern
Chairman
International Data Group
User Expectations in Small Systems Technology

Doll

Michael Senft
Marketing Director
Nanodata
Microcode and Small Systems Architecture"

Dr. Dixon Doll
President, DMW Associates
Communication and Data Base Opportunities in Small Mainframes"

Alan Baumgartner
Director of Strategic Planning
National Semiconductor Corp.
Systems Group

Fertig

Robert A. Fertig
Vice President & Director
Technology Analysis Group Advanced Computer Techniques, Inc.
E-Series Technological and Market Impact"

David Crockett
Systems Architect
Hewlett-Packard
Impact of Computer-on-a-Chip Technology on Small Mainframe Performance"

Mertz

C. Oakley Mertz
Vice President - Research
International Data Corp.
Market Structure and User Migration Dynamics in the Small/Mid-Range Mainframe Arena"

Additional User/Vendor/Consultant speakers will be announced.

Plan *now* to take advantage of this special opportunity to hear, learn from and share your experiences with these leading analysts and forecasters. Cost for the two-day FORUM is $500. The program is sponsored by the International Information Technology Institute, a not-for-profit organization chartered to provide professional development and educational support to information systems executives.

Return the Advanced Registration Form below, or call this special number: (617) 964-4552. *So that we can provide a more personalized service to attendees, a limited number of spaces are available.* Make *your* reservation *today.*

FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM-2 SMALL SYSTEMS POWER IN THE 1980's

Boston Museum of Science
Morse Auditorium
Boston, Massachusetts
May 22 and 23, 1979

IITI International Information Technology Institute
60 Austin Street, P.O. Box 265
Newtonville, MA 02160

Advanced Registration Form

Please reserve ——— space(s) @ $500 per attendee at the two-day FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM. I am including the names of all those (besides myself) who will attend on a separate piece of paper. I understand that the fee includes FORUM materials and reproductions of speakers' visual aids, lunches, refreshments, cocktails-*but not hotel accommodations*. I further understand that cancellations must be made by May 10 or be subject to a $150 charge.

☐ Payment enclosed. (Made payable to "IITI") ☐ Please bill company.

Total Amount _____ P.O. No. _____
Name _____ (Please Print or Type)
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Just fill in above, detach this form and mail to the address above. You will receive registration and accommodations information well in advance of the FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM.

Tape System Built For PDP-11 Users

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Expanding the peripherals options for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minicomputer is Datum, Inc.'s recently announced Model 1520 embedded tape system.

The Model 1520 controller features 16-bit microprocessor control and occupies a single SPC slot, according to a Datum spokesman. The unit also offers word transfer of data when byte transfer is not necessary, as well as odd or even starting addresses and byte counts.

The single-board magnetic tape controller interfaces to the Datum D-450 tape drive or any industry-standard drive. Up to four drives can be interfaced. In addition, any combination of speed and density can be used, the spokesman claimed.

The single-board Model 1520 costs $3,000, while the single-drive system starts at $6,900. Datum is at 1363 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. **Only $115.00. Available NOW from:**

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA

P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

digital

Now you can get factory refurbished equipment for the same price as used.

If you've been looking for a bargain, we've got the bargains you've been looking for:

- Complete systems
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Accessories

All Digital equipment. All with complete documentation. All quality tested and warranteed by the people who made them.

To find out how much you can save, call toll-free* any time between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST **800-258-1728.** *(New Hampshire residents call **603-884-5736.**) Or clip the coupon and send it to Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products Group, 125 Northeastern Boulevard, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
Traditional Products,
125 Northeastern Boulevard,
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please call, I'm specifically interested in:

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

CW3269

For Users of DEC Minis

Console Emulator, Loader United

IRVINE, Calif. — A fixed console emulator and bootstrap loader for Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers is available from Able Computer Technology, Inc.

To ease the operation of DEC's PDP-11/05, PDP/10, PDP/35, PDP/45, PDP/50 and PDP/55 minicomputers, Able's Emuloader allows the use of fixed console emulator functions by the processor from the console or most terminal devices.

A memory diagnostic is run on all installed memory when the Emuloader is initialized through the console emulator start address, Able said. The device provides loaders for DEC's DL11, PC11, RC11, RK06, RK11, RM02/03, RPOY/05/06, RP11, RS03/04, RX11, TC11, TM11 and TU16 peripherals.

Devices can be booted from the terminal or manually from the switch console by the appropriate address.

Since the Emuloader replaces the standard bus terminator, its advantages to the user may be realized without the loss of any backplane space in the CPU, Able claimed.

With quantity discounts available, the Emuloader costs $395. Able is at 1751 Langley Ave., Irvine, Calif. 02714.

Keypunch Controller Fits Micros, Minis

HOUSTON — A keypunch controller designed for minicomputer and microcomputer users is available from the Digital Products Division of Comspec, Inc.

The DP2029-EIA controller allows punching of cards from any standard asynchronous RS-232C communications line equipped with hardware hold-off capabilities, the vendor said. For lines that lack this feature, the user can reportedly delay or transmit nulles for card releases, character or feed delays.

Transmission speed is selectable in the 110- to 9,600 bit/sec range, Comspec said.

The unit buffers up to two characters. The carriage return is configured as the standard card release, Comspec stated.

The controller can punch all standard upper case Ascii characters and numerals and convert them to their Hollerith equivalents, the vendor continued. All nonprintable characters sent to the controller are ignored and not punched.

Prices for the controller start at $1,500. Comspec's Digital Products Division can be reached at P.O. Box 79438, Houston, Texas 77079.

LSI-11 Gains Card Reader

FRAZER, Pa. — A 300 card/min, 80-column card reader for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 and PDP-11/03 users is available from Cardamation Co.

The CR 300/21 is compatible with DEC's CR 11 hardware and software, which operate on the medium-sized and larger PDP-11 systems, according to a Cardamation spokesman.

The unit includes a vacuum feed 300 card/min card reader mechanism, case work, electronics, interface cable and a dual-size module that mounts in a one-half quad slot, the spokesman noted.

The CR 300/21 costs $3,550; quantity prices go down to $2,375. Cardamation can be reached at P.O. Box 835, Frazer, Pa. 19355.

DEC Micros Get Memory

HOUSTON — Memory expansion of the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11, LSI-11/2 and PDP-11/03 can be effected by Computer Extension Systems, Inc.'s VML 1116 semiconductor printed circuit board with 250 nsec access time and 350 nsec cycle time.

The VML 1116 provides 16K bytes of 16-bit words of memory, in four independent 4K-byte increments, on a dual-width board, according to a spokesman.

Reportedly compatible with all software systems, the unit has a dual in-line package (DIP) switch that allows memory operation to 124K.

The VML 116's NMOS static random-access memory design is said to eliminate the need for refresh circuitry.

The VML 1116, which comes with a one-year warranty, costs $950 from the firm at 17511 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.

System Built For Business

LA JOLLA, CALIF. — A repertoire of business accounting software programs comes with the 64K-byte CPU announced by Micro Business Applications, Inc. for the end user.

Housed in a standard 60- by 30-in. secretarial desk, the Micron-740 features a fixed disk with at least 6M bytes of capacity, a 125 line/min printer, a cartridge magnetic tape drive, a CRT and a typewriter-style keyboard.

The system is supported by a conversational operating system, text editor, Basic compiler and the Micro Data Base Manager. Applications programs include accounts receivable, inventory control, sales order entry, professional service time accounting, general ledger, purchase order tracking, accounts payable and payroll.

Each application can be implemented independently or combined into a completely integrated accounting system. The present staff of a company can learn to operate each module with only a few hours of instruction, Micro claimed.

The Micron-740 can be leased for less than $600/mo. Each software module costs $500, the vendor said from P.O. Box 2888, La Jolla, Calif. 92038.

TONE 3

IS HIGH PERFORMANCE—LOW OVERHEAD

TSO for VS1

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE Software Corp. *Write for Details* 1124 N. GILBERT ANAHEIM, CA 92801 (714) 991-9460

Handles Many Applications

Micro Plows Through Bank's Paper Stack

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

MCKINNEY, Texas — A savings and loan association here accumulated a backlog of in-house paperwork that was postponed or simply ignored by bank personnel because of the time and expense that would have been required to process it. Bank officials didn't want to tie the work into the on-line computer system, and manual methods were inadequate for the complexity and volume of work.

So the First Savings Association of McKinney purchased a microcomputer system to handle those banking functions previously performed manually. The microcomputer system filled the void and even went beyond it, entering into new application areas, according to Glen Hickman, the bank's president.

The microcomputer was purchased about three years ago when it became evident that something had to be done. The work had become too voluminous for the standard manual methods; service bureaus didn't seem to want to take on a "small" job; and the bank didn't want to overload its on-line system, Hickman explained.

A microcomputer seemed to be the perfect solution, offering both cost savings and in-house control.

The micro, an Imsai Manufacturing Corp. system, now handles the bank's payroll, its general ledger, a bank reconciliation program for checkbook balancing and a financial calculations program. The system supports escrow analysis, a Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. reporting program, amortization of deferred fees, loan warehousing and packaging and amortization schedules.

The system also copes with cash flow models, access gain/loss on sale of participations and a loan closing program.

The relatively low cost involved was undoubtedly one reason the bank chose a microcomputer system as the answer to its problem, but after using the system for several years, other benefits were readily apparent, Hickman noted.

All the programs were tailor-made to suit the bank's needs while control over the information was kept in-house. Cost savings in personnel were also possible. For example, the bank reconciliation program, which is just one of the microcomputer's duties, was formerly handled full time by a bank employee.

The automated system has also sped up processing time while providing more accurate calculations than were ever possible before, he said. Moreover, the system can be expanded to meet the bank's needs.

"We've been pleased with it from the first," Hickman remarked. "The service has always been good, and we've experienced very few problems in hardware and software." Furthermore, the staff required no special training because the system leads the operator through the programs, he noted.

Equipment Involved

Built around the Imsai 8080 with 40K bytes of memory, the system includes a Diablo Systems, Inc. terminal and printer and dual floppy disk storage devices from Icom, Inc.

Programs are written in Basic, and the language interpreter is Disk Basic Etc, an advanced file management and disk operating

(Continued on Page 80)

General-Purpose Beck-1/System Digitizes, Displays TV Input

NEPTUNE, N.J. — Combining a general-purpose microcomputer system with a programmable display processor capable of digitizing a TV input signal and displaying a digital TV picture, the Beck-1/System from Beck Corp. comes in a number of prepackaged configurations or can be configured for a particular user.

The system includes a Zilog, Inc. Z80 MPU, up to 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), 32K bytes of read-only memory (ROM), serial and parallel I/O ports, floppy disk storage including both mini and standard floppy drives, a keyboard and a CRT display.

A direct memory access (DMA) controller, real-time clock and floating-point arithmetic unit are also available, the firm said.

The display processor contains up to 32K bytes of image RAM, which can be displayed as characters, graphics or a digital TV picture. Programmable parameters include character and pixel size and count.

Software available with the system includes the CP/M operating system and Basic; a program development package with Pascal and three-dimensional graphics will be added soon, according to a spokesman.

Firmware includes the Beckmon-1 system monitor, containing basic console functions and disk bootstrap as well as I/O driver routines for all system devices. Beckplot-1, which contains an I/O driver and plotting routines for the display processor, gives the user complete display control from high-level macro calls, the spokesman said.

The system can be used in industrial non-contact measurement, surveillance, medical

The Beck-1/System

X-ray, ultrasound and bacteria and cell analysis applications.

The Beck-1/System ranges in price from $2,900 for the Beck-1/30A, a basic system with no disk storage, to $6,800 for the Beck-1/50C, which includes a TV, graphics and digital TV display, 32K bytes of RAM and dual standard floppy disks.

Beck is at 303 Slocum Ave., Neptune, N.J. 07753.

Handbook Outlines TRS-80

FORT WORTH, Texas — Radio Shack has published a technical reference handbook for its TRS-80 microcomputer that includes information and schematic diagrams for both Level I and Level II systems.

The illustrated, 108-page book is intended primarily for technically oriented persons with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits. Topics include the theory of operation, adjustments and troubleshooting, connections to external devices, a parts list and foldout schematics.

The *TRS-80 Microcomputer Technical Reference Handbook* costs $9.95 and is available from participating Radio Shack stores and dealers worldwide.

Micro Chips

'Databook' on Series/80 Free From National Semi

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. is offering free of charge its "Databook" on the Series/80 family of microcomputer products.

The "Databook" includes descriptions, photos and conceptual diagrams of six board-level computers, three rack-mounted computer systems and three prototyping systems, all based on the 8080A microprocessor. More than 30 supporting products are also described.

All products are Mutlibus-compatible and are warranted for one year.

The "Databook" is free by request on company letterhead stationery from National Semiconductor Corp., C.P.G. marketing Services, MS/10A190, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Seminars on ISBC 86/12 Planned at 21 Locations

LOS ANGELES, — Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, Inc. and Intel Corp. will conduct free seminars on Intel's ISBC 86/12 single-board computer and other computer products during the next three months at 21 locations nationwide.

Information on specific dates, locations, and reservations is available from Dave Resnik, Computer Product Marketing Director, Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, Inc., 10950 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

Course on 8085 Slated

SAN DIEGO — An intensive short course on "Microprocessors — Understanding and Applying the Intel 8085" is being offered by Evolving Technology Seminars on April 25-27 here.

The hands-on course, which will be held at National University, features the Intel Corp. SDK-85 microcomputer system design kit.

The course costs $375 or $625 with the kit. More information is available from Dr. Donald Rauch, Evolving Technology Seminars, 3720 Jennings St., San Diego, Calif. 92106.

Pro-Log Prom Programmer Now Handles Intel MPUs

MONTEREY, Calif. — A generic personality module that enables Pro-Log Corp. Series 90 programmable read-only memory (Prom) programmers to program Intel Corp's. single-chip microcomputers and related support devices has been introduced by Pro-Log.

The Model PM9054 was designed to allow programming of all generic Intel MCS-48 device types. It provides the control lines and timing necessary to list, program, duplicate and verify the device memories using Pro-Log's M900 and M900B Prom programmer master control units, a spokesman said.

The PM9054 contains the specialized interface, power and programming electronics, pinout adapters and configurators that automatically adapt the Series 90 displays and interface electronics to the appropriate pinout configuration, bit structure and memory size, according to the firm.

Handles 8741, 8748

Also available for the PM9054 are pinout adapters and configurators to program the 8741 and 8748 microcomputers and the 8755A erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) with I/O.

The Model PM9054 costs $450 from Pro-Log at 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

Faire Set

SAN FRANCISCO — The Fourth West Coast Computer Faire will be held May 11-13 in San Francisco's Civic Auditorium and Brooks Hall.

The Faire will focus on low-cost computing power for home, business and industry.

Approximately 250 exhibitors, more than 100 speakers and between 12,000 and 16,000 attendees are expected to come.

Preregistration Fees

The Faire will cost $7 by preregistration from local computer stores for the three days of exhibits and conferences and $9 at the door.

More information is available from Computer Faire, 333 Swett Road, Woodside, Calif. 94062.

AJ Introduces Diskette System

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Anderson Jacobson, Inc. (AJ) has introduced the AJ 460, a 5.25-in. minifloppy disk for use between existing Ascii printers or CRT terminals and their RS-232 modems.

The AJ 460 offers more than 204K of nonvolatile storage on reusable media to minimize input time, telephone connect time and remote computer data

The AJ 460

storage costs, the firm said.

Users can directly address any line, search for a single or multiple occurrence of a character string and play back recorded data by character, word or line, according to AJ.

Data can also be recorded in binary mode, which allows the AJ 460 to be transparent to all control and escape codes, or in pack mode, which eliminates the line-by-line recording method and gives maximum data storage efficiency, the firm noted.

The AJ 460 costs $1,995 from local AJ sales offices or from Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Micro Plows Through Paper

(Continued from Page 79)

system from Binary System, Inc. of Richardson, Texas.

All the programs were written for First Savings by Dallas-based S&L Systems, which specializes in programming applications for the savings and loan industry.

No new equipment is planned, according to Hickman, but new programs are being implemented all the time.

'The First Thing You Should Ask It Is How We Are Going to Pay for It.'

If you're not the first to read this issue, you may be the last to know.

To subscribe, you can use your American Express, Visa or Mastercharge card and call, toll free, 800-225-3080 (in Massachusetts, call 617-965-5800).

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Ask Major Revisions

Associations Rally Against Export Act

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Declaring that the ability of U.S. high-technology companies to compete abroad is essential to the health of the U.S. economy, representatives of the American electronics industry recently asked Congress to streamline government export controls.

Members of several trade associations testified before the Senate Subcommittee on International Finance, which held a series of hearings this month on the Export Administration Act. That 1969 law, the basis for the present export licensing system, has been criticized as time-consuming, unnecessarily complex and unresponsive to exporters.

The industry representatives lobbied for extensive revisions to the act, which is scheduled to be extended.

In previous testimony before the same Senate panel, U.S. Commerce Department Secretary Juanita Kreps claimed that 96.7% of all export license applications are processed in 90 days or less. Unfortunately, the remaining 3.3% "represents 100% of the export license applications of our industry," according to George Bardos, a Control Data Corp. vice-president speaking for the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

"A significant number of applications filed by the computer and business equipment industry — nearly 50% — are for equipment of such low performance that it should not need any licenses at all," Bardos said. "And yet we can expect delays in processing of at least six months for the simplest cases that fit within the U.S. guidelines. . . . For significant cases, an entire year may go by before we receive a decision.

"Beyond doubt, restrictive federal regulations have impeded the exports from our country, particularly in that segment of the export market where the U.S. holds a competitive but disappearing edge — the export of high-technology products," Bardos stressed.

Electronics' Balance Favorable

Bardos joined spokesmen for the Electronics Industry Association (EIA) and the American Electronics Association (AEA) in noting that while the U.S. suffered a general trade deficit in 1978 of more than $34 billion, U.S. electronics manufacturers are enjoying an international trade surplus of billions of dollars.

But that favorable balance of trade is seriously threatened by outdated export restrictions that, while designed to protect national security, in fact do little more than give other Western nations a competitive advantage in the international marketplace, they told the subcommittee.

Major complaints voiced against the present export license system were that U.S. firms have difficulty obtaining licenses to export products that are readily available from other countries and that even when licenses are granted, the review process is often so lengthy that prospective foreign buyers prefer to do business elsewhere.

The main effect of the controls, it was argued, is to make U.S. companies seem unreliable suppliers. Bardos complained that the Carter Administration has called for increased exports, but has done little to make export controls more conducive to increased international trade.

Revisions Asked

The association executives asked the Senate panel to consider several areas of export control revision. First and foremost, the revised export law "must state in clear terms the sense of the Congress that exports are a high national priority . . . and that exporting is a right, not a privilege, subject only to considerations of military security, short supply or extreme foreign policy considerations," EIA President Peter F. McClosky said.

Speeding up the review process is a prior-

(Continued on Page 86)

Spirited Lomac President Likes The Excitement of Cliff-Hanging

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — "Murphy's Law struck Lomac with a vengeance during 1978," John Peers, president of Logical Machine Corp. (Lomac) recalled with a grimace. "We had substantial losses in 1978."

But momentary setbacks like financial losses don't dampen Peers' spirits. The transplanted Briton, whose offhand comments are quotable gems, has resiliency.

What brought him to the U.S.? "I wanted the opportunity to fail. The motivation to survive is immense when you are falling off a cliff."

In England, Peers felt, he no longer had that opportunity. Trained as a chemist, he later became a systems analyst and started a company which he compared to Basic/Four Corp. When the oil embargo hit the UK in the mid-1970s, however, there was no electricity to run computers, so Peers sold out and emigrated to the U.S.

Since coming to the U.S., Peers has been doing a lot of dangling from cliffs, but the climbing ropes have held. Lomac's anchor product is the Adam computer, which was designed to be programmed by inexperienced users. About four months ago, Adam got a sister named Tina, a smaller system. Peers avoided selecting the obvious name — Eve — and came up with Tina from "tiny Adam."

The company broke even in November 1978. Estimating each of Lomac's 55 distributors would sell one Adam or Tina system a month, Peers recently found, much to his surprise, that about 20% of Lomac's distributors are averaging sales of about five to seven systems a month.

Byte: A Cliff-Hanger

Part of Lomac's cliff-hanging activity resulted from acquiring Byte, Inc. in October of 1977, which was renamed Byte Industries. Peers found retailing very different from selling business computers. "So think twice, double square it and double it by 10 if you are looking at the retail market," he warned.

However, Byte has not bitten the dust. Peers considers the retailing of business systems to be a major opportunity. Lomac will begin distributing its products through the 80 independently owned Byte shops this year. Fueling that decision is the changing product mix of these shops, which are now featuring more business systems.

The key to retailing, as Peers sees it, is having multibrand shops. "Offering people a choice is a basic rule of retailing," he asserted. "It's so easy to be cocky in this business. If you understand a nanosecond, you don't necessarily understand business."

John Peers and Adam

Peers considers retailing a highly desirable distribution method, but he is approaching the retail market cautiously.

Although he eyes the retail market conservatively, Peers had no doubt about forging

(Continued on Page 82)

Nine Mini Vendors Making Pitches to the Chinese

By Mary Rosenberg
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Representatives of nine U.S. minicomputer manufactuers left for China last week to make product presentations to the Chinese Electronics Society, an organization responsible for evaluating electronic imports to the country.

The companies participating in this trade mission are Burroughs Corp., Control Data Corp., Data General Corp., Four-Phase Systems, Inc., Honeywell, Inc., Inforex Corp., MSI Data Corp., Qantel Corp. and Univac.

For these mini makers, the mission will serve as a vehicle to look into the market potential in China, according to Sandra Mardigian, associate director of California Trade Delegations, Inc., organizer and sponsor of the mission.

The two-week "shopping expedition for the Chinese" is a "preliminary step for the U.S. companies to talk about what they have to offer, but ultimately they are interested in getting customers," Mardigian said.

As in most trade missions, the individual firms are picking up their own tabs for basic travel and accommodations plus an undisclosed commission paid to California Trade Delegations, she noted. The Chinese arrange for travel within the country, which includes visits to Hong Kong, Peking, Shanghai and Canton.

Each company sent one to three representatives, including engineers and managers in such areas as international marketing, new business development and systems and software support. Each firm will make its own slide presentations, and some are bringing equipment.

This is California Trade Delegations' first mission to China. The company, a private

(Continued on Page 87)

Adapso Events to Focus on Services Industry

ARLINGTON, Va. — The computer services industry will be the focus of two spring events sponsored by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) here.

Adapso will hold a seminar on applying minicomputers and microcomputers in the data processing services industry April 24-25 at the Opryland Hotel in Nashville, Tenn. Its 50th Management Conference will begin on May 16 and last for three days at the Shoreham Americana in Washington, D.C.

The two-day seminar will include presentations and discussions on product design, staffing, equipment and financial considerations. Participating organizations will include NLT Computer Services Corp., Monchik-Weber Associates, Computer Task Group and Input.

At the management conference, some 50 representatives of the computer services industry will address such issues as personnel recruitment, retention and training; opportunities in word processing; IBM's recent announcements and their impact on computer services; selling services to the government; and the role of computer services companies in the hardware market.

This year's keynoter will be Sen. Thomas F. Eagleton (D-Mo.), who will discuss the impact of federal regulations on the private sector. Other government representatives — including Dr. Jeffrey Krause, deputy chief of the Federal Communications Commission's Office of Policy Plans — will serve as conference panelists.

In addition, Sen. Claiborne Pell (D-R.I.) will host a reception and columnist Art Buchwald will make a dinner presentation.

The conference fee is $300 for Adapso members and $450 for nonmembers. Adapso members can attend the mini/micro computer seminar for $275; the cost to nonmembers is $350.

More information on the conference and the seminar is available from Adapso at 1925 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Peers Likes Cliff-Hanging

(Continued from Page 81)

ahead with production of his Adam computer. However, he conceded the U.S. market has been slower than he expected in realizing the potential of programmerless business systems.

The recent spurt in sales of Adams and Tinas, however, indicates to Peers that the time has come for these products.

The basic premise for Adam's existence, according to Peers, is that language is a complex, interrelated set of logical rules which can be programmed into the machine, thus saving users the task of learning the computer's language.

"The minute you are free from programming, the question becomes not whether to have a computer, but which one to have. This is when retailing becomes vital," Peers stressed.

What do programmers think of Peers? "Oh, they hate me," he said with relish.

Always on the lookout for new ventures, Peers bought 60% of Centigram Corp., a company developing voice recognition applications. Peers believes machines operating in conversational English, or any other language, will be feasible in three to five years. This development will send shock waves throughout the industry, causing skyrocketing demand.

"In two to five years, machines will be able to recognize a fairly extensive spoken vocabulary of 300 to 600 words," Peers predicted. The cost of the technology will drop dramatically, he concluded.

While Peers may admit his ideas are usually ahead of the times, he fully expects to begin reaping the profits when the time arrives.

Attend EDP trend briefing sessions!

COMPUTER EXPO

PICK THE BEST BRAINS IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY!

COMPUTER EXPO'S UNIQUE EDP TREND BRIEFINGS!

In a brand new type of conference format called the EDP Trend Briefing Sessions, you will hear the industry's leading experts . . . vendors, consultants, trade press . . . debate the industry's key issues. You'll have a never-before-available opportunity to confront the trend-setters, policymakers, innovators involved with all aspects of information processing. Hear their views. Express your own. Debate or congratulate. Stand up and be heard or sit back and absorb a stimulating exchange of ideas and comments.

By the time you leave the Computer Expo, you should have made up your mind about what to purchase, when and why. You'll know which vendors are responsive to your needs; you'll have compared equipment and services. You'll know which way to go. And you'll get it all — only at Computer Expo '79!

Special for OEM! In the major computer markets — New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Boston — the conference will feature daily sessions of particular interest to OEM . . . including Memory Technology, Component Standardization, Terminal Features and Chip Technology.

Tuesday
Distributed Data Processing
Microcomputers
Communications Control Methods
Small Business Systems

Wednesday
Intelligent Terminals
Semiconductor Memory Alternatives
Computer Micrographics
Plug-Compatible Processors

Thursday
Data Base Management Systems
Printers for Low-Cost Systems
Packaged Software
Impact vs. Non-Impact Printers

ST. PAUL — Twin Cities Computer Expo, Civic Center, (612)934-7361, April 3, 4, 5
SAN FRANCISCO — Northwest Computer Expo, Civic Auditorium, (415)558-5065, April 17, 18, 19
LOS ANGELES — Southwestern California Computer Expo, Los Angeles Convention Center, (213)741-1151, April 24, 25, 26
HOUSTON — Southwestern Computer Expo, Albert Thomas Convention & Exhibit Center, (713)222-3561, May 8, 9, 10
CHARLOTTE — Southeastern Computer Expo, Civic Center, (704)372-3600, May 15, 16, 17
PITTSBURGH — Northeastern Computer Expo, Greater Pittsburgh Merchandise Mart, (412)963-8716, May 22, 23, 24
BOSTON — New England Computer Expo, John B. Hynes Auditorium, (617)262-8000, May 29, 30, 31

See the industry leaders exhibits, and get your hands on the hottest new hardware!

DON'T MISS IT!

Come to Computer Expo '79, the one place that brings together everything you need to make EDP buying and planning decisions.

YOUR BUSINESS CARD ADMITS YOU TO EXHIBITS. BRIEFING SESSIONS ARE $75.00 PER DAY.

FOR INSTANT REGISTRATION CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-225-4260 (Massachusetts, call collect (617) 964-4550

Sponsored by The Caravan Group, 60 Austin Street, Newton, Ma 02160

Executive Corner

- Richard J. Reichler has been named controller of Innovative Computer Products.
- A. Don Branum has been promoted to vice-president and general manager of Harris Corp.'s Satellite Communications Division.
- Gene Parrett has been named director of financial planning and analysis at Inforex, Inc.
- Anthony S. Graci has been appointed assistant vice-president of the western region at Teldata Systems Corp.
- Franklin M. Jarman has been named to the board of directors of DSI Corp., the parent company of U.S. Datacorp.
- Christopher R. Crawford has been named assistant vice-president of International of Pansophic Systems, Inc.
- Floyd H. Jean has been named program director of Computer Sciences Corp.'s $221 million contract with Saudi Arabia; Dr. Fernand R. Nakache has been appointed a vice-president of the Systems Division.
- Edward C. Thompson has been named director of operations of Data Services International, Inc.

If Congress Approves '80 Budget

Commerce's Trade Program Faces Budget Cut

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Funding for the international marketing program operated by the U.S. Department of Commerce will be cut in half if the budget proposed for fiscal 1980 is approved.

While top management at the Commerce Department has given the nod to the cut, which it said will result in a more flexible system at a lower cost, others within the agency are skeptical of the results of a greatly reduced budget.

In particular, the closing of the trade center in Mexico is a sensitive issue. Sources in Mexico City recently expressed apprehension about the probable loss of the trade center in that city.

In the course of preparing an article about the closing of the trade centers, a *New York Times* reporter queried the agency about the proposed $4 million budget cut, singling out the political advisability of closing the Mexican trade center. That inquiry prompted Frank A. Weil, assistant secretary for industry and trade at the Commerce Department, to explain the department's rationale for the changes.

Five Centers in Operation

Currently, the department operates five trade centers. Every center has its own exhibition space and mounts six to eight shows per year consisting of about 30 to 40 exhibitions each.

The Commerce Department has 15 to 20 industries targeted for promotion in overseas markets. Of these, three industries are in product categories related to the computer industry, according to Peter Ryan of the Office of International Marketing.

In explaining the changes, Weil said the department "plans to restructure its overseas exhibit activity, moving away from a fixed facility with its own exhibit space to a program utilizing existing overseas trade fairs as well as producing solo exhibitions."

Mexico in Washington

Mexico warrents a high level of interest from the government and private industry, Weil continued. However, promotional events there will be handled from Washington. Five major trade fairs are scheduled for Mexico during fiscal 1980, he said.

"While not as visible as a trade center, professional personnel running the trade shows can be an effective means of getting more U.S. firms, particularly smaller ones, involved in exporting," Weil reasoned.

With the new trade organizations, Weil said the department will have "a flexible capability to go into high potential markets with a high level of resources without the permanent commitment of resources that trade centers have traditionally required."

For instance, the department would be able to contract for a variable number of booths at a local trade show without being constrained by the size of the exhibit space within a particular trade center.

However, one disgruntled department official contended that the new structure would greatly reduce the number of department staff people available for consultations with local businesses.

Half the Budget

The budget for the international marketing program was about $8.8 million this year and is slated at $4.6 million for fiscal 1980, a spokeswoman said.

Besides the trade centers, the Department of Commerce carries out its international marketing activities through six international marketing centers slightly smaller than the trade centers and a variety of smaller trade installations.

Hearings on appropriations for the next fiscal year are currently underway in Congress.

Compec Europe Starting May 8

LONDON — Compec Europe, a small computer and peripherals exhibit, will be held in Brussels beginning May 8.

Requests for exhibition space for the show, now in its fourth year, are up 20% from last year. It is anticipated that more than 150 exhibitors will show their products during the three-day show.

Last year's show drew 6,000 people representing more than 25 countries.

Exhibitors Signed

Exhibitors signed to date include Ampex Corp., California Computer Products, Inc., General Automation, Inc., Facit SA and Hewlett-Packard Co.

In addition, a British joint venture section will represent 25 UK firms.

The show, which will be held at the Centre Rogier, is sponsored by *Computer Weekly* and other publications of International Publishing Corp. (IPC) Business Press.

Further information can be obtained by contacting Compec Europe Tickets, Room 821, Dorset House, Stamford St., London SE1 9LU, England.

With a Datapoint 1800 and Datashare, you can lease a four-user system for just $525 a month, plus maintenance

Or you can buy everything in the system for just $18,750. Datapoint out-thinks its competition again.

A four-user system employing a Datapoint 1800 Dispersed Processor, three 3600 Video Display Terminals, and a Multiple Port Communications Interface. Total cost: $18,750, including all necessary system software. The Freedom Printer shown is extra.

The Datapoint 1800 Dispersed Processor is a flexible combination of advanced hardware and software. With DATASHARE® capability, four users can run the same, or four different, programs concurrently. All four can share the database. Users can be remote or local. That's hard-to-find capability in a processor as low-cost as this one.

The 1800 uses the same applications software as other Datapoint processors. So if you use it as an intermediate step in a growing system, you won't have to start over with new software.

Flexible and Easy to Use

You'll find a lot of configurations in which an 1800 can play an important part in addition to its multiple-user capabilities. It can be a stand-alone processor or participate in a widespread network. The built-in interface makes data communications easy. It can even participate in an Attached Resource Computer™ (ARC™) system.

With 60K bytes of user memory, the 1800 allows fast program execution. Economical double-density diskette data storage can be expanded from the standard one million characters up to four million. A wide range of Datapoint peripherals allows you to tailor a system around an 1800 to exactly fit the tasks at hand.

Standard typewriter-format keyboards help make operator training easy. And the large 80-column-by-24-row display with regular or inverse video makes it even easier to use.

A detachable keyboard with a standard typewriter format allows for easy operator training and ease of use.

A Choice of Programming Languages

As a single-user processor, the 1800 can execute programs written in advanced languages like Interactive ANSI COBOL, RPGPLUS, BASICPLUS, DATABUS® and DATAFORM®.

Single-user communications can take place using a variety of emulators for real-time communications with host computers to update remote files or handle real-time data-inquiry tasks.

All at an Affordable Price

The purchase price of the basic Datapoint 1800 Dispersed Processor is $10,550. Or you can lease it. The three-year lease rate for the processor is $284 per month. Shorter term leases are available. A convenient metro-area maintenance contract is $103 per month. Quantity discounts are available on leases and purchases.

Datapoint Out-Thinks Them Again

Datapoint has a corporate commitment to fill today's business data processing needs better than anyone else. To do that, we have to out-think our competition. The 1800 with DATASHARE puts us another big jump ahead. For more information on the Datapoint 1800 or any other Datapoint processor, system or service, call any of the 50 Datapoint sales offices, or simply clip and mail the coupon.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

TO: Marketing Communications Department (M62)
Datapoint Corporation
9725 Datapoint Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 699-7151

Please send the information indicated below.
☐ 1800 brochure
☐ Product family brochure
☐ ARC system information
☐ Annual report

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

Calcomp-Xerox Deal Completed

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Xerox Corp. has completed its acquisition of the Memory Products Division of California Computer Products, Inc.

The former Calcomp division will become Century Data Systems, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Xerox. Century Data Systems, originally formed in 1968, was acquired by Calcomp in 1972, becoming the Memory Products Division, a Xerox spokesman explained.

Xerox and Calcomp signed a definitive agreement for the sale in January. The agreement was subject to a final audit of the assets to be transferred. The purchase price was approximately $25 million.

James Y. Payton will head Century Data Systems. Payton had managed the Calcomp memory operation prior to the acquisition. Warren W. Sullivan is the vice-president of marketing; Richard J. Charlton, vice-president of engineering; and Thomas L. Skelly, vice-president of manufacturing.

The new corporation will become part of Xerox Corp.'s Information Products Group, which includes Diablo Systems, Inc., Versatec, Inc., Shugart Associates and Xerox Business Systems.

NCR Scanning Systems Jump Fourfold in 1978

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. more than qaudrupled the number of its Universal Product Code (UPC) scanning systems installed in supermarkets during 1978.

At year's end, NCR had installed 224 systems, up from the 50 systems in place at the beginning of the year, according to D.J. McCarthy, vice-president of retail systems for NCR's U.S. Data Processing Group.

"The UPC symbol now appears on more than 80% of the items on the shelves of most supermarkets," McCarthy said, explaining the steep jump in installations.

With more than 65,000 checkout terminals in mass marketing outlets throughout the world, this large user base will spur demand for its UPC scanning systems throughout 1979 and beyond, he predicted.

In fact, NCR's marketing approach had been to install a basic system first, giving supermarkets and other users the option of implementing scanning systems on their own time schedule.

"Many supermarket chains have completed the initial phase of testing and evaluation of the systems and are now making large-scale commitments," McCarthy added.

The systems reportedly pay for themselves in 9 months to three years.

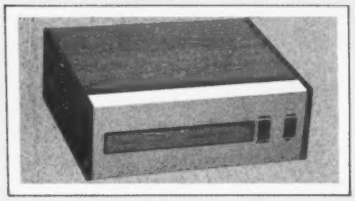
Plotting System CPS-11

Digital plotter and microprocessor based controller

combine to provide high performance plotting

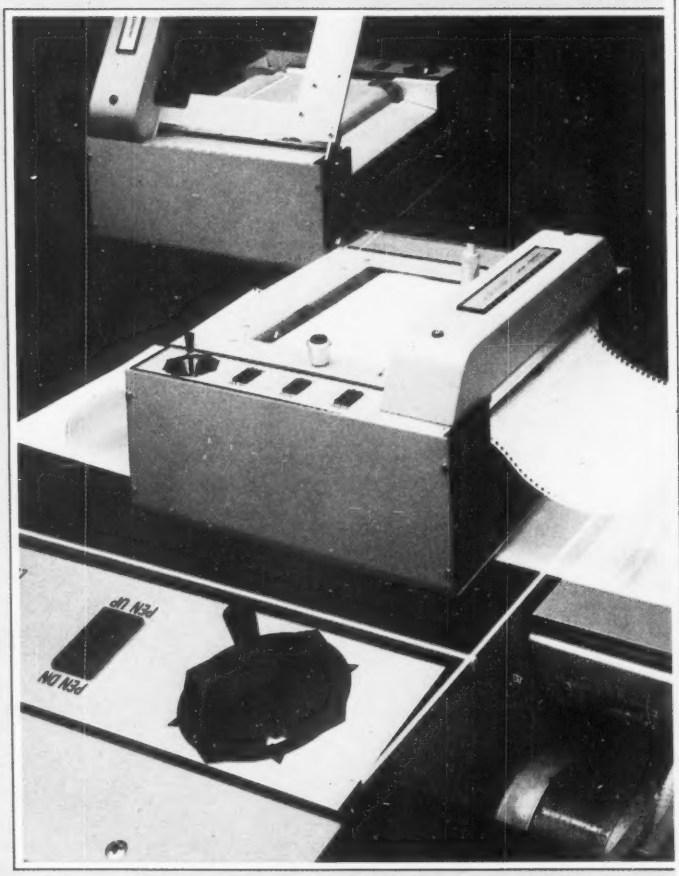
The CØMPLØT® CPS-11 is a plotter and plotter controller designed to meet your plotting applications... whether on line or remote.

The field proven plotter incorporated in the CPS-11 gives you the highest resolution of any 11" digital plotter on the market today—4 switch selectable step sizes (in English or Metric) ranging from 200 to 1000 increments/inch. The pen moves at a remarkable rate of 4000 steps per second (240,000 steps per minute). The flat plotting surface and Z fold paper let you see what you're plotting while it's being plotted.



The plotter controller utilizes a microprocessor to provide automatic detection and correction of transmission errors, local generation of alphanumeric characters, circular buffer memory, and greatly simplified host computer software. The controller can either operate the plotter remotely from a host computer or serve as a sophisticated computer interface - whichever fits your specific application.

For complete information on how the CPS-11 can upgrade your plotting capabilities for only $5,390,* call or write Houston Instrument, One Houston Square, Austin, Texas 78753. (512) 873-2620. For rush literature requests or sales office information, persons outside Texas call toll free 1-800-531-5205. In Europe contact Houston Instrument, Rochesterlaan 6 8240 Gistel Belgium, phone (059) 27 74 45.



houston instrument | DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

"the graphics - recorder company"

* U.S. Domestic Price Only

® Registered Trademark of Houston Instrument

Nickels & Dimes

Applied Data Research, Inc. has deferred indefinitely the underwriting of an offer for 200,000 shares of its common stock because of current market conditions.

$ $ $

Anacomp, Inc. has agreed to acquire 200,000 shares of **Computer Micrographics, Inc.** (CMI) common stock. The stock is being purchased from two CMI stockholders for about $8 per share. That purchase and an option for another 115,000 shares of CMI represent about a 25% interest of the issued and outstanding stock. Anacomp and CMI are presently holding preliminary discussions on the possible merger of the two firms.

$ $ $

DPF, Inc. has acquired the remaining 4.1% equity interest in **Interstate Brands Corp.** Each of the 95,285 shares of Interstate common stock held by minority shareholders of that company have been converted to 1.3 shares of DPF common. In addition, those stockholders will receive a cash payment of $1.71 for each share of Interstate common.

$ $ $

Intersil, Inc. and **Datel Systems, Inc.** have amended their agreement in principle under which Datel is to be acquired by Intersil. Under the new agreement Intersil will pay $16 million in cash to Datel shareholders instead of the $16.6 million previously announced.

Docutel '78 Earnings Posted in Black Ink

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

DALLAS — Docutel Corp.'s financial future seems brighter since it recommitted itself to the automated teller machine (ATM) market and acquired an established company in an unrelated industry.

For its last fiscal year ended Dec. 31, Docutel reported earnings of $2.8 million or $1.12 per share compared to a loss of $8.2 million or $3.22 per share for its previous fiscal year. The firm also benefited from an extraordinary credit of $1.2 million or 47 cents per share for fiscal 1978.

Revenues for the year were $33.9 million compared with $25.3 million in the prior year.

An early entrant in the ATM market, Docutel delivered its first ATM in 1970. The company's fortunes soared, with revenues spiraling to $29 million by 1973.

By that time, Docutel had sold 1,600 ATMs to nearly 500 banks, and its stock was trading at $60 a share.

But the recession in 1974-1975 and conflicts in banking regulations, which came to a head in 1976, severely depressed the market for ATMs. During the recessionary period, banks found delaying the decision to acquire an ATM a convenient way to save $30,000, particularly since the machinery offered no tangible benefit to the bank.

Moreover, in 1976 banking regulators in many states were hashing over the issue of whether remote ATMs should be considered bank branches. Because of the uncertainty in banking laws, bankers hestiated to purchase the equipment.

Docutel introduced an ATM in 1976, but it was poorly received.

Aside from these two market developments, competitors began making inroads into Docutel's sizable market share during that three-year period. Competitors such as NCR Corp., IBM, Burroughs Corp. and Diebold entered the market.

In 1974, orders for Docutel ATMs dropped by 25% and only recovered slowly over the next two years, a company spokesman said. The firm suffered an operating loss during 1974, pulled itself back to profitability during the next two years, but sustained another operating loss during 1977.

The market for ATMs began recovering in 1977. The ATM market is expected to quadruple by 1985, with 32,000 ATMs forecast to be installed by that time, according to one market research report.

Hoping to cash in on the reviving market, Docutel introduced its Total Teller 2300 last September. Aimed at its installed Total Teller base of 3,200 units, the new machine allows current users to retrofit their equipment at 40% the cost of acquiring a new machine, the spokesman said.

Egg in Another Basket

While Docutel is counting on the health of the ATM market, past experience has made the company wary of putting all its eggs in one basket.

To diffuse its market vulnerability, Docutel last year acquired the Pine State Knitwear Co., a maker of private label knitwear and sweaters. Previously part of Hanes Corp., the company is considered an industry leader and is solidly profitable. At the time it was acquired, it had sales of $12 million for its current fiscal year.

Docutel's financial results for last year have been consolidated, and the company is unwilling to disclose the breakdown of revenue and income for the two separate portions of the business.

However, at the end of last fiscal year, Docutel reported a backlog of $12 million for its financial systems and a backlog of $5 million for its knitwear.

Financial News

Adds Totals 100,000

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — Robert A. Degan, president of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds), congratulates Frank Babina, vice-president and general manager of Technicon T&T Corp. of McFarland, Wis., upon delivery of Adds' 100,000th CRT terminal.

During the presentation, Degan noted it took the company more than eight and a half years to reach its 50,000 terminal delivery plateau, but only another 15 months to achieve the 100,000th milestone.

For its latest fiscal year ended Nov. 30, Adds reported earnings of $6.5 million or $1.23 per share compared with earnings of $5.2 million or $1.01 per share for its previous fiscal year. Revenues for the year topped $46.8 million, up from $33.1 million in the prior year.

Keydata Has 'Planned Loss' Of $573,000 in Quarter

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Keydata Corp. reported that it sustained a "planned operating loss" of $573,000 or 23 cents per share for its second quarter of fiscal 1979, compared with earnings of $67,000 or 2 cents per share for the same quarter a year ago.

"The loss, which had been forecast in the company's most recent annual report, resulted form Keydata's continuing heavy investment in the recently announced Unity series . . . combined with an ongoing high level of investment in developing a new distributed processing product and expenses associated with the expansion of the marketing force," Keydata President L. Edwin Donegan Jr. said.

Donegan projected a return to profitability for the company during the second half of the fiscal year, when the company begins installing Unity systems.

Revenues for the second quarter were $3.7 million, about the same as in the year-ago quarter.

For the first half, the company had a loss of a little more than $1 million or 42 cents per share compared with earnings of $114,000 or 4 cents a share for the same half in the last fiscal year.

Revenues for the six-month period were $7.5 million, slightly more than the $7.4 million in the comparable period a year ago. When the Unity Series was announced last April, Keydata limited its sales to four industry groups. However, as a result of continuing software development, added 12 more industry groups last October thereby expanding its market threefold, Donegan claimed.

'There But for Failing to Heed the Computer, Go I.'

Why wait forever to get the printer you need now?

We have a better printer with immediate delivery. Proved in hundreds of Fortune 500 installations, these printers are 100% plug compatible with IBM 3270 systems. Run at 120 cps, 180 cps or up to 300 lines per minute!

Models available that produce large characters, bar codes and graphics, plus a 55 cps word processing model with "print shop" quality.

See one in action. Call or write today and be convinced. And expect *fast* delivery!

interface systems, inc.
462 Jackson Plaza Ann Arbor, MI 48103 (313) 769-5900

Representative Inquiries Invited

Rockwell Opens Lab

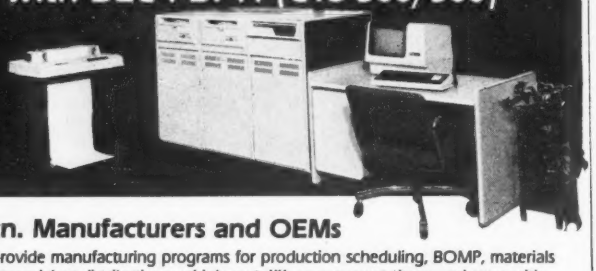
CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa — To meet LSI and VLSI requirements for advanced electronic interconnect systems, Rockwell International's Interconnect Products operation opened a 4,300 sq-ft research laboratory in its Rockwell-Collins facility here.

The laboratory will analyze the higher speed and density interconnect requirements of LSI and VLSI devices for computer and government electronics projects.

Plans also call for the development of custom multilayer interconnect processes. Currently, the laboratory is working on interconnect systems to be based on boards containing up to 24 separate layers of connecting patterns with lines and spaces down to .006-in. wide.

Part of Rockwell's Electronic Devices Division, Interconnect Products supplies multilayer printed circuit boards for in-house use as well as to outside customers.

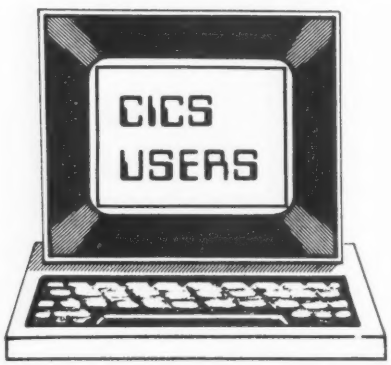
PROGRAM YOUR PLANT
with DEC PDP11 (CTS 300/500)



Attn. Manufacturers and OEMs

We provide manufacturing programs for production scheduling, BOMP, materials inventory, labor distribution and job cost. We can support these packages with warranty and remote programming services, report writer and password protection utilities, and operator instructions. **Write for technical brochure.**

COMPUTER COVENANT CORPORATION
Farmington Commons / 790 Farmington Ave, Farmington, Ct. 06032 / 203-677-6563



MAPGEN SIMPLIFIES!

MAPGEN, the Utility Map Generator from DASD CORPORATION, will increase your BMS coding productivity by at least 75%.

MAPGEN is not a new language. By completing a simple specification form, the MAPGEN system will greatly improve accuracy by eliminating unnecessary data, add flexibility and greatly simplify maintenance. All DFHMSD, DFHMDI and DFHMDF macro source statements are program generated.

A hard copy image of each screen is automatically printed at the time the map is defined.

'Map Build' features add in the use of extended features under CICS/VS.

Call or Write Today.

DASD CORPORATION
Corporate Services Center
Dept. CW120
9045 N. Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414/355-3405

Division Makes CRTs

Ramtek Buys Omrom Arm

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Ramtek Corp., manufacturer of computer graphics displays, will pay $1.6 million for the major assets of the Information Products Division of Omron Electronics, Inc.

Omron maintained that the division, which manufactures CRT terminals, had been profitable, but put it up for sale on Oct. 18 as part of a decision to focus marketing and manufacturing efforts on components for the industrial automation market [CW, Nov. 20]. The firm reached an agreement in principle with Ramtek on Feb. 2.

Ramtek acquired certain fixed assets and Omron's installed lease base of about 1,500 units, located primarily in government and state agencies, according to Thomas Adams, the display manufacturer's vice-president of finance. Adams said his company did not buy Omron's receivables or any of its liabilities.

Ramtek made an initial $400,000 payment and will finance the balance with a three-year secured promissory note.

Omron's user-programmable alphanumeric intelligent terminals "round out our computer graphics display product line," Adams explained, noting Ramtek offers graphics systems "that just do alphanumerics" on up to $100,000 imagery displays for computer-aided tomography (CAT) and resource satellite work.

Plans are to merge the Omron operation, currently located in Sunnyvale, Calif., with Ramtek in a new 85,000 sq-ft facility in Santa Clara, Calif. The move is slated for July 1.

Ramtek has hired about 50 of Omron's 125 employees including Richard Nielson, general manager of the Information Products division, who will likely serve as Ramtek's product manager for the new CRT terminal line.

Ramtek plans to sell the terminal products through its own marketing organization, but will maintain most of Omron's network of representatives and distributors, he said.

For the last fiscal year ended March 31, 1978, Omron's Information Products division reported sales of about $5.4 million. Ramtek had revenues of $15 million for fiscal year ended June 30, 1978.

Electronics Associations Rally Against Export Act

(Continued from Page 81)

ity. According to the Commerce Department, export license applications are currently being filed at a rate of 77,000 cases per year.

A recent General Accounting Office report recommended centralizing export control in the Commerce Department [CW, Dec. 4]. Presently, any one of several departments and agencies, including the State Department, the Defense Department and the National Security Council, can review and deny export license applications.

"It is important that the departments involved in export administration not have veto power over each other, but should operate on a majority rule basis, with the minority having right of appeal to the next highest level until a decision is made, if necessary by the President," McCloskey said.

Moreover, the types of equipment requiring export approval should be limited to technologies not available from other countries. "Demonstrated availability from any foreign source should constitute a presumption in favor of license application approval," McClosky argued.

Export licenses should not be used as a tool of U.S. foreign policy. Such practices are not effective, the witnesses claimed. They only force buyers to turn to competitors of U.S. companies and add to the general unreliability of American firms as suppliers.

Subcommittee Chairman Sen. Adlai E. Stevenson III (D-Ill.) was generally sympathetic to the viewpoint expressed by the industry representatives and indicated that legislation he will soon introduce to amend the Export Administration Act will incorporate many of the revisions for which they asked.

In the House of Representatives, a bill introduced by Rep. Jonathon B. Bingham (D-N.Y.) would promulgate essentially the same revisions. In introducing the legislation March 1, Bingham called the present export approval systems "a morass" that does little more than lose business for American firms.

Supershorts

Citing a growing export market, MDB Systems, Inc. named 12 overseas distributors for I/O peripheral device controllers and modules, systems modules and communications modules. Exclusive distributors are Micro-Automation for Austria; Anderson Digital for Australia and New Zealand; Yrel for France; Decisions Systems in the Philippines; Datacare B.V. in The Netherlands; Adcomp AG for Switzerland and Lichtenstein; Radiel SPA in Italy; Stemmer Elektronik in West Germany; Sapphire Innovators for India; Transduction Ltd. in Canada; and ASR International Corp. for Japan. Also, Tel-Inter AB was named nonexclusive distributor in Sweden, Norway and Finland.

— — —

Under an agreement with Argentina, ITT World Communications, Inc. will provide its Universal Data Transfer Service (UDTS) between Argentina and the U.S. UDTS provides international access to data bases and time-sharing services, including the U.S. government's National Library of Medicine and Lockheed's Dialog.

Gives Seminar on Environmental Applications

Software Supplier Lends Expertise to Chinese

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

PEKING, China — Applying computer technology to geographic and environmental assessment was the topic of a recent seminar here paid for by the People's Republic of China and presented by Environmental Systems Research Institute (Esri) of Redlands, Calif.

Esri has developed computer-based geographic information systems for domestic applications and for a number of other countries including developing nations such as Libya, Indonesia, Thailand and Saudi Arabia.

Because the Chinese government also was interested in becoming "more advanced" in the area of geographic planning, the Academy of Sciences here invited Esri to teach scientists and programmers at the academy's Geographic Institute how to use computers for environmental impact assessments, according to Jack Dangermond, Esri director, who conducted the seminar.

Current plans call for Esri to sell its software package to the Geographic Institute. "We will begin to implement three computer mapping programs there in about two months, as well as start a training program for institute personnel both on-site and at our California office," Dangermond said.

Potential applications in China could include selecting optimum sites for new towns, new industrial locations for steel plants, agricultural development, hydroelectric projects and an irrigation project to run from the Yangtze River to the Northern Province, he indicated.

Esri's geographic information system converts to machine-readable, or digital, from various maps — representing such regional geographic data as land use, soil and geology — for input into a computer.

The maps are then overlaid and synthesized to output combination maps that help interpret or predict the most suitable sites for anything from new housing developments to railroads.

Depending on the application, this "machine-independent" system requires a basic hardware configuration consisting of a 34K- to 64K-byte CPU, disk drive with at least a 40M-byte storage capacity, a line printer and an X-Y digitizer.

Interested in Hardware

While the Geographic Institute's present hardware capabilities meet these minimum requirements, the academy has asked Esri — which supplies software and training only — to collect materials on currently available U.S.-manufactured computer graphics equipment including digitizers, plotters, color film recorders and CRTs.

The People's Republic of China "has not always had access to commercial information on hardware manufactured in the U.S.," according to Dangermond, who noted that China has about 2,000 computers -- acquired primarily through foreign agents — compared to "150 times that number in the U.S."

Developing countries like India, Pakistan and China "are hard-pressed to have any equipment at all" because of economic constraints, he added. "One of China's biggest problems is that it is a very poor country."

Because of the economic situation, Dangermond disagrees with those in the industry who view China as a potentially large market for computer equipment. "Computers will have some applications in specialized areas such as oil and heavy industry, but you won't see the kind of prolific use we have here — at least not right now."

From his firm's experience with the Geographic Institute, Dangermond said the lack of money and resources force China "to be careful about what it buys. No one person makes a decision. Everything is done by committees and only after a lot of evaluation and discussion."

Same Problems

About potential difficulties in implementing computer-based systems in China, Dangermond foresees only "the same problems as in other foreign countries — cultural and language differences."

Asked if Esri's China seminar, involving 10 hour-per-day lectures from Feb. 12-Feb. 21, would have been possible had the U.S. not recognized the country, he noted "our interaction with the academy started before normalization of relations was finalized."

Dangermond does not expect U.S. export controls to impede Esri from implementing the geographic information system in China because what the company is supplying "does not involve hardware nor is it high-technology relative to, say, nuclear physics."

Mini Makers Pitching to China

(Continued from Page 81)

organization here that organizes foreign trade missions for U.S. businessmen, discovered from its research that China was interested in minicomputers and sent a proposal to the Chinese government.

According to Mardigian, China's need for minicomputers centers around several government development projects. These include plans to double the output of the steel industry, develop oil resources for domestic use and export and improve agricultural development.

In addition, a major project to improve the quality of education and add more educational institutions will require computer technology for such applications as keeping track of materials and staffing schools, she added.

Since China usually deals with foreign companies on an individual basis, Mardigian said the government was "enthusiastic" about the proposal to speak to a group of manufacturers in one product area.

It took eight months, however, to receive an invitation. The Chinese government had to evaluate the proposal and its relevance to the country's overall development plan, she explained.

Some Vendors Declined

Once the mission was approved, California Trade Delegations contacted some 30 to 40 U.S. manufacturers. Mardigian would not reveal the firms which declined to participate, but noted "a few already had an entree into China and most weren't at an export level to consider China a feasible market."

Participating companies did not need U.S. government approval to join the trade mission, but they will have to apply to the Commerce Department for an export license to sell equipment to China.

In Peking, members of the mission will conduct product seminars before the Chinese Electronics Society, a consulting agency that screens technical products for the China National Instruments Import and Export Corp. — also known as Instrimpex — which is the government agency responsible for purchasing electronic equipment.

Instrimpex is one of a network of trade corporations controlled by the Ministry of Foreign Trade to conduct China's international business activities.

Mardigian expects the current trade mission, slated to return to the U.S. on March 29, to be the first of many her firm will organize to China.

HOW TO BUY A BUSINESS COMPUTER

WHEN TO BUY • WHEN NOT TO BUY • HOW TO CHOOSE CONSULTANTS • DATA GATHERING • PACKAGED VS CUSTOM SOFTWARE • CONTRACTS • FINANCING • WARRANTEES AND MAINTENANCE • INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT AND MUCH MORE .....

"SUPER BOOK!" DP Consultant, Mercer Island, Washington.

"I wish I'd had this book before I bought my computer!" TV Station General Manager, California.

"It's the best book I've seen on the subject. Send me 5 copies to send to my clients." CPA, Orange County, California.

"I really learned something from this book and I'm in the business. I'm recommending it to my clients." DP Consultant, Alhambra, California.

"Here's a straight forward approach to business computer purchase and installation. It will save you time and money."

ORDER NOW! If not completely satisfied, return within 30 days for a full and immediate refund.

8½ x 11 Softbound ■ 178 pp. ■ $12.95
Credit Card Orders 1-805-964-7448

DDC PUBLICATIONS
5386 Hollister Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93111

Rush____ copies of "Winning The Computer Game" at $12.95 per copy. (CA residents add 6% sales tax)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

☐Check ☐MasterCharge ☐Visa

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Contracts

Tracor, Inc. has received a $5.4 million Navy contract for engineering services on sonar equipment for missile-firing submarines.

TRW, Inc. has received $60.8 million in Air Force contracts for satellite communications models and engineering services and for materials for supporting Minuteman missiles and F14 fighter planes.

McDonnell Douglas Corp. has received a $41 million Air Force contract for equipment and technical data related to the F15 fighter plane.

E-Systems, Inc.'s Greenville Division has been awarded a $12 million contract by the Dornier Systems Co. of West Germany for the installation and integration of bounded inertial navigation systems on the Brequet 1150 Atlantic maritime patrol aircraft.

Get your share of
LOS ANGELES'S
$4,600,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

EXHIBIT AT: Southern California Computer Expo
April 24, 25, 26
Los Angeles Convention Center

COMPUTER EXPO 79

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

POSITION ANNOUNCE-MENTS

Pacific Northwest and Alaska

Seattle/Portland

Computer Performance Analyst . . . . . to 30K
Systems Programmer . to 30K
Project Manager . . . . . to 32K
Analyst Prog . . . . . to 28K

Alaska

Computer Operations Manager . . . . . to 45K
2 Soft Analysts . . . . . to 42K

EMPLOYER PAID FEES

For a confidential discussion for these and other positions contact:

Jim Morris

Houser, Martin, Morris & Assoc.
(206) 455-9600
1621 114th S.E., Suite 219
Bellevue, WA 98004

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We're excited . . . You will be too.

Informatics is seeking job oriented individuals who will become part of our Professional Staff of data processing consultants.

Challenging opportunities are available now in our **San Francisco, Los Angeles, Dallas** and **Seattle** offices for professional programmer/analysts with at least 1 year's experience in any of the following areas:

COBOL
FORTRAN
MINI'S
IBM 360/370
PL1
IMS
ALC
TOTAL
MARK IV
CICS
CDC 7600
UNIVAC 1100

If you are a bright individual who enjoys client contact and wants a rewarding job we want to hear from you. Please send resume to:

Bob Tamer
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Our toughest competitor is . . .

Sperry Univac

As a leader in the minicomputer industry, we have set high standards for ourselves at Sperry Univac. Through true state-of-the-art technology we have become our own toughest competitor while keeping ourselves ahead of others in our field.

Our secret to maintaining this position of leadership is through the recruitment of highly trained professionals who seek the opportunity to do more than just keep pace. We're looking for individuals who want to be part of a team that envisions the future and acts on it. If you would like to meet the challenges of a company that is developing products years ahead of the industry, the following positions are available:

SOFTWARE

Data Base Management
Requires a BSCS/MSCS with minimum 3 years experience in minicomputer on-line interactive/operating systems development and file system development. Knowledge of minicomputer systems programming with assembly language and PASCAL desirable. Will design and implement modules within the ICS on-line interactive/operating system.

Operating Systems Development
Requires a BSCS/BSEE with 3-5 years experience in design and implementation of data communication software in an operating systems environment. Experience with line and network protocols desirable. Will design and implement various modules of new data communication driver processors.

Special Software
Requires a BSCS or comparable background and 6 years experience with 3 computers, assembler languages and high level languages. Must have designed and documented multiple programs and be able to estimate development costs. Individual should have the ability to prepare technical and administrative reports and assume project leadership.

Computer Aided Design
Requires a BSEE or BSCS with a minimum of 3 years experience which must include computer aided design. Familiarity with AutoTrol and IDI systems would be an asset. Responsible for start-up of a new in-house system, including development of software and software enhancement.

Field Support
Requires a BSCS or comparable background, 1½ years experience with at least one computer and assembler language, coding, flow charting, checkout of programs, program documentation, able to operate with close supervision.

Software Sustaining
Requires a BSCS or equivalent with a minimum of 5 years minicomputer experience. Knowledge of compiler development maintenance helpful. Responsibilities will include maintenance enhancement of language processors (e.g. COBOL, RPG II, PASCAL).

Test Engineering
Requires a BSEE or BSCS and a minimum of 3 years experience in assembly language and microprogramming and exposure to operating system intervals and IO driver softwares. Responsibilities will include design and development of user-oriented programs and firmware to support on-line diagnostic and test systems design and development of data base structures.

We seek people who take pride in their abilities and perform to their own "tough" standards. At Sperry, we know the highest form of competition is competing with yourself.

Please submit your resume in complete confidence to the address below, or phone employment at (714) 833-2400, Ext. 224 for additional information.

SPERRY UNIVAC
MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HONEYWELL-6000

IDS, LEVEL/66, GCOS-CONNECTICUT

We are the exclusive representatives for these 2 major corporations with corporate headquarters in Connecticut. A variety of positions are available ranging from Programmer Analysts, Senior Programmer Analysts, Senior Systems Analysts, Senior Systems Designers, and Software Systems Designers.

Experience with distributed processing, data base, structured design and analysis are big pluses. Salaries ranging from $17,500 to $27,000.

Relocation and travel expenses paid.

3780 Whitney Ave.
Hamden, Ct. 06518
(203) 288-7461

BREEN DATA

For further information regarding these opportunities please call or write in confidence:
Toby S. Brimberg

PROGRAMMERS NAME YOUR PRICE IN CHICAGO!

$26K BAL Programmer
$25K Systems Programmer
$24K COBOL Sr. Prog./Analyst
$24K COBOL/BAL Sr. Prog.
$22K COBOL Prog./Analyst
$20K PDP Programmer
$20K PL1/COBOL Tech./Ana.
$19K NEAT/3 Programmer
$18K PL1 Programmer
$16K RPG II Programmer
$15K Fortran Programmer

**PLUS we have hundreds of opportunities in DP Management.

ROBERT HALF
OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker, Sutie 468
Chicago, IL 60601
312/782-6930

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

Software designers and managers for total technology CAD

Join the most advanced design automation team in the world.

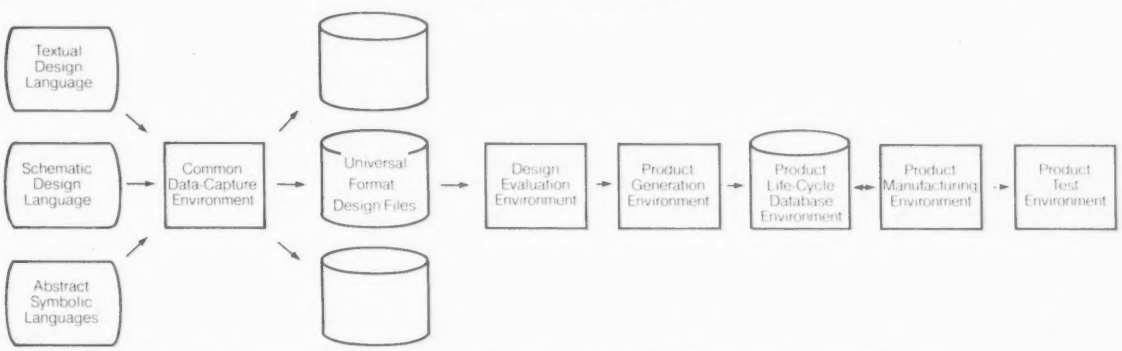
Bell-Northern Research has just embarked on the most advanced, total technology computer aided design and design automation system in the world. It's an ambitious five year program at our main Ottawa laboratories. We need to fill immediate vacancies to complete our uniquely qualified team. These are, without question, exceptional opportunities for a few exceptional individuals.

The project managers will be experienced, results-oriented professionals who can carry out bottom line responsibilities and motivate associates to achieve project goals. The software designers will be the type who can lead from the front technically, determining the direction of strong, twenty person teams. These managers and designers will have 5 to 10 years of solid experience, perhaps with a mainframe manufacturer or major software consultancy.

The Project

Here is the scope of our program. It is a total technology approach to the telecommunications product development environment of the 1980's and beyond.

It includes the technologies of VLSI, LSI, thick film, PCB, firmware, software. It's unique in the world.



The Problems

Make no mistake. This is a demanding program that will be a major milestone in your career. You will work in the following areas.

Design Languages
- Hardware
- Software

Data Capture Systems
- Color raster graphics
- Man-machine heuristics
- Micro-based distributed capture

Design Evaluation Systems
- Functional simulators
- Gate level simulators
- Software animators
- Hardware simulators

Product Generation Systems
- Chip layout design
- PCB layout design
- System software generation
- Firmware generation

Life-Cycle Database Systems
- Data manipulation languages
- Database query languages
- Database applications

Product Manufacturing Systems
- Mask generation
- Photoplot generation
- Pascal-based compilers
- Software construction systems

Product Test Systems
- Test languages and methodologies
- Automatic test generation
- Hardware test systems

Bell-Northern Research is one of the largest R & D organizations in North America. With over 2500 staff at centers in Ottawa, Toronto, Montreal and Palo Alto California, our job is to innovate product designs for Northern Telecom, and systems planning for Bell Canada, two giants of the telecommunications industry.
We offer a stimulating work environment in which creative and innovative people are properly rewarded. Also, we know you will like Canada, and Ottawa in particular; with it's clean air, easy pace and choice of lifestyles.

If you have a background in any of these many varied disciplines, please airmail your resume today to Ron MacMeekin, our recruiting manager. We want to know more about your education, your experience and your career aspirations.

Bell-Northern Research Ltd
STOP #7908
PO Box 3511 Station C
Ottawa Ontario Canada
K1Y 4H7

Bell-Northern Research

MIS Professionals

Your career paths are virtually open ended at NCR/Columbia

At NCR/Columbia, you'll be working for a key division of the world's second largest computer company. But even more important, you'll be working at one of the centers of NCR's extensive MIS activities.

This is an ideal place to build your experience – working with a variety of user applications and the latest equipment on which to run your programs.

We're looking for individuals to develop and work with the newest and most advanced MIS concepts. You should have five years experience with NCR Century computers, an ability to work effectively with other NCR departments and divisions, and good communciations skills. A BS degree or equivalent is a must.

Your areas of expertise should be one or more of the following:

- Accounts Payable
- Data Entry
- BOM
- Inventory Control
- General Ledger
- WIT
- MRP

And you'll need a thorough working knowledge of NEAT/3, COBOL and Assembler language. These are high visibility openings for upwardly-mobile professionals who want to build their careers with a firm that's dedicated to distributed network strategy ... NCR ... No. 2 in computers.

Columbia... and the Good Life

Columbia is a bustling city of 350,000 that still retains much of its traditional charm and hospitality. Living is relaxed rural-suburban, with comfortable homes on large, hilly lots going at remarkably low prices and rentals. There are plenty of lakes and woods nearby for all water sports, and hunting, golfing and tennis are easily accessible. The University of South Carolina offers advanced Computer Science courses.

If you want your career as a MIS specialist to take off – in many possible directions including management – this is where you should be. We offer excellent salaries, benefits, and relocation allowances to qualified candidates. For more information telephone toll free: 1-800-845-0586 or send your resume to Bob Race, NCR Corporation, Dept. P5C, Engineering & Manufacturing, 3325 Platt Springs Road, W. Columbia, S.C. 29169.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Major nitrogen fertilizer producer needs Data Processing Manager to be responsible for overall management of data processing functions. Applicant should have 5 years department level management experience in large scale installation, management information system background, experience in DP conversions, participation in systems development projects, knowledgeable communications technology, background with on-line systems, data base systems experience, exposure to manufacturing environment.

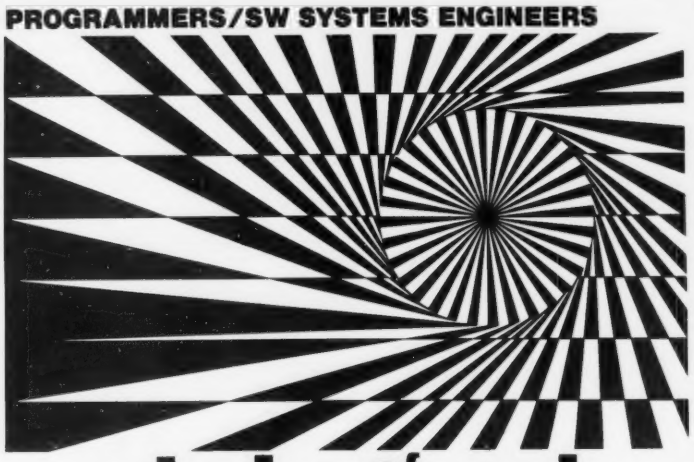
Located in Yazoo City, a small community in central Mississippi, Mississippi Chemical Corporation is a multi-plant manufacturer of agricultural chemicals with facilities in several Southern states and Carlsbad, New Mexico. Along with outstanding growth opportunity, we offer excellent benefits and competitive salaries.

For immediate confidential consideration, send resume to:

Personnel Manager
Mississippi Chemical Corporation
P.O. Box 388
Yazoo City MS 39194
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CSC

PROGRAMMERS/SW SYSTEMS ENGINEERS



state of the art

in every dimension ...plus CSC's spectacular growth

CSC is the largest independent company in the information sciences field. And as our sales have grown nearly ten fold in the past decade, our staff of computer professionals, which now numbers 11,500 has grown proportionately.

CSC's staff will continue to grow, probably double in the coming years, in response to the dynamic expansion of its client list, long-term commitments, and the phenomenal growth of the information sciences industry.

CSC's Defense Systems Division has played a major role in the growth of the company and is in a position to make even greater contributions. Working in a state-of-the-art, high technological software environment, our programmers and SW system engineers are helping to modernize major defense systems such as the World Wide Military Command and Control Systems developing new communications, simulation trainers, and strategic and tactical systems for the Army, Navy and Air Force.

These are extremely long-term programs offering high visibility, aggressive career development well into the next decade, opportunities to play an active role in the solution of problems and development of systems, and interfacing with systems and applications far more sophisticated and rewarding than those used in commerce and business. What's more, our continuous growth and predominence in our field provide you with a solid base from which to extend your capabilities into unlimited opportunities that reach and surpass your career goals.

Numerous opportunities are available division-wide throughout the United States. If you are eligible for Defense Security clearance, why not take advantage of these immediate opportunities.

- CMS-2, UYK-7
- Digital Sonar Software
- HW/SW Integration
- IV&V Techniques
- Data Base Management
- Integration & Testing
- Weapons Systems Engineering
- Display Software Development
- TIDP Specialists
- Executive Software Development
- Core & Time Trade-Offs
- CDC-6600 KRONOS
- Real Time Systems
- Microprocessors
- Systems Interoperability
- Minicomputers
- Large Scale Digital Real Time Systems Development
- Systems SW Interfaces

Why support ... when you can lead the way
CALL TODAY About Immediate Opportunities
PHIL WILLISTON
(800) 257-7762 (609) 234-1100 (collect)
Day, Evening, And Weekend Interviews Arranged

Or if you prefer, fill out this brief biography and mail it to Phil Williston. It will serve as an important introduction and set the stage for a speedy interview.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Tel. _____ Office Tel. _____
Education _____ Years of Experience _____
Programming Languages _____
Software Background _____

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION
Dept C326, P.O. Box N
Moorestown, NJ 08057
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Control Data Corporation has career growth opportunities in pre-sale, post-sale and consulting located throughout the United States.

APPLICATIONS

Applicants should have experience in one of the following areas:

• PROGRAMMER/DESIGN ANALYSTS

(Opportunities in Chicago, Cincinnati, Dayton, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, and Washington, D.C.)

COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC
Interactive Information Systems
Quantitative Analysis
CDC 6000/76000, CYBER 70 or 170 series
IBM 360/360 OS, VS

• DATA BASE ANALYSTS

(Opportunities in Chicago, Detroit, Idaho Falls, Laramie, Wyo., Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, San Francisco Bay Area, and Washington, D.C.)

COBOL, FORTRAN
Total System 2000 IMS SPSS

• SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

(Opportunities in Chicago, Cincinnati, Dayton, Detroit, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, San Francisco Bay Area and Washington, D.C.)

Requirements Analysis
General and Detailed Design
Systems Analysis
Project Leadership
Information Systems Implementation
Knowledge of Time Sharing Usage

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Applicants should have experience in maintaining, modifying or extending any of the following operating systems:

• CYBER 17X, 6000 or other large systems with NOS, NOS/BE, SCOPE, KRONOS, or OS

(Opportunities in Albuquerque, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Cocoa Beach, Fla., Dayton, Detroit, Hampton, Va., Houston, Idaho Falls, Laramie, Wyo., Livermore, Calif., Los Angeles, Macon, Ga., Minneapolis, New York City, Philadelphia, Seattle, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, Tulsa, Ok., Washington, D.C., and Wichita, Kansas.)

VECTOR processing with applications or systems experience

(Opportunities in Albuquerque, New Mexico)

• System 370, 360 or OMEGA with DOS, VS1, VSII, SVS or MVS

(Opportunities in Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Pittsburgh, Seattle and St. Louis)

• CYBER 18 or other minis with 1700 MSOS, RCOS, ITOS or OS

(Opportunities in Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Omaha, San Antonio, San Francisco Bay Area and Washington, D.C.)

or have extensive assembly language on any of the above computers.

COMMAND AND CONTROL

•SYSTEMS ENGINEERS/PROGRAMMERS

(Opportunities in New Jersey Shore, Hampton, Va., San Diego and Sunnyvale, Calif., and Washington, D.C.)

Command control design H/W, S/W, F/W Programming and check out Training, planning and system design

If you have experience in any of the above areas, we have openings located throughout the U.S. For immediate consideration, please send resume, salary history and geographical preference to:

John N. Powers at the address below

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
More Than a Computer Company
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

60 Hickory Dr., Waltham, Mass. 02154
OR CALL COLLECT:
(617) 890-4600, ext.245

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

Pittsburgh - San Francisco St. Louis - Stamford - Detroit

Codex Corporation, a recognized leader in data communications systems, has been growing at the rate of 35% plus per year with 80% of management staff promoted from within. Right now, we have immediate requirements for **APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS** in **PITTSBURG, SAN FRANCISCO, ST. LOUIS, STAMFORD** and **DETROIT.**

The successful candidates will provide regional sales support, network analysis and planning and provide technical support to customers. This highly technical position requires at least 3 years in computer communications or equivalent experience in the use of communication processors, modems, Time Division Multiplexers or other telecommunications products.

Codex Corporation offers an excellent benefit package, salary commensurate with experience, a bonus plan, and profit sharing.

To arrange an interview, send a resume in confidence to Mr. Charles Campbell, Corporate Employee Relations Manager, Field Operations, CODEX CORPORATION, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048.

codex corporation

A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

White Mountain Area of New Hampshire

Plymouth State College has an immediate opening for an individual who will have primary responsibility of maintaining reliable hardware performance on the College's PDP-11/50 and will also maintain and develop system software.

Candidate must have a minimum of 3 years experience in computer operations and hardware support and a minimum of 2 years experience in ALGOL, FORTRAN, or BASIC programming. Exposure to data management system operations is desirable and a college degree is preferred.

Plymouth is located 2 1/2 hours north of Boston on I-93 and is within 15 minutes of ski areas and lakes.

This position offers excellent working conditions. Fringe benefits include paid medical coverage and 4 weeks paid vacation. Salary range is $14,052 to $21,792. Starting salary will not normally exceed $15,000. Please submit current resume and salary history in confidence to:

Paul Gerding, Coordinator of Computer Services Hyde Hall Plymouth State College Plymouth, New Hampshire 03264

Applications must be postmarked not later than April 7, 1979 to receive consideration. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Career Consultants specializes in relocating DP Professionals in Houston where the job market is "wide open" and living conditions excellent! Great weather, too! Immediate openings in the following areas:

- *COBOL, ALC, PL-1, RPG & FORTRAN Programmers
- *Sr. Commercial Programmers/Analyst/Project Leaders
- *Sr. Scientific Programmers/Analyst
- *Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- *"Systems" Specialist & Data Base Professionals
- *DPM's, Operations Mgrs. & Project Mgrs.

Call or mail resume today! We provide complete information concerning employment opportunities in HOUSTON and an exclusive SALARY SURVEY of over 180 HOUSTON COMPANIES!

CAREER CONSULTANTS
Suite 2222, 2000 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 713/626-4100

AVCO AEROSTRUCTURES DIVISION

LEAD PROGRAMMER ANALYST AND LEAD TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER

We are a prestigious, Southeaster, Fortune 500 Company seeking an experienced Computer Systems Analyst and a Teleprocessing Systems Operator to assume the duties and responsibilities of a Lead Programmer Analyst. The persons we select will have a minimum of five (5) years experience working directly with users in designing, programming and implementing computer based systems. Emphasis on systems inter-face with manufacturing oriented user departments, or experience with on-line teleprocessing computer systems such as BTAM or CICS. Must be knowledgeable with ISAM, VSAM, Assembler, COBOL, data-base management concepts and 360/370 teleprocessing systems network.

We are also seeking an experienced Operating Systems Programmer to assume the duties and responsibilities of Lead Technical Programmer. The person we select will have a minimum of five (5) years experience working with DOS/DOS/VS internals with spooling monitor such as POWER or GRASP. Must have technical aptitude in areas such as: multiprogramming, remote job entry, job control language, data-base management, teleprocessing, assembler, COBOL, RPG, FORTRAN. Experience with OS systems would be helpful.

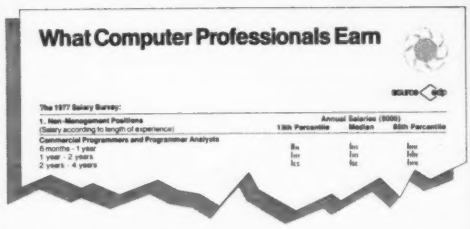
These positions report directly to Manager of Programming Systems. College degree preferred, special education and related experience considered.

Qualified and interested persons please send a resume including salary history to:

Personnel Manager
or Call: 615-361-2078
to discuss qualifications for the positions.

AVCO AEROSTRUCTURES
P.O. Box 210 Nashville, TN 37202

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



New National Survey Shows Computer Salaries Up 15% for 1979!

Phone for your FREE copy today.
Large 20-page report includes career planning guide, data on industry trends, and more.

Here's important good news for men and women at all levels in the computer field. Source Edp's latest national survey indicates that, overall, EDP salaries have increased significantly over last year—in some categories by more than 15%.

This comprehensive and up-to-date study was compiled by Source Edp—North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. It's "must" reading for anyone in the field.

You are invited to telephone Source Edp to receive a free copy of this new report so that you can make sure that your salary has kept pace with other professionals with similar responsibilities and experience.

The report also includes important information that will help you insure that your career and salary will never be blocked or short-circuited.

Chapters include "The Career Planning Cycle", "The EDP Structure—A Look Ahead", and "Strategy for Career Development" . . . plus a chart on career planning which shows when a job change may be advisable.

Phone for your free copy today, without cost or obligation. It could lead to important and profitable new "breakthroughs" for you in advancing your career.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

Free Report!

For your free copy, simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you.

East		South/Southwest	
Boston	617/482-7613	Atlanta	404/325-8370
Nashua NH	603/880-4047	Dallas	214/387-1600
Wellesley MA	617/237-3120	Denver	303/773-3700
Hartford	203/522-6590	Fort Worth	817/338-9300
New York	212/736-7445	Houston	713/626-8705
Paramus NJ	201/265-7456	New Orleans	504/561-6000
Philadelphia	215/665-1717	San Antonio	512/344-0217
Stamford CT	203/329-8411	**West Coast**	
Union NJ	201/687-8700	Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Washington DC	703/790-5610	Encino CA	213/995-8866
Midwest		Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Chicago	312/782-0857	Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Northfield IL	312/446-8395	Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422	Portland OR	503/223-6160
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244	San Diego	714/231-1900
Cincinnati	513/769-5080	San Francisco	415/434-2410
Cleveland	216/771-2070	Seattle	206/454-6400
Detroit	313/963-0510	**Canada**	
Southfield MI	313/352-6520	Toronto	416/364-2919
Kansas City MO	816/474-3393		
Milwaukee	414/277-0345		
Minneapolis	612/544-3600		
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540		
St. Louis	314/862-3800		
St. Paul	612/771-0544		

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Department CB
721 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title)

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Challenging and interesting assignments in Real Time operating systems and applications.

Because of the continuing growth of our Optical Character Recognition industry, Recognition Equipment has immediate need for technically superior programmers who want to improve their financial and professional situation.

Recognition Equipment is the world leader in the design, manufacturing, marketing and servicing of OCR data entry and document processing equipment.

At Recognition, the challenges are great; the opportunities are unequaled for demonstrating your capabilities earning professional RECOGNITION, and increasing your responsibilities.

We have some of the most knowledgeable people available at Recognition, working together on a Technical Staff that enjoys the challenge and the international reputation of being FIRST and BEST in its innovative work with Optical Character reading systems. Here you'll find personal responsibility and dynamic professional growth in an informal STABLE atmosphere.

Our Programming positions are located at our corporate headquarters in Dallas, Texas. You will enjoy a new, more relaxed way of living in Dallas, only minutes away from Recognition's spacious Dallas facilities overlooking the Dallas Cowboys' stadium.

Don't you owe it to yourself to talk to us? We know you'll find it hard to beat our challenges of professional fulfillment AND attractive living.

Positions at all levels exist now in these areas:

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

If you have knowledge of and experience with one or a combination of the following:

- ☐Real Time Operating Systems
- ☐I O Drivers
- ☐Diagnostic Software
- ☐Telecommunications
- ☐Minicomputer and Microprocessor Assembly Language
- ☐Data base-FORTRAN experience

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

If you have knowledge of and experience with one or a combination of the following:

- ☐Check processing systems
- ☐Burroughs computer operation systems
- ☐Burroughs computer assembly language programming
- ☐General knowledge of bank data processing operations

The positions in these areas offer outstanding opportunities for career growth and excellent compensation and benefits package. If you're interested in working for a company as ambitious as you are, don't think about your future tomorrow, DO IT TODAY! Call our Personnel Department COLLECT at (214)438-8611 Ext. 375 for more information about the future that awaits you at RECOGNITION. Call, or simply send the instant application or your resume in complete confidence.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____
HOME PHONE _____
BUSINESS PHONE _____
JOB APPLYING FOR _____
CURRENT JOB TITLE _____
DUTIES _____
PRESENT SALARY _____
TOTAL YEARS EXPERIENCE _____
EDUCATION _____

Mail To:

RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT, INCORPORATED
Manager of Technical Recruiting
P.O.Box 222307
Dallas, Texas 75222
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Recognition
Recognition Equipment Incorporated

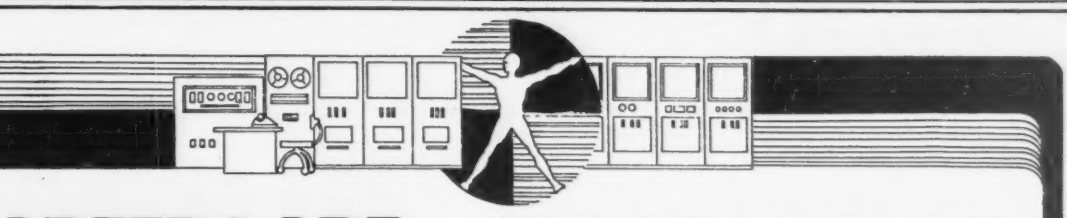
SYSTEMS ANALYST

Touro Infirmary, a 570-bed teaching institution located in the charming City of New Orleans, is currently seeking qualified individuals to fill the following two positions:

Senior Systems Analyst
- Minimum of 5-7 years experience
- Experience working with DOS/VS, CICS and knowledge of COBOL and Assembly languages.

Systems Analyst
- Experience working with DOS/VS, CICS and knowledge of COBOL and Assembly Languages.

Touro offers a salary commensurate with experience, an attractive benefit package including tuition reimbursement and paid relocation. Call collect or send resume to: **Jill M. Ireland, Employment Manager, Touro Infirmary, 1401 Foucher Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70115, (504) 897-8408.**



OUR CAREERS ARE LIKE OUR NAME...

OPTIMUM.

The key to the success of a company is a reflection of its people. If the people succeed in their efforts, the company can be expected to succeed. OSI takes pride in its professional staff and the high quality of their efforts.

To foster this most important asset, OSI has provided a dynamic working environment that offers an atmosphere of personal challenge and growth opportunities for everyone by developing or procuring a variety of applications programs in the areas of:

- Construction Manufacturing Systems
- Financial Systems
- General Applications Systems
- Health Care Systems
- Legal Services
- Data Management Systems
- Management Services
- Manufacturing Systems
- Municipal Systems
- Professional Systems

The services that OSI provides its clients from the main centers in Santa Clara, California and Rockville, Maryland on large scale IBM equipment under OS/MVS and a nationwide network of branch offices has helped OSI grow to a leader in the Data Services area.

Our growth provides a unique opportunity for you to OPTIMIZE your career.

Positions are available in major Metropolitan areas for:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Opportunitels are available involving many diverse activities, some of which include designing and coding structured COBOL programs, walkthroughs, testing and systems analysis. Experience required:

- B.A. or B.S. Degree with 2-5 yrs. ANS-COBOL using an IBM/OS system.

PROJECT MANAGERS

We have several openings in this area to manage technical staffs developing large file designs and data structure projects. The work involves health care claims processing; technical project control; interpretation and definition of customer requirements at management levels. Qualifications should include a B.S. or B.A. in Computer Science or related field. 5 yrs. Data Processing experience including OS, COBOL and structured programming techniques.

MANAGEMENT

Positions are available for individuals with proven management experience in Data Processing.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

A dynamic, challenging career supporting a widely diversified customer base utilizing a sophisticated computer environment, ie: IBM 370/3033, MVS/JES2. Required 3-5 yrs. programming and analysis with large mainframes. Good written and oral communications skills a must. Desirable attributes: people oriented, problem solver, interested in Marketing environment.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Experienced individual to administer training program for employees and customers. Should have 4 yrs. application programming plus 1 year training background in IBM software, ANS, COBOL and OS/JCL. CICS would be an asset.

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

Seasoned major accounts representatives with 3-5 yrs. experience marketing data services involving proposals, long lead time and high return contracts.

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR

The ideal applicant should have minimum 2 yrs experience operating large-sclae 370 machines. Should have MVS/JES2, OS/JCL experience. Must be totally familiar with all associated peripheral equipment. Operate and control systems under minimum supervision, analyze potential problems and take corrective action, provide technical direction to operators.

LEAD SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

This position involves the implementation of a large CICS MVS installation with over 600 CRT terminals and a massive data base. Preferred is a B.A. or B.S. in math, engineering, or science, plus 5 yrs. in a Systems software OS VS environment. Heavy experience in CICS communications, SOFTWARE AND VSAM a must.

OSI offers you an excellent salary and generous benefits as well as a very comfortable working environment which facilitates efficient communication and encourages a friendly atmosphere.

Positions Available Nationwide

For immediate and confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to: **Employment Manager, OPTIMUM SYSTEMS INCORPORATED, 2801 Northwestern Parkway, Santa Clara, California 95051. (408) 987-4444.**

Optimum Systems Incorporated

An Affirmative Action Employer m/f/h

TELEPROCESSING SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Ætna Life & Casualty has a key position immediately available for a career oriented individual within our Corporate Data Processing department. The professional we seek will become involved in teleprocessing software maintenance, modification and development, including CICS, TCAM Message Control Programs, system problem resolution, JCL set-up and maintenance, plus hardware and software research. Position requires occasional travel.

Qualified candidate will possess strong assembler language background and knowledge of MVS internals. Teleprocessing experience with exposure to TCAM and/or CICS required. Individual will be skilled in use of system services, utilities and JCL. The ability to communicate effectively both written and oral essential. VM/CMS and/or operations experience helpful.

We offer salary to $26,250 commensurate with experience and accomplishment, full company benefits including group life, major medical/dental and every opportunity to advance professionally.

Please submit resume including salary history to: Mark C. Grove, Recruitment Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 79 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity employer. (No agencies Please.)

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

SENIOR PROGRAMMER $16-$20K

Progressive Wash., D.C. credit union wants permanent Senior Programmer. Applicants should have Burroughs medium system experience, thorough knowledge of COBOL and exposure to data communications systems. We prefer financial management and/or accounting data processing background. If you are a self-starter with ability to adapt to rapidly changing needs of a growing organization, we would like to see your resume.

We offer excellent benefits, a congenial work environment, and career growth potential. Starting salary range $16k to $20k. Send resume to:

SDFCU—J Plasterer, 2600 Virginia Ave., N.W.#508, Wash., D.C. 20037.

DP PROFESSIONAL

Do you need an opportunity to use your creativity? One of the most progressive companies in the nation has an immediate opening for a Project Manager. We are an Eastern Massachusetts based retailer seeking an aggressive individual who needs constant challenge and room to grow. Qualified applicants must have 5-10 years business application experience in systems design and programming. Accomplishments and merchandizing/retail systems (Preferably soft lines) a must. Our hardware is IBM 370/148; software is COBOL. Exposure to on-line applications is desirable.

Interested applicants mail resumes and salary history in strict confidence to:

CW Box 1879
797 Washington St
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

MAKE YOUR MOVE WITH THE EDP EXPERTS

WE OFFER:

- **CAREER OPPORTUNITY**
- **EXCELLENT SALARIES**
- **BEST LOCATIONS**
- **UP TO DATE HARDWARE**

PLUS, PROFESSIONAL CAREER COUNSELING

COSMOPOLITAN

EXECUTIVE RECRUITING
505 5th Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
(212) 986-0500
Richard Burnside • Rosalie Kahn
An Equal Opportunity Employer

RELOCATE SOUTH

We specialize in Systems Software People; Programmers, Analyst
Don's Data - Personnel - 1950 Winrock, Suite 127 - Houston, Texas 77057

Positions Available for; MVS, IMS, ACP, SVS, Exec. VIII, and TP Systems software programmers or analyst in Arizona, Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Florida, Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi.
Salary Ranges;

MVS	30K - 35K
IMS	30K - 35K
ACP	28K - 32K
SVS	28K - 31K
Exec VIII	30K - 35K
NCP-TP	28K - 35K

Mail Resume to: Don's Data Personnel Services
P. O. Box 37231
Houston, Texas 77036
Phone: (713) 977-0020 for Don Appelt or Send Resume to above address.

ENGINEERING

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Leadership careers with the freedom to succeed.

Storage Technlogy Corporation is only 10 years old and already the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape storage products and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems.

We've built our reputation on innovation and advanced technology because we encourage the independent creative contribution of every one of our people. Last year we went over 300 million in revenues, up from 162 million just a year earlier, so we know our philosophy works.

Systems Engineers with STC consult and provide technical support to field sales and marketing. You set your own schedules and prepare you own presentations to meet sales objectives. And as you grow, you have the possibility of relocating to our corporate headquarters in Colorado, or elsewhere if you wish.

Requirements are:

- **A college degree (or equivalent experience)**
- **Knowledge of the internals of one or more IBM virtual operating system (MVS, SVS, VS1, VM, DOS/VS)**
- **High level of proficiency in ALC**
- **Knowledge of one or more other programming languages (FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1)**
- **Ability to write and present technical materials clearly and effectively**

If you have these credentials, we have an exceptional career for you at STC.

For fastest consideration with absolute confidentiality send your resume to:

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Department CW/3-26 MD – 38
2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027
-or-
Give us a call TOLL-FREE at 800-525-2940 for further information.

- **Fred Moore ext. 6087**
- **Bill Waibel ext. 6090**

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F

STC

Applications Programmers/Analysts:

The fast track is right here.

If you're currently working in the data processing center of a bank, insurance company, or other large business, why not put your skills to work in a front-line computer environment where they can do your career the most good? The action you're looking for, with the direction and potential you want, is right here at Honeywell's Information Systems Center. Honeywell is experiencing exceptional growth and we can project this growth into the 1980's.

Whether your interests direct you toward a management future, or you see yourself as a high-level software specialist, your work at the Information Systems Center will be the ideal preparation. We can offer you broad opportunities in both minicomputers and large computer systems, plus the chance to engage in program development directly from a terminal.

Responsible for developing applications systems that measure, report, and control Honeywell's business operations, you'll have direct contact with, and necessary training in distributed processing, data base, and the full range of Honeywell's state-of-the-art products. With this scope of knowledge you will become a very valuable person at Honeywell; your opportunities for growth and advancement will be unlimited in such areas as software development and software support, nationwide, throughout the Honeywell organization.

We're looking for people at most levels of experience in minicomputer or large computer system programming and analysis. You must be capable of successful project work in these areas, and have prior COBOL experience.

If interested in outstanding growth potential within a stimulating computer environment, come to Honeywell's Information Systems Center. For talented applications programmers/analysts with a successful career in mind, it'll be only the beginning.

HOT LINE
(617) 890-8400, Ext. 2405

Don't pass up this opportunity. For immediate information please call Jack Walsh, Director of Information Systems Center, at (617) 890-8400, Ext. 2405, Monday or Tuesday from 9AM to 5PM. Or forward your resume and salary history to: Dorothy C. States, HONEYWELL INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION, MS-466, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE SEARCH IS ON

Honeywell

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SENIOR OPERATIONS PERSONNEL

Expanding oil & gas company seeks experienced personnel in all areas of data processing. Operations personnel should have a minimum of 2 years experience with IBM equipment running OS/VS1. A totally new data center provides an excellent ground-floor opportunity.

Systems development will utilize IBM's VM/CMS facility. Program development will be interactive utilizing a data base management system. Systems will support multiple locations through CRT and RJE devices. Applications will use a 370/148 2 meg machine running OS/VS1.

The merger of several companies has created a groundfloor opportunity for those candidates who have demonstrated ability to function and progress in this environment. Excellent benefits including health, dental, life insurance, retirement, disability. Qualified applicants send resume & salary requirements to Personnel Dept:

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY

AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
BOX 12058, AMARILLO, TX 79101

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Telecommunications **Network Architecture**

Data Communications **Software Protocols**

Management Profiles, Inc.

a name SYNONYMOUS with COMMUNICATIONS

Directors
V.P.'s
Managers
Analysts
Technicians

(212) 221-1870
Allan Davis
Harvey Rogers
1180-6th Avenue
New York NY 10036

SUPERSTAR PROGRAMMERS FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPUTERS IN BAHRAIN/ KUWAIT/ SAUDI ARABIA

QUALIFICATIONS:
Minimum 2 years with HP 3000, COBOL, IMAGE, QUERY and BASIC. Some HP 9845 and hardware interfaces experience preferred.

REWARD:
Base salary from US $24,000 plus project performance bonus. Accommodation, transportation and leave company provided. Minimum 1 year contract.

COMPANY:
Large software house with projects in each country.
If qualified, please respond within 5 days of this advertisement. Local interviews will be held mid April.

Send resume to:
CW Box 1856
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?
2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.
3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

Last year Dunhill placed over 2,000 EDP Professionals.

We did it at no cost or obligation to them. Because our fees are paid only by our client companies.

We did it with a nationwide databank that finds the right job for qualified people at the best possible salaries — in all 50 states.

We did it for the following specialists:

- Programmers
- Programmer Analysts (All Languages)
- Systems Analysts & Marketing Support
- Telecommunications
- Engineering & Scientific
- Performance/Measurement/Evaluation
- Data Base Designers & Analysts
- EDP Auditors
- MPU—Design Applications
- Mini Applications
- EDP Marketing & Sales Specialists
- Sales Managers

Regardless of your geographic preference, simply contact the Dunhill office nearest you listed on this page. This year, we can do it for you too.

Dunhill

Demand us wherever you are.

Arkansas
608 University Tower
Little Rock, Ar. 72204
(501) 664-4040

California
500 S. Main Street—Ste. 418
Orange, Ca. 92668
(714) 547-6133

2422 Arden Way—Ste. 28
Sacramento, Ca. 95825
(916) 929-3475

770 B Street — Ste. 204
San Diego, Ca. 92101
(714) 238-1331

Connecticut
26 Sixth Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06905
(203) 357-8288

111 Founders Plaza
East Hartford, Connecticut 06108
(203) 528-4181

Florida
3733 University Blvd. W.—Ste. 104C
Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(904) 731-5566

Washington Federal Bldg.—Ste. 612
633 N.E. 167th Street
North Miami Beach, Fla. 33162
(305) 653-2535

Georgia
The Citgo Building
3445 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30326
(404) 261-3751

Illinois
180 No. Michigan Ave.—Ste. 1700
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312) 346-0933

Iowa
121 Prof. Park—119 Third St., N.E.
Cedar Rapids, Ia. 52401
(319) 366-8273

Maryland
1000 Century Plaza—Ste. 120
Columbia, Md. 21044
(301) 995-0550

Massachusetts
391 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, Ma. 02154
(617) 890-8010

Michigan
755 W. Big Beaver Rd.—Ste. 423
Troy, Mi. 48084
(313) 362-3115

New Mexico
2403 San Mateo, N.E.—Ste. W-2
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 265-8734

New Jersey
1280 State Highway 46
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 263-5500

513 West Mt. Pleasant Ave. — Rt. 10
Livingston, N.J. 07039
(201) 992-8660

New York
342 Madison Ave.—Ste. 1405
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 986-0100

60 Madison Manor
Presidential Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202
(315) 425-9300

535 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, N.Y. 11747
(516) 293-0055

North Carolina
1 Fairview Plaza—Ste. 406
5950 Fairview Road
Charlotte, N.C. 28210
(704) 554-8771

Pennsylvania
Park Building—Ste. 1102
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 261-6070

Pennsylvania (cont'd.)
10 North Church—Ste. 308
West Chester, Pa. 19380
(215) 696-4360

South Carolina
120 Heywood Ave.—Ste. 105
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
(803) 582-2315

2315 No. Main St. — Room 120
Anderson, S.C. 29621
(803) 224-7910

Virginia
4906 Fitzhugh Avenue—Ste. 107
Richmond, Va. 23230
(804) 358-2116

7011 Backlick Court
Springfield, Va. 22150
(703) 354-6000

Data Processing

software systems support

Our Suburban Hinsdale Computer Center is now offering the following position in Software Support.

Minimum 1 year IBM systems programming experience in an MVS environment. Knowledge of utilities required. Knowledge of JES-3 desirable.

We offer an excellent benefits package. Salary will be commensurate with experience and education. Don't miss this opportunity to work for the best.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

Send resumes to: Personnel Office
7 S. 600 County Line Road
Hinsdale, Ill. 60521
E.O.E.M.F.H.

H - 6080

On the spot offers for junior (1-2 yrs) and intermediate (2+) programmers with H-6000 or HIS Level/66 applications programmers with COBOL, GMAP or FORTRAN Exp. Progressive non defense systems group expanding it's suburban Northern Virginia office. Help a major user develop his State of The Art Interactive Honeywell Data base System. Advance into TP or Data Base Management Systems. GCOS, IDS or TDS/TPE helpful, Some Senior level reqs. exist. Salary Range from $15,000 to Mid Twentys. Brand new facility, free parking, health, dental, retirement any other benefits. We are really moving — are you ready to move? If so call us @ 703/356-1997 and evening till 9 PM or write: Computer Science Div. CYBERMETRICS CORP. PO Box 579, McLean VA 22101 E.E.O/ M/F

In San Francisco It's Spring All Year Round

The EDP job market is booming in the Bay Area. At Logical Options we specialize in state-of-the-art job placement at top Bay Area firms. We know who's offering the best technology, the best salary, and the best growth opportunity. At Logical Options we can facilitate your move to the Top Technology position that will give you the responsibility and recognition you deserve.

Call, come in or send your resume.
We are employer retained.

LOGICAL OPTIONS INC.

One, Market Plaza
Spear Tower Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 415/777-3900

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

FLORIDA

PROGRAMMERS
ENGINEERING
MANUFACTURING

RPA

ANALYSTS
SCIENTIFIC
FINANCIAL

Degreed persons with one to six years experience, promotable, career oriented, desire to excel. Large scale OS Systems, MINIS & MICROS. Systems internals, on line T.P., and Applications. You don't have to shotgun your resume. We represent the leading firms in FLORIDA. Numerous career position opportunities. Salary ranges from $14K to $26K depending on your expertise. You must include your current salary with confidential resume to Paul W. Riley.

Riley Personnel Associates

Suite 214
5010 W. Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33609
Tel. 813-872-8354

PROGRAMMERS

South Florida

Racal-Milgo, Inc., headquartered in South Florida, is a world leader in the data communications field. In order to keep pace with our record sales and continued growth, we have opened career opportunities at all levels for Programmers.

Software Development

Systems Programmers -
These positions involve systems design and development of communications networks, familiarity with PDP-11, RSX 11 M, RT 11 and microprocessor based systems. Intel 80 80, 80 85 experience is desired.

Real-Time Applications Programmers -
Responsibilities include functional design and implementation of application related to the control of communications devices. This software will perform switching and controlling of communications network systems.

Applications Programmers -
Should have a minimum of 2 years real-time assembly language experience in mini-computers or microprocessors, communications, teleprocessing, remote batch, IBM 3270/2260, Uniscope 100/200/400, VIP 7700 exposure helpful.

Engineering Programmers -
Your involvement will include microprocessor operating systems design, communication software development, real-time software design, compiler design, terminal development, multiplexer software design.

Management Information Systems

Systems Programmer -
Must be experienced in implementing and maintaining Univac 1100 series operating systems. Responsible for implementing, enhancing, and maintaining DMS 1100, COBOL, QLP and other related software on a large Univac 1100 with multiple applications.

Systems Specialist -
Individual should have 3-5 years systems analysis and programming experience with business applications utilizing ANS/COBOL. Experience in Univac 1100 series and degree preferred.

Data Base Analyst Designers -
Duties include analysis design and development of data bases for both batch and on-line applications utilizing DMS 1100 data base management systems. You will also be responsible for training, consultation, performance measurements and optimization of data base designs.

Send your resume in complete confidence to Rod Manning c/o:

Racal-Milgo, Inc.

8600 N.W. 41st Street, Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600

A RARE TECHNICAL CHALLENGE

Software Development From Concept Through Implementation

The Computer Systems Division of Harris Corporation is perhaps the fastest growing division within our Fortune 500 company. New Divisional headquarters were recently completed in the highly desirable Ft. Lauderdale location.

SENIOR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

Openings currently exist for several key professionals who can assume technical leadership roles in the specification, design and development of our next-generation software systems. Qualified candidates will be familiar with the state-of-the-art in the design of general purpose interactive virtual memory operating systems, and should possess directly applicable development experience plus an M.S. degree or equivalent. Knowledge of high-level language and/or data base architectures, multiprocessing networks and communications protocols will be helpful.

COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS AND CIRCUIT DESIGNERS

Candidates must be experienced in the design of AC & DC power and control circuits, grounding, EMI suppression, general analog and digital circuits design, and fiber optics. BS or MSEE (or equivalent) with up to 5 years related experience is required.

COMPUTER LOGIC DESIGN ENGINEER

Logic and system design of mainframe and ancillary equipment. Will be responsible for design from inception through production. BSEE; MSEE preferred.

Please send resume and salary history in strict confidence and/or call: Toll free 800-327-4989.

Mr. Robert Coyner, Manager of Professional Staffing
Harris Computer Systems Division
2101 Cypress Creek Road
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309

HARRIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF HARRIS CORPORATION
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

FLORIDA

Sys Prog DOS/CICS	21K
Prog/Anal OS/IMS	20K
Proj Ldr - S&L exp	21K
Prog - DOS/CIC	16K
DBA - OS/IMS	24K
Sys Prog - OS/VS1	22K
Prog/anal - Fncl sys	17K
Prog/anal - Banking	18K
Tech Writer - 2 yrs exp	16K
Anal/Prog - DOS/CICS	19K
OPS Mgr - DOS/CICS	19K
Sys Prog - Mini	22K
Prog/anal - Burr	15K

Many others to choose from. All fees & relocation paid. Call or mail resume to

STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

Find Yourself, a job in the classified pages of Computerworld.

COMPUTERWORLD

SUNBELT BANKING

Enjoy challenging work environments in "State-of-the-Art" installations and, in your leisure time, enjoy a life-style that blends with a temperate climate. Our Banking clients are seeking qualified EDP professionals with a minimum of one (1) year experience in an IBM environment. Client companies assume all fees including interviewing and relocation cost. Please send your resume in CONFIDENCE OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800 821-2280 x804 (in Mo. 1-800 892-7655 x804)

APPLICATIONS:	RANGE
PROJ LDRS DDA-TRUST-CPCS	20-26K
SYS ANAL (S) TRUST, DDA, POS	20-25K
SR. PROG/ANAL(s), ALL APPLICATIONS	19-24K
PROG/ANAL(S), ALL APPLICATIONS	17-23K
PROGRAMMERS(S) ALL APPLICATIONS	12-20K

TECH SUPPORT	TO
LEAD SYS PROG(S), OS/MVS SYSGENS	26K
SYSTEMS PROG(S), OS–SYSGENS	25K
SR. SYSTEMS PROG(S) DOS/VS CICS/VS	25K
SYS PROG(S) DOS/VS	18-24K

Contact: BILL DENNY
Jim King and Associates

438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER SALES PROFESSIONALS THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO GO: FIRST CLASS

If you count yourself among the best in the computer sales world, you deserve the challenge, income, and security that SYSTEMS has to offer.

SYSTEMS is one of the world's foremost manufacturers of state-of-the-art 32-bit mini-computers for high technology applications.

Our product lines are broad and continually expanding. Our marketing programs are aggressive, fully integrated, and extremely sophisticated. We have an extensive and highly visible network of domestic and international offices. And, we are widely known and respected in our field.

To maintain and extend our position, we are seeking experienced sales professionals to represent our products to Fortune 1000 companies.

Among your qualifications should be a demonstrated record of success in selling advanced computer systems to major corporations. As a SYSTEMS' professional, you will be provided with the following benefits....

- **An aggressive earnings plan that includes salary, commissions, and a protected first year income.**
- **An excellent, high-income potential territory (our salespersons currently average well in excess of $1 million in sales annually).**
- **Commissions based on bookings and shipments.**
- **High level field technical support.**
- **Recognition from alert and responsive management.**
- **Generous fringe benefits.**
- **Excellent automobile plan.**

OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

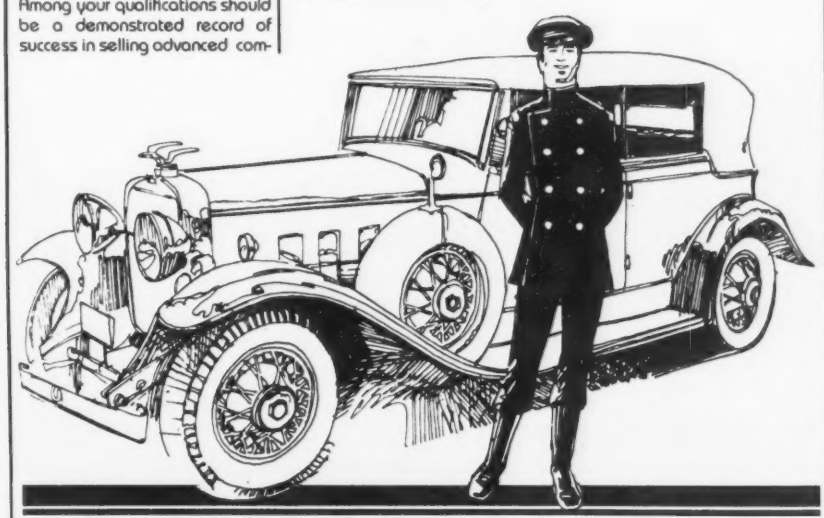
Seattle, WA	Detroit, MI
Portland, OR	Boston, MA
Santa Clara, CA	Long Island, NY
Los Angeles, CA	Southern New Jersey
Dallas, TX	Philadelphia, PA
Houston, TX	Washington, DC
Tulsa, OK	Huntsville, AL
Chicago, IL	Orlando, FL

If you are a professional capable of providing performance solutions with integrity,

Call ALLEN SABOURIN today

(305) 587-2900 (collect)

If unable to call, send your resume in confidence to Dept. C.



SYSTEMS
Proven COMPUTER Performance

6901 W. Sunrise Boulevard
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313

"We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer: Male, Female, Handicapped"

Software Technical Writers. Lead Positions in Austin, Texas.

Live in sunny Austin, Texas, an area noted for its lakes and year-round recreational activity. With its clean air, low taxes, and lack of urban congestion, Austin is ranked as one of the 10 most livable cities in the United States. Texas Instruments' rapidly expanding computer product facility in Austin needs qualified, experienced software technical writers to assume lead writer responsibilities. Coordinate, research and write computer programmer guides, users' manuals, etc. from development data and personal interviews. Must be familiar with operating systems structure and programming languages.

All positions require a college degree (or equivalent experience) and a minimum of 3 years' directly related writing experience. TI offers competitive salaries and a full line of benefits including company paid relocation.

If you have talent, experience and a keen interest in making the most of your career, we have the challenge and the opportunity for you. Call us now to schedule an interview. Call collect (512) 250-7242 during normal business hours, or send your resume in confidence to: Staffing Manager/P. O. Box 2909, M.S. 2208/Austin, TX 78769.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

FLORIDA WEST COAST

CICS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

COBOL experience required. Banking experience desirable. Position responsibilities also include support for DOS/VS, POWER/VS and other system software. Converting from IBM S/3 to 4331 ('E' Series). All replies strictly confidential. Send resume to:

Paul W. Shafer
FINANCIAL DATA SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 1118
Englewood, Fla. 33533

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

AA American Airlines

Has an opening for a senior programmer/analyst (salary range $21,000 - $37,200) at its computer center in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Duties include design, installation and maintenance of large ACP based systems, modification of ACP to handle new hardware, and installation of ACP test systems under VM/370. Applicant should have a minimum of five years in-job experience and possess strong verbal and written communications skills. Exceptional benefits including flight privileges. Standard 40-hour work week. Reply today in confidence.

American Airlines, Inc.
Employment Office
P.O. Box 51009
M.D. # 28
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74151
A male/female equal opportunity employer.

After a day of challenging marketing assignments... you can enjoy one of our winter sports.

We've combined an ideal career opportunity with a nearly perfect setting. Spring and summer year 'round and technical marketing challenges second to none. That's Datapoint and San Antonio. We are the leader in dispersed data processing systems. Our advanced hardware concepts have spawned a compatible family of systems that range from data entry terminals to stand-alone systems with processing and peripheral control capabilities that match the largest mainframe systems. We lead the way .. and we're continuing the leadership pace. That's why we need more innovative technical marketers.

Product specialists... product line managers get on the fast track in a fresh growth field

Get involved in product analysis, planning and every aspect of product development. Get involved in product management; develop marketing strategy, and support the implementation of marketing plans. Exciting openings exist at the staff and supervisory levels. You should be experienced in marketing and familiar with the technical and business aspects of the computer industry. While and MBA is a plus, a solid record of product management achievement is what we are looking for.

In one of the nation's most colorful major cities

In addition to the advancement potential found only with a dynamic industry leader, we offer excellent compensation and benefits. For confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary history to: John Ross, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, Mail Station M84, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

"The Leader in Dispersed Data Processing"™

Systems Analyst-Programmer

Permanent Position-Salary Open

Tiffany and Company seeks individual with 3 or more years systems and programming experience. Heavy knowledge of RPG II, IBM SYSTEM 3. CCP, Model 15 a plus. Must be highly motivated professional with good leadership skills.
Send resume including salary history, in confidence to: Personnel Department

TIFFANY & COMPANY
2 East 57th Street
New York, New York 10022
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

...EDP...

AS SPECIALISTS IN SYSTEMS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

we can offer career opportunities in the following areas:

- DIRECTOR MIS
- SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT
- SYSTEMS PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION
- INTERNAL CONSULTING
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- QUALITY ASSURANCE
- EDP AUDIT

call or send resume stating area of interest

paul homer
Personnel Agency Inc. EDP Professionals
521 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
(212)697-3300

ACADEMIC COMPUTING COORDINATOR
INDIANA UNIVERSITY PURDUE UNIV. AT FT. WAYNE

Coordinate and conduct academic workshops, seminars, and short courses to acquaint faculty with currently available resources and with procedures for utilizing these resources; consult with faculty on computing projects to assure efficient allocation of computing resources; coordinate academic consulting services.

Experience in the use of large-scale computer operating system - preferably CDC - and competence in Fortran Programming required. Interdisciplinary experience in research and teaching; strong background in statistics, with special emphasis in experimental design; statistical programming experience as well as SPSS experience preferred. Familiarity with broad spectrum of research methodologies and techniques desirable.

Starting date negotiable, but prefer April 9, 1979.

Send resume and salary requirements or call: Dennis Osborn, Director, Computing and Data Processing Services, Indiana University - Purdue University at Ft. Wayne, 2101 Coliseum Blvd., East, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46805; 219 482-5816.

EOE/AAE

SYSTEMS-ANALYST

Develop online county based judicial information system. Position includes system analysis, design and implementation. Prefer 5 yrs. EDP experience with 2 yrs. systems design in Data Comm. Judicial and/or criminal justice information systems experience desirable. $17,800 - $21,600 depending on experience. Position begins July 1979. **Send resume to Dean Ernst, Data Processing Manager, Linn County Courthouse, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, phone (319) 398-3538. Equal Opportunity Employer.**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

An immediate opening exists for a systems programmer to assume systems responsibility for a medium to large scale computer running under Univac's Virtual Operating System software-VS/9. This position requires an in-depth knowledge of Assembler language programming as well as some COBOL and other higher level languages. Experience in Systems programming and a degree are desirable.

PROGRAMMER /ANALYST

An immediate opening exists for a programmer/analyst to work directly with user department management personnel in analysis and design and implementation of the College's administrative information system. Also involved with user training, documentation, and program maintenance to support ongoing systems. Requires at least 2 years COBOL with some experience in systems analysis.

Call or write
Dominic Bordonaro, Dir.
Systems and Data Processing Center
ITHACA COLLEGE
JOB HALL
ITHACA, NY 14850
(607) 274-3361

architecture

Performance Measurement and Evaluation

Our Performance Evaluation group seeks talented professionals to help design future high-performance computer systems. You should have a broad base of experience in computer system performance measurement and evaluation and be familiar with most of the following: computer system organization, operating systems structure, hardware monitors, software monitors, computer performance evaluation methodology. Combined hardware and software experience with the system 370 or Amdahl 470 is desirable. We have immediate openings for the following positions.

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE ARCHITECT

You will be the performance specialist on an architecture team responsible for detailed evaluation of alternative architectures and designs. You are a qualified professional in computer system performance measurement, evaluation and modeling with emphasis on architecture or design. Research into key areas of new product development will be a major responsibility.

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT SPECIALIST

You will be responsible for developing measurement methodologies and providing measurement inputs to the architecture and design process in support of future product development. Knowledge of the operation of hardware and software monitors, computer system operation and interest in hardware and software architecture are required.

WORKLOAD SPECIALIST

You will be responsible for research of computer system workload classification and analysis, including creation and synthesis. MVS, IMS or related systems experience is necessary and TPNS experience is desirable.

We're looking for exceptional talent. You can expect an exceptional compensation and benefits package. Please indicate 492-E on your response and direct it to Employment Department, Amdahl Corporation, P.O. Box 5070, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

DATA PROCESSING

IBM 3033/168 OS/MVS TSO NCP VTAM STRUCTURED METHODOLGIES IMS

Accomplishment-Oriented EDP Professionals

Federated Department Stores, Inc. has immediate openings. Join us in applying state-of-the-art technologies to the most comprehensive system development/data center program in the retail industry and keep pace with your profession and career objectives. Almost all new development.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Minimum 2 years OS COBOL experience. Opportunity to develop data base and communication network-oriented systems using TSO, PANVALET and IMS.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Minimum 3 years experience in specification, design and implementation of business systems. Retail systems experience desirable. Build systems which will operate on a central computer, supporting the nationwide needs of department store and mass merchandising organizations.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS & SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Minimum 3 years experience in 1 or more of these areas; Systems Programmig, teleprocessing, telecommunications, performance measurement and evaluation, capacity planning and workload measurement. Use your experience in IBM 370/OS, IMS, TSO, JCL, VSAM, and VTAM.

SR. COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Minimum 2 years experience in network design using 1 or more of the following: NCP, ACF, TPNS, VTAM. Specify design and implement a nationwide network.

To explore career opportunities in strictest confidence, please send your resume and salary requirements to:

Jack Phillips
Recruiting Consultant
Systems Research and Development
Federated Department Stores, Inc.
222 W. Seventh St.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
An Eq Opp Emp

PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

The People Company

We support the best DP staffs in the country with skilled, competent, experienced professionals.

Rapid expansion and skyrocketing demand for programmers and systems analysts has created many openings in each of our offices. IBM background or equivalent preferred.

Make your contribution to the industry — and to yourself — as a member of the Computer Assistance team.

Call or mail your resume to our nearest office!

Computer Assistance INC.

200 Park Road
W. Hartford, CT 06119
(203) 233-9848

14 Mica Lane
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-2622

300 Broad Street
Stamford, CT 06901
(203) 357-7522

2639 Walnut Hill Lane
Suite 160
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 352-8475

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HAVE A KEY ROLE IN

COULTER PIONEERING

Be Directly Involved, at Our Florida Facility in Instrumentation Introductions

SENIOR

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Coulter has built a worldwide reputation, especially in medical electronics, including our automated, electro-optical blood serum analytical systems. Our many sophisticated instruments are widely used in scientific and clinical laboratories. In this position, you will have a continuing, important part in company and specialty instrumentation introductions.

Strength is required (at least five years) in assembler and high languages, BASIC, FORTRAN, etc., and in application programs for data collection, processing and computation, automatic machine control, and other interactive uses. Familiarity is needed with keyboard, CRT, microprocessor, mini-computer and related aspects of design and programming.

Salary is attractive, benefits liberal and comprehensive. Relocation will be well assisted to our very desirable South Florida area. Please send resume, with salary data, confidentially to Employment Manager.

COULTER ELECTRONICS, INC.
650 West 20th Street, Hialeah, Florida 33010
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Openings Nationwide

It's your choice — All industries
We will be selective, detailed and confidential.

Programmer/Analysts ..... $10,000 TO $25,000
IBM, Burroughs, NCR, MIMI's, etc. Several ground floor opportunities.

Systems Analysts ..... TO $28,000
Functional Specification/Management interface

1st Line Supervisors ..... TO $35,000
Systems programming, applications, scientific.

EE's — TTL, VMOS, ANALOG, DIGITAL ..... TO $32,000

Real Time Development ..... TO $30,000
Process control, distributive processing, graphics, telephone systems, etc.

Systems Programmers ..... TO $28,000
DOS—VS—E, MVS, JES, SPM, IMS, etc. 370, 303x 43xx, Data Com, SNA etc.

Original Design ..... TO $32,000
OP systems, SDLC, SNA, Compilers, Firmware, Etc.

Sales/Marketing/Product Development ..... TO $65,000
Large Sale/Small scale, turn-key, scientific, commercial software.

EDP Auditors ..... TO $29,000

Consultants — MBA's ..... $18,000 TO $45,000
CPA, ACME, Computer Service, User Companies.

International — Germany ..... TO $40,000

Project Managers ..... TO $35,000

Field Engineers ..... TO $28,000

CALL OR WRITE BILL COLLEN (512) 349-3666

Suite 305 GPM Tower
800 NW Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78216
Company Fee Paid

Compute R career resources

Ten years of career specializing — Seven years of computing experience
Independent Associates Nationwide

Marketing Specialists: Opportunities in Telecommunications

Merrimack, New Hampshire

Digital, a Fortune 250 company, is experiencing tremendous success in the interactive computer systems industry. We have several outstanding opportunities in the telecommunications field for professionals who picture themselves out front, growing professionally with a dynamic organization.

Sr. Marketing Specialist
Market Development

Investigating and penetrating new markets in the telecommunications field, you will develop applications, business plans, and marketing strategy for future business in this area. You'll be responsible for developing long term marketing plans utilizing all levels of Digital's resources.

To qualify, you must have demonstrated success in calling on and working with all levels of management in the telecommunications area, with prior computer sales a plus. A degree with an MBA is desirable, as is 3-5 years of marketing experience.

Sr. Marketing Specialist
Small Systems

You'll be responsible for planning and implementing the Telecommunications Group's strategy in micro-computers and small systems. This will involve establishing a marketing plan for Digital's new micro-products, developing a training program for sales support, and managing special applications oriented small systems' projects. In addition, you will do some competitive analysis based on current industry trends.

Required for this position are a minimum of 5 years of marketing or sales experience in small systems and a familiarity with industry standard micro-products. A technical undergraduate degree and a knowledge of Digital's PDP-11 family of computers is desirable.

Marketing Specialist
Communications

This position calls for developing plans for new and innovative approaches to communications. Working closely with members of the Telecommunications Group, you'll help manage and develop a coordinated communciations strategy. In addition, you'll have the responsibility for managing projects and providing field support in the areas of new communication protocols including BANCS, ACS, X25 and IBM.

The successful candidate will have 5 years of experience in communications, both software and hardware. A familiarity with Digital's equipment is desirable, as is experience with IBM or Bell System communications.

Marketing Specialist
VAX 11/780

You'll develop a market strategy for the introduction and support of the full line of 32 bit products. In addition, your responsibilities will include working closely with the members of the Telecommunications Group to manage new market opportunities.

An ideal background for this position is product manager in the computer industry. A technical degree is desirable, and a familiarity with the VAX family is a definite plus.

Picture a successful career. Then do something about it. Come to Digital, and we'll give you everything you need to grow professionally. We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits.

If interested and qualified for one of the above positions, please forward resume, including salary history to Fred Arno, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. E326 3807, Continental Boulevard, Merrimack, New Hampshire 03054. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

CINCINNATI is one of the leading manufacturers of metal separating/metal forming equipment and manufacturing systems.

You will expand your technical skills in our "hands on" 370 shop utilizing CICS, CAD/CAM and PL/1 where we are successfully using MRP. Responsibilities will include working on complex applications involving an integrated data base design, an opportunity to work with real time systems and a chance to perform in an independent assignment atmosphere.

Send resume to:

Mr. Robert Hastings
Manager of MIS
P.O. Box 11111
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

CINCINNATI
CINCINNATI INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

BROWN UNIVERSITY COMPUTER CENTER

Has immediate openings for experienced Systems Programmers interested in challenging position. We are in need of self reliant individuals with 2 to 5 years experience in maintaining OS, VM or CMS. Must have proven ability in assembler language and PL/1. Individual will be expected to modify and extend operating systems as well as keep systems at current maintenance levels, and assist with systems performance evaluation. The Computer Center will experience a major hardware upgrade within the next year. If you are interested and qualified for this position, **please forward resume including salary history to: Florence Mitchell, Brown University, Box 1879, Providence, RI 02912. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.**

RESEARCH DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Highly regarded research firm seeks manager of computer operations who has background in music industry should have experience designing, programming and managing data base. Pleae send resume and salary requirements in confidence to **CW BOX 1871, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.** An equal opportunity employer.

BALTO-WASH COMPUTER CAPITAL

OS, MVS Sys P/A	22K
S/A, Sys 3/15d or CCP	20K
P/A, ALC	18K
D.P. Mgr.	30K
COBOL Prog.	19K

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
Balto-Joan-301-325-7770
Wash-Karen-301-652-1960
Robert Half 7316 Wisc. Ave.
Wash D.C. 20014

COMPUTER GRAPHICS SYSTEM DESIGNER

Challenging career opportunity for aggressive, "shirt-sleeves" system designer with computer graphics group. We are building capability to support design, documentation, manufacturing and field service graphics requirements. The technical effort includes:

- **Development and integration of a local, branching network**
- **Design and implementation of a distributed operating system to synchronize transaction steps through the many network nodes**
- **Design and implementation of a very large distributed data base**
- **Integration of this system with many different turnkey graphics systems**
- **Integration of this system into the user community**

MS in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or Mathematics (or equivalent) preferred. Experience with digital communications, CAD systems and/or approximately 7 years experience with scientific/real time interactive systems.

Please send resume, including earnings record, to William Crocca, Xerox Corporation, Building 128, 800 Phillips Road, Webster, New York 14580.

An affirmative action employer (male/female)

XEROX

BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

THINK HOUSTON!

As the largest specialized DP recruitment and placement firm in Texas, we feel we can show you why Houston is "the place to be." When you start looking, let us help you get a quantum jump into this fast-paced marketplace. Of course, our services cost you nothing.

Call Charlie Walker COLLECT, or send your resume. If you wish more information, send in the coupon below.

Perry-White & associates, inc.
5333 Westheimer
Suite 1070 A
Houston, Texas 77056

DP Personnel Specialists (713) 961-5500

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Specialty _____
Home Phone _____
Best Time to Call _____ Perry-White & associates, inc.

Computer Operator Washoe Medical Center In Reno

Minimum 1 year experience required with disk and tape. NCR 200 multi-processing background preferred. Competitive salary generous benefit package including state retirement plan and excellent working conditions. Call week days (702) 785-4156. Or apply to Personnel Office, Washoe Medical Center, 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nev. 89520. An equal opportunity employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST - TEAM LEADER

(Computer Specialist IV)
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE COMPUTER SERVICES

has an opening for a knowledgeable, aggressive analyst to assume the leadership of the Student Information System team. All record keeping and processing systems from applications for admissions through student records, as well as alumni records, are within the purview of this team. Strong analytical skills, project and task management expertise, and experience with data base systems are required. Familiarity with DEC-system 10 or a similar large-scale interactive system would be most helpful.

Minimum qualifications include a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent and five years' pertinent experience.

Attractive benefits package includes fully paid hospitalization and major medical insurance, eleven paid holidays, twenty-two days of annual vacation, fifteen sick days, plus up to five tuition-free courses per year. A generous retirement program, and supplementary life insurance are low cost options.

Salary negotiable within the range $14,700 — $22,884.

Resumes should be forwarded to:

William M. Conroy
University of New Hampshire
Computer Services
Richards House
Durham, NH 03824

Application deadline: April 6, 1979. UNH is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

(2) PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

PROJECT LEADER

We are an aggressively expanding Wholesale Distributor offering an excellent opportunity to a qualified Systems Analyst/Programmer to serve as an active participant in the design, programming and implementation of an on-line distributed network for a multi-divisional company headquartered in Denver. All Systems and Programming will be done at the Denver Corporate Office and travel will be minimal. The successful candidate will have at least 2 years experience as a Programmer/Analyst in a COBOL DOS/VS CICS/VS environment. The company offers an excellent health, life, disability and pension plan. Salary commensurate with experience. Reply in confidence to:

Director of Information Services
P.O. Box 5027 t.a.
Denver, Colo. 80217

An equal opportunity employer

ATLANTA, GEORGIA ORLANDO, FLORIDA DENVER, COLORADO

Four of the Nation's leading application software firms, which have locations in these 3 cities have experienced tremendous growth in sales and profits — resulting in personnel expansion. Data Processing is not a section of these companies; it is their primary business, offering growth, technical challenge, responsibility and creativity. Positions exist for:

PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
COMTEN FRONT-END S.E.'s
CONSULTANTS
PRODUCT MANAGERS
MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

Salaries from $15,000 to $40,000. Positions require COBOL, PL1, FORTRAN or Assembler on large scale IBM or other hardware; any IMS, CICS, IDMS, System 2000 or other DB/DC desirable. Interview and relocation expenses paid. Call:

(404) 581-0040

BAI, Limited
Data Processing Recruiters
229 Peachtree St., N.E. Suite 2010 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Data Processing Professionals find our work environment to be stimulating, relaxed AND challenging. Recent expansions and continued company growth require additional support for our Information Systems Division. Land O' Lakes, Inc., a Fortune 200, Minneapolis-based food processing and marketing company, can provide YOU the SAME challenge and the same professional stimulation as our data processing PROFESSIONALS now enjoy.

Opportunities as...

SYSTEMS ANALYST –

3 to 5 years experience in developing systems and inventory, order processing and distribution.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER –

3 to 5 years experience in OS application programming with specific experience in CICS and/or IMS.

PROGRAMMERS –

1 to 3 years experience in COBOL application programming.

...are immediately available and waiting for your PROFESSIONAL TOUCH.

Qualified candidates will bring solid experience in manufacturing, distribution or management accounting programs. We use IBM 370/158 equipment with MVS, CICS, and DL1.

Land O' Lakes offers excellent compensation, comprehensive benefits and growth potential.

For confidential consideration, please send your resume including salary requirements to:

Terrence P. Koves
Senior Staffing Representative

LAND O LAKES®

614 McKinley Place Northeast
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SECURITY ANALYST

Southern Company Services, Inc., with offices in Atlanta, Birmingham, and New York provides technical and other specialized services to the Southern Electric System which is comprised of Alabama, Georgia, Gulf and Mississippi power companies and Southern Company Services.

The position, Computer Security Analyst, is located in the Atlanta office which houses the systems data center. This position provides an opportunity to develop security measures for a data center that has extensive time sharing and remote job entry processing. Company uses the most current hardware and software available and our applications include on-line and data base technology utilizing state-of-the-art methodologies. The successful candidate must demonstrate a thorough understanding of software systems and have excellent written and oral communications skills. A Degree in Computer Science, Business, Engineering or a related field is desirable.

Company offers career opportunity, excellent benefits, relocation and competitive salary. For prompt consideration, forward your resume with salary history to:

Employment Office
Southern Company Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 720071
Atlanta, Georgia 30346

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Southern Company Services

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Georgia Opportunity

Brown and Williamson Tobacco Company has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer with the following qualifications:

- **Degree in Computer Science or related field.**
- **2-3 years programming experience**
- **Working knowledge of ASSEMBLER**
- **Knowledge of high level language**
- **Hewlett Packard Series 3000 experience desirable.**

This is an excellent opportunity for an individual to become involved with the initial development of a new computer process. Excellent benefits, competitive salary. Qualified applicants should send a resume to:

Personnel Dept.
Brown and Williamson Tobacco Company
2000 Weaver Road
Macon, Georgia 31202

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F (We encourage women and minorities to apply)

EDP SOFTWARE|PROFESSIONALS

VLSI Technology
Distributed Processing Networks
Interactive Transaction Processing
Pascal-based OS Language
Firmware Emulation
Advanced DLC Protocols

NCR has started EDP action for the Eighties.

The coming decade will see the massive infusion of computing technology into business and industry. Much of it will come from NCR's San Diego facility, where we design and build large-scale computer systems. These systems are being developed to anticipate the escalating needs of business in the 80s, using the most sophisticated application techniques.

Here you work with the most powerful, new-generation Criterion mainframes, the latest advances from our data communications division, a highly interactive battery of technical support specialists. The projects are so advanced and significant that they have already generated two new NCR divisions.

Although our products and facilities are large-scale, we work in small project teams with easy interdisciplinary communication. You'll enjoy our professional environment and our living environment as well. We are 22 miles up the coast from San Diego, in the heart of California-style living at its best.

Immediate openings in many areas: If you have an engineering or computer science degree (or equivalent) and a year or more of experience in one or more of the areas listed, contact us at once.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Distributed Network Architecture**
- **Transaction Processing**
- **Interactive Processing**
- **Data Base Design**
- **Performance Evaluation**
  Systems Modeling
  Time Sharing Systems
  Distributive Systems
  Competitive Systems
- **Configuration Management**
- **File Access Methods**
- **Operating System Development**
- **Compiler Design/Development**
- **Firmware Development**
- **Diagnostic Programming**
- **Test Systems Development**
- **Telecommunications Software**
- **Systems Architecture**
- **Tools Support**
  — time-sharing — compiler designs/developments (high-level block structured languages) — SW tools design
- **Distributed Intelligence Architecture/Interactive Systems Software Architecture**
- **Fifth Generation OS Architecture/Interactive Systems Software Architecture**

Mr. George Rice, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. P 50, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, California 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

INSURANCE SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Fast Growing Little Rock based Life Company has an opening for an experienced Programmer/Analyst with proven skills in the following areas:

OS/VSI or MVS
CFO
Lifecomm or Life/70

For consideration, send a resume in confidence to:

Personnel Director
P.O. Box 3669
Little Rock, Ark. 72203

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SALES

We have an unusual opportunity for an experienced hardware salesman. We are computer dealers based in Park Ridge, Illinois, specializing in the sale and leasing of used IBM computers and peripherals. We are adding 2 men to our Chicago sales office. The earnings potential is impressive. It's better than being in business for yourself. If you are interested, please call 312 297-7210.

PROGRAMMERS!

(2-5 years experience ... and making about $15K?)
Come SOUTH for a raise!
You name the location, we've got top clients with good positions! All fees paid!.

COBOL	DB/DC
ASSEMBLER	IMS
FORTRAN	CICS
PL/1	MINIS
	BURROUGHS

Send your resume to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
13773 N. Central Expwy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Programmer/ Analyst

An important subsidiary of a leading toy manufacturer seeks a qualified programmer/analyst for this rewarding position. You will report directly to the Manager-M.I.S. and be responsible for analysis, programming, testing, implementation and documentation for a variety of assignments. Central New Jersey location.

The successful candidate must have some background in teleprocessing and project documentation, and a minimum of 3 years Systems 3 programming with RPG II.

We offer an excellent starting salary, opportunity for career growth and comprehensive benefits.

Qualified applicants are invited to send resume to:

E.P. Blazewicz

Standard Plastic Products, Inc.

450 Oak Tree Ave.
South Plainfield, N.J. 07080
An eq. oppor. employer, M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Experienced Programmer to work on state-of-the-art equipment. Salary $16,000 - $20,000. Excellent opportunity to increase your knowledge of business and improve your EDP skills. If you are an experienced programmer and have the desire to get ahead of the pack, contact:

THE COMPUTER GROUP
4420 ONE SHELL SQ.
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70139
(504) 581-3700

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Desirable Central Florida location. Responsible for developing integrated on-line system for community college. Minimum qualifications (1) Knowledge of assembler language (2) DOS/VS experience. Prefer Bachelor's degree, IBM 370 experience with CICS/-VS. $18,000 yr. to start — excellent fringe benefits. **Application deadline April 12, 1979. Contact: Director of Personnel, Valencia Community College, P.O. Box 3028, Orlando Florida 32802, (305) 299-5000, x359. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.**

TULSA

MICRO PROGRAMMERS

Progressive, Tulsa-based firm requires assembler language experience, preferably in a real time environment using micro-processors. Salary to high $20's.

2624 E. 21st St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

EXPERIENCED PROGRAMMER

Our Co. is seeking an experienced programmer. Qualified applicants should have 3 years experience in General Accounting applications and related systems on Mini Computers. Excellent working conditions and growth opportunity. Salary $17,500 **Please contact, Paul Desmond, Norther Data Systems of N.E., 40 Washington St., Wellesley, MA**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Analyst/Programmer

Wanted to convert medical billing operation from service bureau to in-house RSTS/E system on an 11/70 and to interface billing to a comprehensive medical records and research system. Individual must have experience in medical billing. Experience with RSTS/E and a master's degree are desirable, but not necessary additional qualifications.

Please send resumes to:

Ruven Brooks
Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Science
Univ. of Texas Medical Branch
UTMB Substation no.1
P.O. Box 146
Galveston, TX 77550

UTMB - Affirm. Act. M/F/H Emplr.

The Next Major Business Computer Company is Now Being Formed

New England Location

CORPORATE PLANNERS/MANAGERS • PROGRAMMERS • HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS • SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS

We have been retained by a highly successful, substantially capitalized computer architect/entrepreneur to assist him in identifying, assembling and recruiting a compact team of founders who can provide the key technology, marketing, business planning and management skills for a new small business computer company which he is forming to serve the rapidly developing market for advanced business control systems.

In our opinion, this venture represents one of those often discussed, but rarely found opportunities for highly motivated entrepreneurs to join a well-financed start-up effort, either as an existing team of complementary talent or as individuals. The opportunity to acquire founders stock is intended for those who become members of this founding team.

ACT NOW if you consider yourself to possess well above average credentials, either as a team leader or individual with current related background and interests in corporate/business planning, marketing, state-of-the-art hardware, software engineering, programming and computer systems test.

Send detailed resume, including accomplishments and salary, in complete confidence to:

Alan Glou Associates
CONSULTANTS TO SENIOR MANAGEMENT
400 Hunnewell Street, Dept. F, P.O. Box 601, Needham, Massachusetts 02192 617-449-3310

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Opportunities In

SURFACE WEAPONS AND AVIONICS SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

with

SPERRY UNIVAC

Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division provides solid and responsive software support to computer systems users. We have career opportunities available in our Virginia and Maryland facilities. You will participate in the development of software for real time computer systems. Technical areas include:

WEAPONS SYSTEMS FIRE CONTROL
ASW
COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

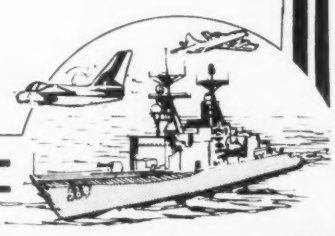
Experience in ANY of the following areas is desired:

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY
REAL TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
MINICOMPUTERS
MILITARY COMPUTERS (PREFERABLY UNIVAC)

Our benefits program is generous and comprehensive including company paid Dental Plan.

For prompt consideration, mail your resume, or better yet, CALL TOLL FREE:

JOHN DePRIMA, 1-800-336-0271
OR COLLECT: (703) 558-4230



SPERRY UNIVAC

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
1901 North Moore Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

HOUSER, MARTIN, MORRIS & ASSOCIATES

the Northwest's leading Data Processing placement specialist has clients with the following positions:

- ***Senior Analyst . . . . . to 27K** Perform analysis for excellent firm in manufacturing systems using IBM on-line software. Background shall include 5+ years D.P. experience with large scale COBOL systems, IMS, MRP, IC are desirable.
- ***Mgr Tech Services . . . to 30K** Growth opport. Manage 5 to 7 people in design and implementation of manufacturing systems using large scale IBM environment. Experience in projects management, data management systems and COBOL systems desired.
- ***Sr Bus. Sys Anal . . . . to 40K** Design and implement major business systems for leading Alaskan firm. 370/OS and COBOL experience required. Prefer technical degree and data based experience.
- ***Data Base Spec . . . . . to 30K** Need professional with solid experience in large scale Honeywell systems—level 66. Hands-on experience with IDS, TDS, and or DM4 required.
- ***Data Comm Spec . . . to 30K** ,Provide technical support for large scale Honeywell systems. MPS, GERTS, and level 66 background helpful. Will train person with mini or large mainframe experience.
- ***Sys Sftwr Anal . . . . . to 26K** Need person with five plus years in support of systems software, GECOS, or other large scale operating systems experience required.

For a confidential discussion of these and other positions call:

JOHNNIE DOROTIK

**We have moved to a new location!

Houser, Martin, Morris & Assoc.

1940 116th Avenue, NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700

All Fees Employer Paid

Programmer/ Analyst

IMS & CICS

Design/Training

Our client, California's largest company, is seeking growth-oriented Programmer/Analysts with at least two years COBOL and/or ALC experience to assist in the design and implementation of major systems, to include IMS & CICS. Previous experience a plus, however, COMPANY WILL TRAIN IN DATA BASE & ON-LINE. Company will pay relocation. Please contact: **Mr. Donald Bonner, Mr. Robert Petrick, or Mr. Layton Rosencrance at #1 Post St., San Francisco, California, 94104, (415) 421-9700.**

PROGRAMMER

Suburban Liberal Arts College is currently seeking to augment its Computer Center staff. The successful applicant will participate in the design and implementation of administrative and academic software in an interactive environment. Our size permits us to offer a unique and friendly atmosphere conducive to self exploration and professional growth. Previous applications experience using COBOL, BASIC, and/or FORTRAN is mandatory. Please forward resume with salary requirements in complete confidence to:

Director, Computer Center
MERRIMACK COLLEGE
North Andover, MA 01845

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MGR. SYSTEMS/ PROGRAMMING

Conn. multi-div. client seeks indiv. to direct software planning/support to lg. IBM/MVS user. Salary to $28,000.+ Contact Stan Durbas.

Robert Half of Hartford
Agency
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

Product Support Group - Software

An excellent opportunity exists for dedicated individuals with experience to join a special group of professionals developing systems/applications software for Wang minicomputer, word processing, and virtual storage systems.

On the **minicomputer** line, projects include file management, data base management, programming aids, peripherals/support utilities, industry specialized application packages, etc. A MS degree in computer science would be ideal.

On our **word processing** line, projects include developing aids/utilities, industry specialized application packages and operating software quality assurance.

We are looking for creative, self-starting, competent individuals with proven ability to analyze word processing and application functions. MS degree in computer science or related field preferred. BS degree required.

For the VS product line, we need qualified BASIC or COBOL programmers for developing industry specialized applications packages. Again, we are seeking experienced, self-motivated individuals.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Please submit your resume, including salary history, to Merle Halverson, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851; or call her at (617) 851-4111, Ext. 3161.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

PROGRAMMERS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Put Your Experience To Work For You In Building A Better Career Opportunity

Sperry Univac has a variety of challenging opportunities waiting for you at one of our Minneapolis locations. These openings exist within our Airline Industry Development Center which designs and supports software applications such as reservations, ticketing, cargo, departure control, message switching, check in, hotel and fare quote. We are interested in candidates with 18+ months experience in Univac 1100 systems as ASM Programmer and/or 1100 Site Analyst with exposure to a DMS/CMS/TIP environment to work in the following areas:

- Integration of above applications under the latest levels of OS/1100 system software and processors, including DMS/CMS/TIP
- Qualification of product under prototype 1100 environments
- Site Analysts support for the Development Center Application Programmers
- Opportunities for travel in conjunction with technical support of worldwide customer base

We offer highly competitive starting salary, a comprehensive benefits program and outstanding professional and personal growth opportunities.

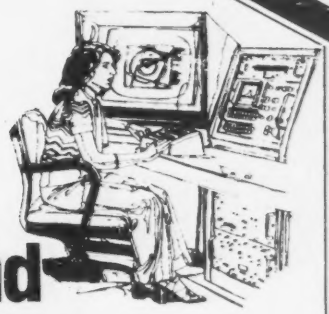
FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION, PLEASE CALL COLLECT OR DIRECT YOUR RESUME TO: A.D. Rosenwald

SPERRY UNIVAC

Univac Park
P.O. Box 3525, M.S. U1F28
St. Paul, Minnesota 55165
(612) 456-2309

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Software Systems Leaders and Programmers



Who Want More Responsibility

Here's a great reason to join AIL in 1979.

Opportunities are available for take charge programmers to grow in a challenging environment that has tripled in size in the last 5 years.

Assignments vary from applications on microprocessors to pattern recognition techniques to interactive graphics.

Supervisory responsibility for designing and implementing new projects requiring a blend of real-time and on-real-time processing. If you can plan the work load, lead a group of professionals and manage a subcontract, we want you.

Many opportunities are available for those who grow into these positions.

When you join our staff, you will find professional working conditions, long term career opportunities, a competitive salary/benefits package, and people-oriented management.

AIL is one of the world's leading suppliers of advanced high technology systems. We're involved in developing the technology and equipment which will lead tomorrow's most sophisticated electronic devices.

For consideration, send a complete resume in confidence to Gene Wicks, Employment Manager, AIL Division, Cutler-Hammer, Deer Park, Long Island, New York 11729.

We are an equal opportunity employer. We welcome response from minorities, females, veterans and the handicapped.

AIL DIVISION
CUTLER-HAMMER

Member of Cutler-Hammer Instruments and Systems Group

PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS

If you have two or more years of systems and programming experience and are willing to relocate to either Detroit, Philadelphia or Chicago **YOU ARE PROBABLY WORTH MORE THAN YOU ARE CURRENTLY EARNING**. . . the market for your skills is outstanding!

Our Systems & Programming Division needs six more experienced Programmer/Analysts to assist them on several new projects and are willing to pay a premium salary to those individuals who can start by April 30, 1979.

If you feel that your current salary is lower than it should be . . . call our regional recruiter and ask about our **PREMIUM SALARY PLAN** and **SPECIAL BENEFIT PACKAGE**.

holvick
CORPORATION

400 RENAISSANCE CENTER / SUITE 2760 / DETROIT, MI 48243

313 - 259 - 9090

Texas Instruments. The company that makes technology affordable.

The fast growing Digital Systems Group of Texas Instruments needs people now to fill the following growth positions:

- Product Marketing Engineer
- Sales Support Manager
- Market Development Manager

Applicants must be U.S. citizens or have permanent visa. Degrees required are listed in order of preference below:

- MBA with technical undergraduate degree (i.e. Engineering or Computer Science)
- MBA/BBA in Marketing or Management with 1-3 years' experience
- BBA. Must have 1-3 years' experience in a sales/marketing or customer relations area.

Please send your qualifications in complete confidence to:
Randy Proctor
Texas Instruments
P. O. Box 1444, M.S. 7767
Houston, TX 77001

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Systems Software Professionals

Fevered with Spring?

Frustrated with your Job?

. . . Then bring your high spirits to OMICRON . . . CAREER CONSULTANTS TO THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY. We'll help you capture your career aspirations and direct them where they can be maximized. . .

You may be aware of the continual technological breakthroughs in Systems Software on the West Coast, but are you aware of the stimulating opportunities which are continually emerging in this area for professionals in systems software development, systems programming and teleprocessing?

Because OMICRON is the fastest growing professional search firm in California with offices in San Francisco, Palo Alto, Irvine, and soon in Century City, our clients come from a wide segment of the industry. Our contacts range from hardware/software houses to large financial concerns, manufacturing companies to research-oriented firms. This broad exposure to the entire industry makes us an invaluable resource for you; our direct experience in the industry as managers and/or directors, EDP or Management Consultants, Analysts, etc., equips us to offer you highly skilled, personalized understanding of your career needs.

BRING YOUR SPRING FEVER TO OMICRON . . .
we'll help you make the most of it . . .

OMICRON INC.
Consultants to the Computer Industry

One Ecker Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
415/546-7200

2102 Business Center Dr.
Irvine, CA 92715
714/975-0818

525 University Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94301
415/328-6150

Exclusively Employer Retained Agency

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Aquidneck Data Corporation has immediate openings for intermediate and senior level software engineers to participate in Navy Weapons Systems programming and analysis projects. The positions require experience in assembly language programming, hardware/software evaluation, or command and control systems analysis in a real-time environment.

THE COMPANY

Since it's founding in 1976, the Company has operated on a philosophy of profit sharing, employee ownership, and an open professional atmosphere.

THE WORK

Aquidneck Data Corporation's current projects include weapon systems design and development; software quality assurance and testing; targeting analysis; graphic displays; and hardware/software architecture studies.

If you are looking for a career opportunity with a growing company, please send your resume in confidence to:

Janet Cooper

Aquidneck Data Corporation
Box 99
Middletown, RI 02840
or call (401) 847-7260

An equal opportunity employer M/F

INSTRUCTOR-COMPUTER SCIENCE

Position available May 1, 1979 at Jersey Shore Community College. Master's Degree in data processing required. Starting salary commensurate with experience. Send letter & resume as soon as possible to: Joan Davidson, Brookdale Community College, Lincroft, NJ 07738.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY THROUGH AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER MVS

We offer a challenging opportunity for a skilled Systems/Software Programmer. The successful candidate will become part of a team of professionals responsible for maintaining the operating systems of one IBM 370/168 and several IBM 370/145's. We require a minimum of 2-5 years PL-1 and assembly language programming experience in an MVS or MVT environment. We offer a technically challenging assignment as well as an excellent starting salary and company paid fringe benefit program including profit sharing, retirement, dependent medical and dental, and life insurance program. To join our staff of professionals, please forward a copy of your resume including salary history in complete confidence to:

Maureen Stanley
640-1518

Computax
A total commitment company for the professional

601 Nash Street
El Segundo, CA 90245
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE CONSULTANT
UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

DBD Systems Inc., a worldwide leader in Data Base consulting and education, offers this rare career opportunity to qualified professionals in New York and Washington, D.C. Skills and experience in Data Base Management Systems (IMS, IDMS, TOTAL, SYSTEM 2000, ADABAS) and/or Data Dictionary Systems is essential. Ability to communicate effectively, both verbally and in writing, is a definite plus.

Compensation will reflect experience, with exceptional benefits in addition. Please call COLLECT, (516) 678-1447, OR send resume in confidence to:

DBD SYSTEMS, INC.
77 North Centre Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570

The EDP Specialist
TRIMBEC INC.
(Agency)

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adele Durham, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

425 Electronics Parkway
P.O. Drawer 40
Liverpool, N.Y. 13088

We Know The People You Need To Know.

Technical Representative

National CSS is a multi-national vendor of computerized solutions to a wide variety of business problems. Our success at applying modern computer technology to the problems of the business environment has created an opportunity for a technical sales support rep in our New Jersey office.

Minimum requirements include:

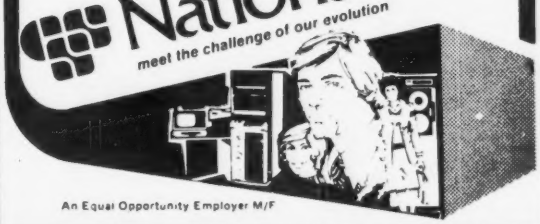
- College degree
- Minimum requirement of 1-2+ years programming experience in any of the major programming languages: FORTRAN, COBOL, APL, PL/1, etc.
- One year experience in a problem solving environment
- Must be articulate and personable
- Must be a self-starter who requires little or no direct supervision
- Large scale IBM experience is preferred
- Any DBMS experience is a plus

Benefits include:

- A challenging environment with exposure to a variety of applications and industries
- An excellent starting salary plus monthly bonus based on performance contribution
- High visibility and growth potential
- A comprehensive fringe benefits package

If you are interested in applying your talents in a truly dynamic industry, please call or send resume with salary history to:
Terry Kent, Branch Technical Manager, National CCS, Inc.
27 Prince St., Elizabeth, NJ 07208. (201) 965-2250.

National CSS
meet the challenge of our evolution



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR FIELD ENGINEERS

Be among the first to enter a new maintenance strategy. This includes installation, repair and maintenance tasks on a full range of DEC equipment. These senior level positions carry a diversity of responsibilities for maintenance and include responsibilities for training other personnel.

Positions require 3-5 years maintenance experience in PDP-11 series computers. Additional experience with PDP-8, PDP-10, and related peripheral equipment is desirable. Job locations are in Atlanta, Georgia, Tampa/Miami, Florida, and other key cities nationwide. Immediate openings are also available nationwide for candidates with IBM or CDC hardware experience.

These positions offer excellent income, comprehensive benefits, and unique opportunities for professional and personal growth. You may contact Mr. Walter Horton COLLECT at (404) 455-6868, or send resume in strictest confidence to:

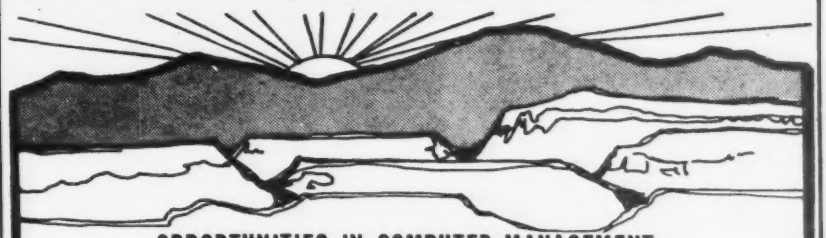
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
More Than A Computer Company
4470 Chamblee Dunwoody Road
Suite 500
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
ATTN: Walter Horton

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Due to planned expansion in our Data Processing Department, we are seeking an individual with 2+ years experience in the design and programming of computer systems. COBOL programming experience is required. Health Care Systems and/or NCR experience is a real plus. Excellent salary and benefit package.
Submit complete resume to:
Personnel Office
HOLYOKE HOSPITAL
575 Beech Street
Holyoke, MA 01040

An Equal Opportunity Employer



OPPORTUNITIES IN COMPUTER MANAGEMENT LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY

We need two experienced professionals — one to plan, organize and manage our Central Computing Facility (CCF); the other to aid in the management of the operating systems Software Development Group. Salaries are open and dependent on qualifications. The CCF houses one of the world's largest and most powerful set of computers. This includes one CRAY-1, four CDC 7500's, two CDC 6600's, two CDC Cyber 70 Model 73's, and one IBM 370/148.

POSITION # 1: OPERATIONS MANAGER

RESPONSIBILITIES:

* Co-ordinate operating systems software changes with other Computer Science and Services (C) Division Groups.
* Implement all changes in the CCF.
* Manage a staff of approximately 90 people and an annual budget of $4 million.
* Interact continually with CCF users throughout the Laboratory and with other C-Division staff.

QUALIFICATIONS:

* BS, MS, or PhD in computer science (or related technical field) or suitable combination of relevant education and experience.
* Ability to communicate and interact well with widely disparate groups of people.
* Several years' successful management of a large scientific computing facility is desired; comparable management experience is acceptable.
* Background in scientific computing applications, FORTRAN programming, and systems programming is desirable.

POSITION # 2: ALTERNATE GROUP LEADER OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

RESPONSIBILITIES:

* Provide technical direction for group projects, including operating system maintenance, enhancement, and development for the large scale computer systems in the CCF.
* Provide other CCF user services.
* Assist with administration of group activities.

QUALIFICATIONS:

* B.S. or advanced degree in computer science, mathematics, physics, or related scientific field, or suitable combination of relevant education and experience.
* Extensive operating systems background (may be at the utility level) with proven management ability.
* Minimum 1 year's experience with 1 or more of the large scale computers in the CCF.
* Demonstrated ability to work successfully with people both in project management and in customer interface.

The Laboratory is a multi-faceted national R&D facility operated by the University of California for the Department of Energy. We provide excellent working conditions and benefits, such as 24 days' annual vacation. Our location in the mountains of northern New Mexico offers a pleasing lifestyle in a setting of great natural beauty: a pollution-free environment; ample recreational activities; casual, uncrowded living; a superior school system; and low taxes.

Please send complete resume, in confidence, to:

Michael Trujillo
DIV-79-Y
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
P.O. Box 1663
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

University of California

LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer: Women, Minorities, the Handicapped, and Veterans are Urged to Apply. US Citizenship Required.

"THE RECRUITING FIRM FOR THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL"

Massachusetts and New Hampshire Locations

Allow us to represent you

Salaries range from $20,000 to $45,000

Representing technical contributors and management level individuals in Mini, Micro and Large Scale Computer Technology.

Call Collect (617) 273-1740 or submit resume

MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES INC.
Management Consultants
16 New England Executive Park
Burlington, Mass. 01803

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

BURROUGHS-IBM

SENIOR ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMERS

The Central Data Center of the University Health Center of Pittsburgh has immediate opportunities for ambitious data processing professionals.

BURROUGHS

Responsibilities will involve designing, writing, debugging, and documenting programs for a large Laboratory Information System. The application will reside on multiple CPU's and communicate with a large IBM mainframe and other smaller specialty computers. COBOL programming experience is required. GEMCOS and DMS-II are a definite plus.

IBM

Develop and support positions are available on general accounting and health care related applications. Qualified candidates must have at least 2 years of COBOL programming experience in an IBM 360/370 environment. OS/JCL desirable.

Excellent salary and benefit package. Qualified applicants should submit resume including salary requirements to. . .

UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTER OF PITTSBURGH

Employee Relations Dept.
PRESBYTERIAN-UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
Desoto at O'Hara Streets
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
(412) 647-3290

UHCP

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

White Mountain Area of New Hampshire

Plymouth State College has an immediate opening for an individual who will be responsible for supporting all data management system activity for administrative users on a PDP-11.

Candidate must have a minimum of 3 years experience in either BASIC, FORTRAN, or ALGOL programming, including exposure to a data base management system. Good interpersonal skills and ability to communicate effectively essential. College degree preferred.

Plymouth is located 2 1/2 hours north of Boston on I-93 and is within 15 minutes of ski areas and lakes.

This position offers excellent working conditions. Fringe benefits include paid medical coverage and 4 weeks paid vacation. Salary range is $12,800 to $19,800. Starting salary will not normally exceed $15,000. Please submit current resume and salary history in confidence to:

Paul Gerding, Coordinator of Computer Services, Hyde Hall Plymouth State College, Plymouth, New Hampshire 03264

Applications must be postmarked not later than April 7, 1979 to receive consideration. An equal opportunity employer.

ATTENTION:

KEY ENTRY SALES

Small, growing company south of Boston is seeking individual with 2-3 years sales experience. Some management experience would be most helpful.

Please send resume in confidence
to CW Box # 1877.
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

TEXAS!

Equitable General Insurance Group, the progressive, rapidly expanding property/casualty insurance company, invites you to the SUNNY SOUTHWEST! You'll be working in Fort Worth, Texas, where the average year-round temperature is an agreeable and pleasant 66 degrees. No state income tax. No frustrating traffic jams. A large city with a small city image. And we're only minutes from the country.

You'll be working with the latest IBM hardware and software including the new generation 3033 under OS/IMS/MVS. We offer an attractive benefit package including retirement and investment plans and an excellent relocation program. We seek individuals in the following positions:

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — With the ability to control and tune an IMS DB/DC environment. At least 1 year experience with IMS internals and generations, with 3 or more years experience in the systems/software arena. Will have responsibility for all IMS systems presently under version 1.1.4 (preparing to install 1.1.5) including approximately 60,000 daily transactions.

INTERMEDIATE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — 1 or more years exposure to large scale IBM/OS systems internals. MVS or IMS exposure a plus, not required. Will have the opportunity to work with varied software products in a state-of-the-art environment.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS — Prefer 1-3 years experience in COBOL, writing/designing general business or casualty insurance systems. Exposure to an IBM/OS environment a plus. Analysis and user interface skills are important in our environment.

METHODS & PROCEDURES ANALYST — Analyze and document procedures as well as prepare data systems specifications. Heavy interface activity between user groups and data processing personnel. Requires proven written and verbal communication skills. We seek prior procedures analysis experience, or a background in property/casualty insurance claims or underwriting.

1979 is another expansion year for Equitable General. We invite you to contact our recruiting representative for more details.

Call Gary Penn
Toll Free at 1-800 433 1560
In Texas call 1-800 792 1060
Or send resume including salary requirement to: Gary Penn

EQUITABLE
GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY
One Equitable General Place
Fort Worth, Texas 76151

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING

MRI SYSTEMS CORPORATION, a subsidiary of Intel Corporation, based in Austin, Texas, has several positions for:

Software Programmer Consultants

Responsibilities will include the design and implementation of state-of-the-art data base software, including a monitor/executive and software engineering language.

Positions require extensive experience in internal structure and data base organization.

Preferred qualifications: three to five years software development experience, plus two to three years of applications experience; familiarity with two or more major DBMS or file management systems; competency in IBM ALC, COBOL, or PL/1; an advanced degree in an information systems discipline.

Other positions include requirements for operating system experience, compiler development expertise, and end-user facility design and implementation.

At MRI, you will find a professionally rewarding and challenging environment, excellent benefits and career opportunities. If you feel the desire to become a part of something new and dynamic, send your resume in confidence to:

Chuck Shepherd
MRI SYSTEMS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FT. WORTH

Our clients in the Fort Worth/Dallas Metroplex need programmer analysts . . . insurance, oil and gas, manufacturing, banking.

Salaries to Mid-$20's

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

APRIL EDP OPPORTUNITIES

We have hundreds of immediate opening positions that could meet your objectives . . . location; new experience; advancement; more money; change industry; increased responsibility; growth potential, security, challenge, etc. Our client companies (NATIONWIDE) need EDP professionals at all levels — ALL FEE PAID.

— STARTING SALARIES RANGE FROM $18,000-$42,000—

Mgrs./IBM System/3-34-38	Project Managers/Leaders
Mgrs/Financial-Manufacturing	Senior System Analysts
Mgrs/Banking-Retail-Whlse	Programmer/Analysts
Mgrs./Sftw.-Technical Support	Application Programmers
System (Sftw.) Programmers	Scientific/Mini Programmers
Hardware/Software Analysts	EDP Auditors (Mgrs./Supvs.)

NATIONWIDE - FEE PAID - CONFIDENTIAL

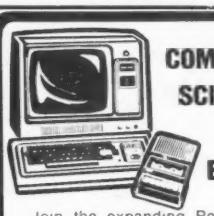
For more information, contact or send resume to:
Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Full-time teaching position.

Courses in COBOL, FORTRAN, Systems, Data Base in Information Systems major. Others in undergraduate and graduate level. PhD, DBA or ABD required. **Applications must be received by April 18, 1979. Address: James Hunter, School of Business, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, NC 28723.**

AA/EEO Employer



COMPUTER SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

Join the expanding Research and Development team of Radio Shack—"The Biggest Name in Little Computers." Take advantage of the opportunity and growth in the Personal Computer Revolution.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Develop Operating Systems, Languages, Communications and Data Base Systems. Requires experience in Assembly Language.

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Develop CPU, Memory Systems and Device Controllers. Requires experience in logic design.

Benefits include Stock Purchase Plan and Savings Investment Programs. Send your resume to:

Tandy Systems Design
1100 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

A Division of Tandy Corporation
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Radio Shack

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

CPHA, an international leader in health care systems for hospitals, is seeking an innovative systems analyst. Two to three years technical systems experience in the health care field (including financial systems) highly desirable. Must have excellent communication skills. Excellent compensation, benefits package, and relocation allowance if applicable. Send detailed resume with salary requirements in confidence to:

CPHA
1968 Green Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48105

Eq. Opp Empl. M/F

CIRCULATION FULFILLMENT

DIRECT MARKETING FULFILLMENT

Leading consulting firm in mail order and subscription processing has opening for experienced analyst. Exceptional opportunity to become professional consultant specializing in evaluation and design of computer based systems. Reply in strictest confidence to:

FENVESSEY ASSOC INC
745 5th Ave, NY NY 10022

SAN FRANCISCO

Planning a visit to our area????

Applicants who visited the Bay Area for Fall and Winter vacations — are now residents — employed by our clients.

Advise us well in advance of your visit, and we will schedule interviews, leaving adequate time to enjoy your vacation in the area.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS — the demand for skilled professionals continues to exceed the supply by a considerable margin. If you have two or more years experience, with a good track record — our clients are interested in you.

PROJECT MANAGERS — Banking or Savings and Loans applications. Will hire staff and implement on-line systems.

EDP AUDITORS/AUDIT MANAGER — Currently have several openings with local clients.

ROBERT HALF
OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
PERSONNEL SERVICES
100% Fee Paid

Jerry Anderson
111 Pine
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-434-1900

Rich Abreau
2 Palo Alto Square
Palo Alto, CA 94304
415-493-8700

Largest Brazilian manufacturer of medium, mini and microcompuers using the most modern technology available today.

HARDWARE ENGINEER

HIGH RANKING POSITION

Being in a stage of accelerated growth and about to open its new plant in Sao Paulo (largest city of Brazil - Pop. 10 million), seeks highly qualified professional with 5 to 10 years experience in mini computer hardware R&D and/or manufacturing fields and the drive to carry out the following activities:

- planning and supervision of manufacturing, quality control procedures and tests, integration and burn-in;
- planning and supervision of prototype development (design, assemply, debug and final arts).

The professional, must be at the top management level, and interested in his advancement and professional fulfillment by actively taking part in the company's growth and consolidation.

Agressive performers with the requested experience should send, on a confidential basis, letter/full resume, listing education, professional experience and detailed descriptions of previous positions, with special emphasis on degree of personal participation and responsibilities.

Please indicate salary desired.

The first interview will be made locally and any subsequent ones in Brazil.

SISCO
SISTEMAS E COMPUTADORES S.A

Letters should be sent to:
President,
SISCO S.A.
Rua Afonso Celso, 235
04119 Sao Paulo, SP.
Brazil.

Systems Software Specialist

Key position within the Information Services Department reporting to the Manager of Information Services. The installation consists of a Dec 20, supporting business, scientific and engineering applications.

Responsibilities include:

- Installation and maintenance of operating system software.
- Liaison coordination between computer vendor software personnel and between Information Services and user departments.
- The analysis and development of recommendations to improve overall operating efficiencies.
- Aid in the design and implementation of new business applications software.
- Assist in the development and control of the corporate data base.

Qualifications include:

- Three or more years experience in data processing, including proficiency in COBOL. Working knowledge of FORTRAN and BASIC is desirable.
- Two or more years of related experience including responsibility for Dec 10 or 2D operating system software, and the creation and control of large integrated data base files.
- Prefer a degree in Math, Computer Science, Accounting or Business Administration or equivalent experience.

Salary commensurate with qualifications. Complete employee benefits and stability in a growing successful high-technology company.

Our Need Is Now! If you qualify, please send confidential resume and/or contact Jim Williams, Personnel Manager.

BURR-BROWN
BB

Burr-Brown Research Corporation
6730 South Tucson Blvd.
Tucson, Arizona 85706
Telephone: 602-746-1111

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

CREATIVE ENGINEERING

In an ADVANCED Systems Group Emphasizing Technical Innovation

Join a special, large, long-term, strongly committed Advanced Group within a successful, diversified corporation. Help carry an exciting computer-based breakthrough technology, already well established, to full development. ("Revolutionary" is the first word that will come to mind when you get the performance data.) If you thrive in a "new industry" setting like this, we'd like to talk with you.

SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS (all levels)

Work on programs involving word processing and computer architecture utilizing microprocessor technology. Requires a minimum of 2 years experience with mini-computer and/or microprocessor systems and a strong background in Assembler Language. Experience with Interdata or IBM 360/370 desirable.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Part of your varied responsibilities will be to test, implement, document and maintain business applications systems. Requires a minimum of 2 to 4 years' applications development experience utilizing PL/1 or COBOL, and a good working knowledge of IBM OS/JCL.

The Mead environment is exceptionally favorable to contributions and career advancement. Initial salaries are attractive, benefits are liberal, and prospects for progress are excellent. Please send letter/resume in confidence to Manager, Professional Employment.

Mead
DigitalSystems

1771 Springfield Street, Dayton, Ohio 45403

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male & Female

D. P. PROFESSIONALS

We are the exclusive representatives for several major corporations with headquarters in Pittsburgh and other major cities. A variety of positions are available for Programmers, Analyst/Programmers, Systems/Analysts, Systems/Programmers, and Software/Analysts.

Experience in any of the following: Large scale IBM Systems (360/370); DOS:VS; OS/VS; OS/VMS; IMS; TOTAL; CICS; DL/1; COBOL; BAL; PL/1; Manufacturing or Financial Systems design or applications.

Send resume in confidence (including current salary and location preference) to:

Data Personnel

412 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Or Call:
RON PEARCE at (412) 261-1800
or
BARRY LOPEZ at (412) 391-7409

CALLS TAKEN 9AM TO 9 PM - 7 DAYS/WEEK

PHILADELPHIA

PROJECT SUPERVISOR
TO $30K

A prestigious PHILA AREA MFGR has retained us to recruit a top-level DP professional w/several yrs SUPERVISORY exp for a HI-VISIBILITY project leader position. 3 yrs CURRENT MFG EXP in lge scale IBM shop req'd. Generous benefits and excel growth.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

LEAD APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY

to develop personal, managerial, and technical skills.

A highly successful managment consulting firm is seeking lead programmers to assist in the development of on-line, real time applications.

Responsibilities include planning, organizaing, controlling, and directing the activities of programming team. May assist in scheduling, assigning, and instructing programmers. May program difficult or critical code.

Three years experience with DEC mini's and large IBM main frames is required. Expertise with on-line applications, distributed processing, and COBOL is desirable.

Attractive salary, benefits, and work environment.

Respond in confidence to: **CW Box 1864, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.**

INSURANCE

Come with a dynamic company that has grown 1000% in the past five years

Project leaders/Designers $24-$30K

Manager, Financial Systems $28-$35K

Get ahead faster in your career. This company is growing fast and there's no end in sight. The EDP department is expanding rapidly. These are high level design and leadership positions with plenty of room for continuing growth.

Look at these details:

- Company is highly profitable
- Large scale data base and telecommunications-oriented projects
- Philadelphia-area location with a superb choice of housing and recreational opportunities
- Excellent relocation program
- Applicants must have insurance background

To apply, send resumé with salary history or call:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite E37
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

engineers

Magnuson M80 Shipments Create New Career Steps

You can qualify with just a phone call. Team up with Magnuson's new strategic architecture serving 370 installations. If you missed Xerox in the 60s, Memorex in the 60s or Amdahl in the 70s don't miss your opportunity today with a growing company—a new leader in the computer field.

Total Support Reps Hardware and Software Professionals

Responsibilities will include coverage of our CPU installed bases with openings available in the following areas: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Boston, Long Island, North New Jersey, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York City, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C., providing Magnuson Systems customers with hardware and software support.

We are interested in VM,OS/VS1, DOS/VS, MVS professionals and 360/370 I/O or CPU Field Engineers.

We offer ground floor growth opportunity, and our compensation and benefit package includes company paid medical, dental, hospitalization, life insurance and free prescription drugs. Our salaries are very competitive and include a STOCK GRANT PLAN.

Please submit your resume to: Bill Pugelli, Magnuson Systems, 2500 Augustine Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. 408/988-1450 or toll-free 800/538-9657 or 800/538-9658.

Magnuson Systems
An equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS FOR MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

We are a multi-disciplined management consulting division of the 11th largest CPA firm in the U.S. The continuing growth of our diversified client base has created opportunities in our Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis, New York, Washington D.C., and Wichita offices for EDP specialists seeking entry into this challenging career field.

These positions require a college degree, 2-5 years of systems analysis/programming experience preferrably over a wide variety of general business or financial applications, and excellent communication skills. An advanced degree is preferred, but not required.

If interested in this opportunity, please forward your resume to:

Tim de Bord
Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co.
2700 Lincoln Center Building
Denver, Colorado 80264
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software, Electronic Design and Electronic Systems Engineers

Plant a Career,

Grow With E-Systems In Dallas.

If you have been looking for a position that can offer you great growth potential, why not look to E-Systems in Dallas.

E-Systems is a $347 million international corporation whose sales have doubled in the last five years. To keep pace with our fantastic growth, we are looking for career-minded people that want to share our success. We offer excellent salary and a great benefits package, plus the chance to work on some of the most exciting and challenging problems of our time.

We have standing openings that support our continued progress in high technology business associated with the Department of Defense and other government organizations typically for specialized receiver, data processing, antennae, direction finding/emitter location, and audio/digital voice processors.

If you are interested, please send your resume with salary history to: Employment Manager, E-SYSTEMS, INC. Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dallas, TX 75266. Or call: (214) 272-0515.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V

challenging and attractive positions in

EUROPE

JOVIAL

5 Compiler Specialists (to $50K after taxes)
6 Senior Systems Analysts/Designers (same)

With Experience of Hughes 3118 and/or 116

Please send detailed resume with phone numbers where you may be reached in full confidence to:

Systems and Informatics AG
Zeughausgasse 7A
Kronenhof
6300 Zug/Switzerland

Interviews will be held in April in L.A.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

University of Notre Dame
OFFERS A CHALLENGE FOR A SELECT FEW.

NOTRE DAME seeks qualified applicants for positions in its COMPUTING CENTER. The Center provides computing services for the INSTRUCTIONAL, RESEARCH, and ADMINISTRATIVE needs of the University. NOTRE DAME currently utilizes an 8 Meg 370/168 under MVS with heavy emphasis on TSO. Approximately 200 terminals are being supported as well as resource sharing on a nation-wide network.

Administrative/Business Applications Group

Do you have 2-5 years experience in system design and programming and desire to develop and implement TP systems? Immediately available positions:

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
SENIOR ANALYST

Data Base Administration Group

Do you have 1-2 years experience in IMS programming and would like to design and maintain data bases for a variety of applications? Apply for:

DATA BASE ANALYST

Academic Applications Group

Are you the kind of individual who is able to communicate with students, researchers, and academic administrators and is conversant in multiple scientific programming languages? Then join a progressive academic group. Available positions are:

MANAGER
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
SENIOR PROGRAMMER
PROGRAMMER

Salary and position is commensurate with experience and education.

Send resume to:

Personnel Department
Attn: Computer Positions
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

The University is an Equal Oppor. Employ. M/F

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING MANAGER

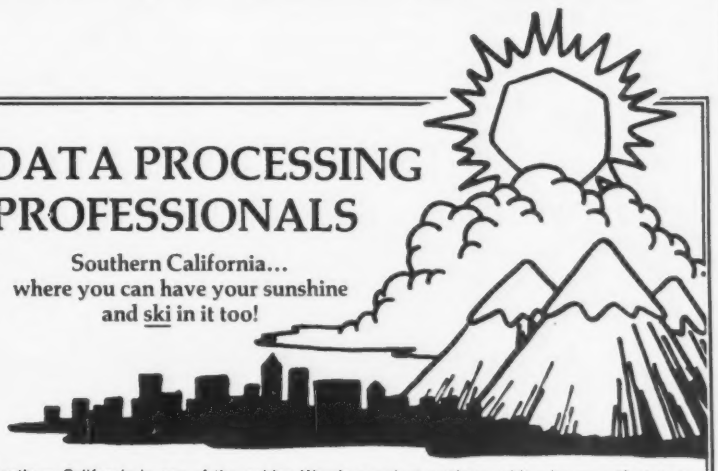
8 years EDP experience required; 4 of which must be in systems analyst/project leader capacity. Related education may substitute up to 2 years for experience. Experience in health care, DBMS, and on-line environment desirable. Primary functions will be to plan, control and implement an integrated on-line, real-time Hospital Information System on a newly installed IBM computer. We are a 500 bed teaching hospital located in a community which offers fine schools and a wealth of scenic pleasure and recreational activities. **Reply in complete confidence, stating experience and salary history to Ron Schumacher, UOHSC, Campus Services Building, 3181 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Road, Portland, Oregon, 97201.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

57 41 4E 54 20 54
4F 20 55 53 45 20
54 48 45 20 4F 54
48 45 52 20 39 30
25 20 4F 46 20 59
4F 55 52 20 4D 49
4E 44 2E 20 43 41
4C 4C 20 32 31 32
2D 35 33 33 2D 30
30 32 35 2E

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Southern California... where you can have your sunshine and ski in it too!



Southern California is one of the golden West's sunniest settings, with a breeezy lifestyle to match, but don't think we don't know our snow. Miles of mountain ranges, all within easy reach of the urban areas, are blanketed with snow, offering prime skiing and loads of outdoor fun. And you can have it all...with a career at Carter Hawley Hale.

Our rapid growth and expansion has promoted an upcoming move to new offices in Orange County, creating opportunities with the kind of rewards that will attract the most discerning professionals. Openings include:

- **SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**

Seeking both Sr. Programmer Analysts and Programmer Analysts adaptable to new techniques, hardware and situations. Requires good knowledge of COBOL, JCL, plus some analysis experience. Exposure to structured programming desired. Minimum 2 years experience required.

- **SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST - DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING**

Requires at least 6 years background including minimum 2 years programming and 2 years systems analysis experience. Minimum 1 large application installed on Host Processor. On-line and mini-experience highly desirable; good communications capabilities essential. Travel to 25%.

- **SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**

Requires minimum 4-5 years total experience in software programming, including at least 2 years systems programming with IMS background and IMS Sys Gens. CICS experience a plus.

- **QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST**

Background should include 1-2 years in systems analysis and design, plus overall knowledge of programming. Degree in Computer Science, or equivalent desired, plus familiarity with RJE, ROSCOE terminals, TSO and CICS. Light travel to 10%.

- **SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST - RECEIVING/MARKING**

Seeking a candidate with demonstrated ability to successfully develop and implement systems. Warehouse and inventory systems control experience desired. Good analytical abilities and excellent communication skills - both written and verbal, a must. Strong background in On-Line applications. COBOL and JCL essential. Experience with Distributed Systems a plus.

Positions offer exceptionally attractive compensation and benefits plans, including employee discounts. If your professional credentials and personal motivations complement these opportunities, forward resume with salary details to:

Gerald Rusk

New Orange County Location

Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc.

700 S. Flower, Suite 250
Los Angeles, CA 90017

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HONEYWELL
Systems Software Specialist
GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401

Jefferson County is seeking candidates with experience in the support and maintenance of Honeywell current technology software on Honeywell series 6600 equipment for a Systems Programmer position.

Responsibilities include: Evaluation of new software, assistance in selection of future hardware upgrades and maintenance of current software, technical support for applications systems, and managing software staff.

Requires a thorough background in GCOS, TDS, IDS, NPS, and GRTS. Work experience in on-line communications and database environments essential.

Salary based on experience. Standard benefits plus 4 day work week.

SEND RESUME BY 4/15/79 TO: JEFFERSON COUNTY PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, 1800 Jackson Street, Suite 107, Golden, CO 80401.

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE
CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

TECH SUPPORT MGRS .To 27K
DOS/VS, CICS & DL/1 - Self-starter. Some travel stateside & abroad. S/E Sunbelt. Client also has openings for Prog./Analysts. Must have mfg. background.

SCIENTIFIC PROGS . . . .To 32K
B.S.E.E. or M.S.E.E' with 3-5 yrs. real time experience.

SYSTEMS PROGS . . . . . .To 32K
Large IBM systems - Have several outstanding openings.

APPLICATION PROGS . .To 25K
Need bankink finan., mfg., and retail experience.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC.
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D.C., Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or.

DALLAS

System/3 Mgr./Prog.

No mgmt. expr. needed, RPG-II Prog. & Design, in acctg. applications. As Mgr., you will have complete control of dept.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W.
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Exp in design & control of data base & data dictionary systems. IMS a +. Salary to mid 20s.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Exp in software support & maint program determination. IBM 370 DOS/VS CICS. Sal to upper 20s.

OTHER POSITIONS

Openings nationwide for all types of DP Pros. Salaries based on exp & location.

REPLY IN STRICT CONFIDENCE

SHS INTERNATIONAL
1401 Cedar Crest Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18104
K. Molnar 215-437-5551

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

CONSULTING

Rapidly expanding consulting field offers opportunity for experienced individuals with strong LIFE or PROPERTY and CASUALTY background. If you like dealing with people, have a strong data processing insurance knowledge and enjoy some travel, several openings exist from SR INSURANCE ANALYST thru TECHNICAL MARKETING and SR ACCOUNT MANAGER. Salary range is $20,000 - $30,000.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

If managing a development project or a package system installation appeals to you, current openings include GROUP SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT MANAGER, LIFE SYSTEMS MANAGER, PROPERTY and CASUALTY ACCOUNT MANAGER. Strong insurance management experience, leadership skills, technical data processing depth in advanced systems. Salary range $25,000 - $30,000.

DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT

Projects in this group include advanced life insurance daily cycle development, client package installation, state-of-the-art system design. LIFE or PROPERTY and CASUALTY data processing experience required. Openings as SR PROGRAMMER, SR INSURANCE ANALYST, TEAM LEADER. Salary range $20,000 - $31,000.

Jack Edwards Associates specialize ONLY in insurance data processing and work closely with a small group of highly professional clients. Jack is a FLMI and works directly with you on a one-to-one basis. Several locations.

Jack Edwards Associates
380 Maple Ave., West
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-0910

INSTRUCTOR/ ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Anticipated appointment beginning 1 January 1980. Appointee will teach freshman/sophomore level courses in computer science and data processing. A thorough knowledge of FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, LISP, and ALGOL is necessary with knowledge of MACRO-10 and BAL desirable. Experience with the DEC-System-10 and mini-systems desirable. Applicant must have at least an MS in Computer Science with doctoral study highly desirable. A minimum of two years teaching experience in computer science/-data processing at the university level is required. Industrial and/or research experience desirable but not necessary.

Send all resumes and inquiries to:
Dr. August R. Freda Chairman
Engineering & Computer Science
Univ. of Pittsburgh at Bradford
Bradford, Pa. 16701
Deadline for application is 16 April 1979

Programmers

PEOPLE ARE OUR BUSINESS

Data Technology is owned and operated by data processing professionals, so we understand the problems you face in trying to develop a successful career. We are presently searching for career software practioners with any of the following:

- 2+ yrs COBOL/OS, PL1, FORTRAN, IMS, CICS or other DBMS.
- For positions at various locations nationally.

We offer computer professionals of all experience levels the challenge of project diversity along with excellent benefits and career opportunities. For more information, call Dave Shipe TOLL FREE at 800/638-0910 or during eve. or weekends COLLECT at (301) 441-1888. EOE M/F.

DATA TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES, INC.

6611 KENILWORTH AVE. • SUITE 412 C • RIVERDALE, MD. 20840
Developers of **IDOL™** A Mini Computer DBMS

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CALL (toll free) 800 621-2184
Illinois residents call (312) 977-1555

It is no longer necessary for you to cope with speculative statistics to evaluate your salary status. One of America's most prestigious research firms has made available to each of our NCA offices a professional survey that authenticates data processing salaries in the Metropolitan Areas of: Boston, Chicago, Columbus, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Hartford, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis/St. Paul, Newark, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington, D.C., The Carolinas, and Upstate New York.

To get the survey for any of the aforementioned areas, call 800-621-2184, toll free, Illinois residents call (312) 977-1555. Each office has a large copy of the complete national survey that you can examine by visiting the office nearest to you.

National Computer Associates

Constantly Growing Stronger.

HOUSTON

NEEDED IMMEDIATELY!

MVS Systems Programmers	$18-35,000
DOS Systems Programmers	24-26,000
IMS Data Base Analysts	23-31,000
Project Leaders—Banking	20-26,000
Systems Analysts—Financial	20-31,000
Systems Analysts—Manufacturing	18-28,000
Systems Analysts—General Ledger	23-30,000
UCC Super MICR	To 30,000
Programmer—IMS	18-24,000
Programmer—OS	18-22,000
Programmer—ALC	18-22,000
Programmer—DOS	18-20,000
Programmer—CICS	18-20,000
Programmer—DEC PDP/11	18-25,000
Programmer—Burroughs	18-26,000
Programmer—System/3 RPG11	18-22,000
Programmer—Fortran	17-22,000

If you are interested in relocating to the sunny Houston area, please call JIM FLEMING *collect* at 713-961-3271 or send your resume to:

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
4801 Woodway—Suite 231W
Houston, TX 77056

Assistant Director
Systems & Programming

Major New England Life Insurance company has a challenging career opportunity in our dynamic and expanding Data Processing department.

This position requires the talents of a results-oriented professional with proven managerial abilities. Must be able to assume immediate responsibility for the development and implementation of a company-wide computer based systems; motivate a staff of 25 managers, programmers, and technicians; and communicate effectively with users. Strong background in project management required. Working knowledge of on-line systems, COBOL and BAL preferred. Previous insurance industry experience a plus. Our system includes an IBM 370 computer operating under DOS/VS in an expanding on-line environment.

We offer a competitive salary, comprehensive employee benefits program, plus excellent working and living conditions at our central location in the progressive state capital of New Hampshire — only 90 minutes from Boston and 45 minutes from the scenic White Mountains.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements in strictest confidence to:

Mr. Karl Steiner, Employment Manager

United Life
AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY
CONCORD NEW HAMPSHIRE
A Chubb Corporation Company

1 Granite Place Concord, New Hampshire 03301

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

DEALY-ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE
1808 West End Bldg., Ste 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 El Camino Real, Ste 206
Los Altos, Ca. 94022
(415) 941-3200

D. BROWN & ASSOC. INC.
610 S.W. Alder, Ste 711
Portland, Ore. 97205
(503) 224-6860
DATA PROC. SPECIALISTS

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd., Ste 339
Encino, (LA) Ca. 91436
(213) 986-4400

SCIENTIFIC VENTURE CONSULTANTS, INC.
Anton Kop-Kash
P.O. Box 307
Princeton Junc., N.J. 08550
(609) 799-9595

DATAMATION PLACEMENTS
1026 First Int'l Bank Bldg.
1801 Main St.
Houston, Tex. 77002
(713) 659-8793

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

EDP PERSONNEL

Position openings with several companies include these areas:

Profit Improvement Sys.	$36K
Central M.I.S. Design	$28K
Divisional RJE Mgr.	$40K
EDP Audit Supervisor	$27K
Data Base Design	$24K
Fortran Analyst;Prog.	$26K
Sys. 32/34 Specialists	$22K
Minis for On-Line Sys.	$28K
Time Share Proj. Ldrs.	$36K
OS Ana.;Prog.	$26K
Mfg. Specialists	$27K
IBM 3033 Proj. Ldrs	$34K

Numerous other positions, midwest and nationwide. All fees paid by client companies. Submit resume or contact:

Data Processing Division
Key Executive Employment
P.O. Box 1746, 321 Colton Bldg.
Toledo, OH 43603 (419) 241-6201

Computer Professionals

L'EGGS PRODUCTS, a division of Hanes Corporation and the world's number one manufacturer of womens hosiery has two outstanding data processing opportunities. L'EGGS has relied heavily on EDP to meet the needs of its sophisticated operation since its beginning in 1970; and to meet the continuously growing demand for DP support these additional positions have been added to our staff. Each opening requires a degree preferably in Computer Science and DP experience in a business environment utilizing large scale equipment (Honeywell 6000, or 6600, IBM 370, etc.) and strong written/verbal communications skills.

SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER

This position will be located in our Atlanta Data Center. Candidate should have a minimum of 7 years in EDP, at least 3 of which should be as a Systems Analyst or higher, and the following:

- Responsibility for completion of major DP projects.
- Project Planning and reporting exposure.
- Proficiency in COBOL language.
- Supervisory responsibility.
- Broad exposure in distribution related systems.

Responsibilities will be overall management of systems projects from conceptualization to final implementation including development and documentation of conceptual design, supervision of detail design and liaision with user departments.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

This opening in Winston Salem, North Carolina, requires a minimum of 4 years total DP experience, 2 years of which should be a Systems Analyst plus:

- Strong FORTRAN background.
- Support of Inventory control.
- Heavy exposure to interactive applications.

Candidates must be capable of preparing detailed systems design and documentation with minimum supervision and be willing to code and test programs if necessary to meet deadlines.

If your background matches the requirements for either of these positions and you desire to join an aggressive industry leader, then send resume including salary history in STRICT CONFIDENCE to:

Recruiting Coordinator
L'EGGS PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 2495, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102
Affirmative Action Employer

Data Processing

Agribusiness Cooperative, well established in the Food Processing Industry with sales in excess of $256 million and multi-plant operations in the San Joaquin Valley has an opening in its Information Systems Dept. located in San Francisco for:

analyst programmer

We are currently expanding into transaction processing and distributed DP using DEC PDP-11 Mini Computers. Successful applicant must be user and applications oriented with 3-4 years experience; must have good problem solving and communication skills and be a competent COBOL programmer. Applicant should have a college degree; experience in manufacturing or distribution preferred.

Local Interviews Can Be Arranged

Please send resume, including salary history to Rodger Faulkner, TRI/VALLEY GROWERS, 100 California St., San Francisco, CA 94106 or call (415) 445-1663. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

tri/valley growers

COME SOUTH!

Take advantage of the varied opportunities awaiting you in the Sunny South. Some of these outstanding developmental positions are listed below.

Sys. Assur. An'l. RPG II, analysis & audit exp.	to $19,500
Sr. Programmer RPG II, S/3 M15, OS/	to $18,200
Programmer/An'l. Assembly lang., CICS	to $19,000
Systems Programmer OS/VS1, VM, CICS	low $20's
Programmer/An'l. NEAT III level 2	to $20,000

Dig out that old resume and call J. Lefkowitz collect at (305) 891-4801. Corporate Advisors, Inc., 12955 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33181

MICHIGAN and OH, IND, IL, WIS

The firms we recruit for comprise the solid, growing, and wise.

WE ARE SELECTIVE.

The challenges they offer include advancement, top pay, good locations.

WE ARE SELECTIVE.

The skills they've asked us to find: systems programming (all levels/kinds), computer engineering, and applications.

WE ARE SELECTIVE.

Please call or write us. You may be a SELECTIVE candidate that way.

SELECTIVE RECRUITING ASSOCIATES
3001 S. State St.
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
Phone: 313-994-5632
(Mail or collect calls to C.W. Page)

San Francisco Bay Area

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Progressive, Innovative SF Bay Area based EDP center seeks personable, self-motivated individual with previous programming mgmt. exp. Key duties include managing implementation of large Savings and Loan On-Line computer system. This system will utilize Data Base and Data Communication with structured development techniques. Financial or Mortgage Banking background a plus. Great growth opportunity for right individual. We offer excellent benefits and salary as well as the opportunity to grow with an industry leader. Send resume with salary history to: **Bob Liscano, or call (415) 772-1481.**

CITIZENS SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

CITIZENS SAVINGS
700 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94102
Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Immediate opening for a programmer/analyst who desires a challenge and professional growth opportunities. Applicants must have through knowledge of programming concepts and techniques, debugging ability, and knowledge of COBOL and RPG. Applicants with professional experience in financial, statistical and payroll/personnel will be given special consideration. We operate with Burroughs B-1700 hardware and TD831CRT entry. We are a comprehensive community health center located in Southwest Indiana. We offer excellent fringe benefits and advancement potential. Please submit resume and salary requirements to:

KATHERINE HAMILTON
MENTAL HEALTH CENTER, INC.
620 8th Avenue,
Terre Haute, IN 47804
Attn: Director of Personnel.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

Service Oriented

If you are currently employed in a service environment dealing with financial applications and satisfying the needs of a variety of clients, stay there, or call us. Touchette Corporation is one of the most respected computer service firms in the country. Recently acquiring a number of service bureaus. We have openings for good service bureau type programming professionals. Excellent company paid benefits and better than average starting salary. **Please call collect or send resume to Touchette Corporation, 5701 Enterprise Parkway, East Syracuse, New York 13057, Attention: Dan Healy. Telephone: (315) 445-0291**

IBM S/34 Programmer/Analyst

Manufacturing/Construction Company located in the Northwest Chicago Suburbs has a new position available due to expansion. We are seeking an individual with S/34 experience — direct file and on-line experience highly desirable. Our emphasis is on **TECHNICAL EXPERTISE** for which we offer excellent compensation. Presently we have a S/34 with 128K, 128 MB and a S/38 scheduled for early 1980. Excellent working conditions, relocation allowance, reasonable hours, fringe benefit program and growth potential. If you are up on the state-of-the-art and have a good work history, please send resume and salary requirements.

The
Capitol Companies, Inc.
Mr. J. VanNess
304 E. Rand Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60004

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

RETAIL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Duties include feasibility studies, definition of user requirements, development of programming specifications, documentation of systems and procedures, and responsibility for guiding systems development and implementation activities. Good oral and written communication skills and a sound technical data processing background are essential. 3-5 years' direct experience with retail applications on IBM 370 required.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Duties include the implementation of new systems from the design phase through coding, testing, and documentation as well as maintenance of existing systems. 2-3 years' of direct COBOL programming experience on IBM 370. Familiarity with standard business systems and ability to work with user department is required.

We offer attractive benefits including paid vacation, hospitalization, sick leave and life insurance at nominal cost.

Send resumes, in confidence, to King's Department Stores Incorporated, 150 California Street, Newton, Mass. 02158. Attention: EDP Personnel.

KING'S mammoth mart

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Base Administration Analyst–IMS

We are a health-oriented service company, located on 32 acres of a park-like setting in Woodland Hills California.

Current needs include a DBA Analyst with three years experience in systems development and one year DBA with exposure to data base design and organization, including on-line and batch systems.

Hardware consists of 370/168 and 158, operating under MVS

- TSO
- DB/DC
- IMS/VS 1.1.4
- 550 on-line terminals

We offer a competitive salary with an excellent opportunity for technical growth and in-depth education.

Please send resume or call: **(213) 703-3186**

Employment Department
BLUE CROSS of Southern California
21115 Oxnard Street
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

An Affirmative Action Employer Equal Employment Opportunity M/F/H

SUNBELT

Spring outdoor activities are already underway in these desirable Sunbelt areas. Whether you want a better climate & lifestyle, career growth, or both, you should investigate the many opportunities currently available.

ATLANTA:

Data Base Design (Architect) mini	TO $25K
P/A (start-up envlr.)	TO $20K
Applic. Software Design (mini)	TO $25K
Systems Support-370-168 + 3033	TO $28K
Mgt Consulting/DP ,bkgd.	TO $35K
Mini Computer Sales	TO $25K+Pkg.
Systems Engr/Support * (mini)	TO $23K
Project Coordinator (start-up)	TO $23K
Mfg. Consulting	TO $35K
P/AEducation Coordinator	TO $25K

OTHER SOUTHEAST LOCATIONS:

MIS Director	TO $35K
Software Design/ operating systems	TO $28K
Real Time Programming	$15-$27K.
Tele-Communication Mgr.	TO $30K
Super. Systems & Prog./Burrough exp.	TO $25K
Senior Systems ,Support	TO $30K

For immediate consideration on above or other nationwide EDP opportunities, call Ron Spang at 404/393-0933, or send resume to:

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Service
47 Perimeter Center East, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30346

Contra Costa County,

located near San Francisco is seeking experienced systems programmers for software development and maintenance.

Present environment is IBM 370/OS, ANS COBOL, Distributed Processing, Structured Design, Data Base, Teleprocessing and other leading edge software. Send resume to David Nitchman, Assistant Data Processing Manager, Contra Costa County, Finance Bldg, Martinez, CA 94553, Telephone 415-372-2377, M-F 8-5

PENNSYLVANIA

Computer Professionals needed at all levels. Client companies assume all fees. Send resume, desired salary, and location preference to:

datasearch
Bank Towers Building
Scranton, Pa. 18503
(717) 346-2233

MANUFACTURING DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Health Care Products

Highly visible MIS department seeks a skilled data processing professional possessing 4-5 years of solid MRP design and programming experience.

Position offers high challenge in a 370-145, DOS-VS TOTAL-8, ENVIRON-1 environment.

Primary responsibility will be to provide manufacturing systems support in a $50 million, 50-year-old manufacturing company of capital goods and health care products used in hospitals worldwide.

We can offer competitive compensation including substantial incentives, a professional and comfortable working environment, highly attractive living and recreational opportunities in Southeast Indiana, far away (but not too far away) from the maddening crowds.

Interested candidates should forward a summary of their qualifications to:

Mr. Ted Hartshorn
Director of MIS
Hill-Rom Company, Inc.
Batesville, Indiana 47006

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Progressive, large system environment; MVS/TSO experience required. Must be proficient in COBOL and BAL with a good working knowledge of OS/VS JCL and system utilities. Minimum of six months practical experience. Degree required and MBA desirable. Salary range $15 to $17,000 depending on quality of experience.

Send resume to:

Gary Batterton
Job Service of Iowa
150 Des Moines St.
Des Moines, IA 50316
Phone 515-281-8526

An eq. oppor. employ.

PROGRAMMER

Programmer analyst with experience in direct mail fund raising software development. Full or part time. **Call Ruth Belanger 471-9222 for appointment.**

COBOL PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

In Oklahoma's Green Country
The Grass is Really Greener!

We're the corporate Programming & Systems group for the $140 million NYSE-listed Telex Corporation, manufacturer of plug compatible terminals, peripherals, word processing equipment, communications and consumer audio products. Our VM 370 environment supports a full range of financial and manufacturing applications from Gen. Ledger & billing to complete financial reporting. On our TP network, we can dispatch parts and service, enter orders, track purchases, work-in-progress, inventory, as well as forecast, follow our lease base, ... and much more coming on line as we expand.

Programmers who thrive on the latest systems will find Telex exciting. You'll work on a number of programs and the scope of your responsibility will be broad. It won't be easy to become bored, dead-ended or overlooked at Telex. We require a minimum of 2 years COBOL in the above areas and one year DOS or DOS/VS. Mark IV, OS/VS 1, RJE and DBOMP experience desirable.

You'll like seeing the "greener grass" in Tulsa. Clean air, people who smile instead of snarl, escape from crowding & constant pressure. Living costs compare favorably in Tulsa, and you'll have many options in culture, recreation and education. Salary competitive, comprehensive benefits include medical, life insurance, retirement, tuition and relocation assistance. We're choosy ... If we make you an offer, you're likely to be with Telex many happy, productive years. Send detailed letter and/or resume and salary history to Director, Data Processing.

TELEX® COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
the PERIPHERAL COMPANY

6422 East 41st Street, Tulsa, Okla. 74135
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

programmers

Seek the Unique with Amdahl

As a seasoned professional in the data processing community, you've had the chance to seek and conquer new technical challenges. At this point in your career, you may be seeking the unique opportunity to leave the office and demonstrate your ability to work independent of the structure of that environment. As a representative of Amdahl's Field Product Support group, you would enjoy the full range of on-site responsibilities and the recognition and rewards of contributing to our mutual success in an individual manner.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

We seek Systems Programmers with a minimum of 1-2 years' internals experience working with MVS or VM. Additional exposure to subsystems or access methods is desirable, preferably JES2, JES3, or VTAM. As a Systems Engineer you will be the Amdahl interface to 470 System customers in all software related functions including:

- **Systems Support**
- **Problem Determination/Troubleshooting**
- **Maintenance and Modifications**
- **Load Balancing**
- **General Account Management**

Your technical experience includes the ability to read dumps and write code to resolve system problems. Options for future hardware cross-training are available. We currently have immediate opportunities in the following areas:

Los Angeles, CA	Chicago, IL	Birmingham, AL
Orange County, CA	Cincinnati, OH	Hartford, CT
Phoenix, AZ	Cleveland, OH	New York, NY
San Francisco, CA	Minneapolis, MN	Richmond, VA
	St. Louis, MO	Washington, DC

Qualified candidates are invited to call collect or write the appropriate Regional Recruiting Manager listed below.

Phil Beckhelm	Bob Fields	Buddy Taylor
Amdahl Corp.	Amdahl Corp.	Amdahl Corp.
1250 East	Oak Brook	5454 Wisconsin
Arques Avenue	Regency Towers	Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA	1415 West	Washington, DC
94086	22nd Street	20015
408/746-6165	Oak Brook, IL	301/657-8200
	60521	212/354-7123
	312/887-8590	

amdahl

PROFESSIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT TWIN CITY FEDERAL'S DATA PROCESSING CENTER

Due to a dynamic company environment and employee promotion, one of the Midwest's largest Savings and Loan Associations has several employment opportunities in its ultra-modern data center.

Our center presently houses twin IBM 370/158's (a 3031 coming) operating under DOS/VS POWER, with a conversion to OS/MVS under way. We are currently providing services for users across a 6 state area.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS–This team oriented environment provides challenging assignments for programmers with 2 to 5 years experience in application programming and proficiency in BAL. Knowledge of CICS, TSO, and COBOL a plus!

IBM 3600 SYSTEM PROGRAMMER–This position requires experience with any 3600 family of terminals. Person hired will be working on new development and maintenance to a system of over 65 3601 controllers running financial terminals or automated teller machines.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ANALYST–This position requires 2 or more years communications systems experience on a large IBM installation. MVS experience and knowledge of BTAM and multi-tasking highly desirable.

TCF offers a convenient downtown location in the heart of beautiful downtown Minneapolis, pleasant working environment, excellent company benefits, in addition to an internal promotion program. Join us in year around recreational and cultural activities in the Land of 10,000 Lakes! Please submit your detailed resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Lori Hiatt
Personnel Department
TWIN CITY FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION
801 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Kmart

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

As the world's fastest growing retailer we opened 176 stores in 3 countries last year, we do not see an end to this dynamic growth. Our expanding business environment creates unprecedented challenges for computer professionals. Qualified specialists will meet the K mart challenge using IBM 370/168's, 3033's, MVS, IBM DB/DC and TSO.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Qualified professionals must have a minimum of two years experience in one or more of the following areas:

- MVS INTERNALS
- MVS SYSTEMS GENERATION
- JES2 AND OR JES3
- TSO INTERNALS
- VTAM, TCAM OR BTAM
- IMS DB/DC INTERNALS
- IMS DATA BASE DESIGN
- IBM 3705 EP/NCP/SNA
- NETWORK DESIGN

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Qualified analysts must have a minimum of 4 years experience in designing and implementing computer systems in the following environments:

- IBM 370/158's AND UP
- MVS COBOL
- IMS DB/DC OR
- IBM S/3 RPG/CCP

If you meet or exceed the above qualifications, we will relocate you and your family to Michigan "THE WATER WONDERLAND." Please send your resume and salary requirements to:

P. A. Sales
K mart International Headquarters
3100 West Big Beaver Road
Troy, Michigan 48084

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Responsibilities include: Development of programs of PDP-12 Computer System for data analysis (some use of IBM 370 also required), and to maintain and document the programs developed. To provide and arrange for troubleshooting services whenever problems related to the PDP-12 system (and its peripherals) occur; to design electronic circuits when necessary, and to supervise computer operators. Requires Master's Degree in Electrical Engineering with computer background. Excellent working conditions. $16,980/annum. Apply to Carol Cassidy, Job Service, Missouri Division of Employment Security, 4645 Gravois Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63116; and/or Gary Fogelbach, Personnel Office, Missouri Institute of Psychiatry, University of Missouri - Columbia, 5400 Arsenal Street, St. Louis, Mo. 63139.

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To assist managers in the solution of financial, statistical and other managment problems through the use of data processing applications. Formulate statements of those problems and devise data processing solutions. Prepare block diagrams illustrating the solutions; analyze existing system and program logic and make revisions. Assist in scheduling and assigning personnel. Prefer college education and substantial Cobol programming experience. Apply to: Assistant Personnel Director

University of Rochester
260 Crittenden Blvd.
Rochester, New York 14642
Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

Data Processing

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

WHY CONSIDER PACIFIC TELEPHONE?

BECAUSE our approach to marketing sophisticated telecommunications systems is unique and different. We're innovative and successful, thanks to the results-oriented efforts of our Marketing Team. Dynamic career growth opportunities exist for qualified Software Professionals with abilities to lend strong technical support to our overall marketing effort.

Responsibilities include: analysis of various communications processing environments; development of new and/or alternative systems using Bell products as integral parts of the solution. Solid communications skills are necessary to establish effective working relationships with technically oriented customers and our own marketing team.

Qualified candidates should have a degree, computer science or math preferred, and be experienced in the design, implementation and maintenance of data communications software and hardware. Graduate degree is preferred. Understanding of BTAM, TCAM & VTAM, IBM T.P. software/hardware and SNA specifics is required.

This career opportunity offers a competitive starting salary (to $30K), excellent benefits including potential bonus capability, relocation assistance if applicable and a chance to gain professional satisfaction as a member of our industry leading team. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Pacific Telephone

Pacific Telephone
Management Employment-Marketing
Dept. CSR-CW1
700 South Flower St., Rm. 1514
Los Angeles, CA 90017

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Network Architect

When it comes to microcomputer systems, Intel has been first from the beginning – in both technology and sales. We're committed to continuing our reputation for high quality and extending our lead in the rapidly expanding microcomputer market. To do this, we need a talented Senior Network Architect to help us continue in our growth.

You will be responsible for defining and designing the architecture of a communications/subnetwork for an advanced, loosely coupled, multi-microprocessor based computer system. This position requires at least 6 years of networking experience, 3 of which have involved increasingly responsible architectural assignments. A master's degree in mathematics or computer science or an equivalent combination of education and experience is also required.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Joyce Cordi, Intel Corporation, Dept. 13AC, P.O. Box 3078, Santa Clara, CA 95051. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

intel

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The Minicomputer Division of Data Communications Corporation now has openings for systems level programmers. Background should include assembly language programming at the systems software level: operating systems development, communications software, subsystems, data capture, and processing/data management applications experience.

DDC offers complete involvement in the implementation of state-of-the-art software products for communications, data management and distributed processing in a minicomputer environment. Excellent working conditions and employee benefits package. Salary commensurate with experience. Positions available in Memphis or Colorado Springs locattions.

To arrange an interview, please contact Raymond Henry at (901) 345-3544. Call collect or send your resume, in complete confidence, to Director of Marketing, MCD.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

3000 Directors Row, Memphis, TN 38131

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

A rapidly growing Eastern consumer products manufacturer has immediate opportunities in its expanding MIS Department for both Systems Analysts and Programmer Analysts to develop business applications using on-line data entry processing techniques on Dual IBM Systems 3, Model 15D's. Background should include at least 2 years experience with RPGII COBOL and on-line exposure a plus.

Company offers a good starting salary, growth opportunities and excellent company-paid benefits. Respond with resume, salary history, and requirements to:

CW BOX 1878
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $63.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $127.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $31.85. Box numbers are $5.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MGR Bank Sys 3031 NJ, ALP, Cobol $30K
ACADEMIA/Software 3031/33, amdahl $30K
CLINICAL Sys F.D.A. ROSCOE $28K
MBA mktg sales 1 yr tech sls exp. $21-27K
S/A Int'l Fortune co D/B on-line $29K
BURROUGHS 1855 Cobol Cnsltnt $23-30K
CICS Taskmaster DOS/OS $23-27K
BUDGETS Consolidatns WANG 2200 .....$17-23K
NJ Mgmt Cnsltnt MBA reqd $27-37K
H.P. 300 IMAGE, QUERY, COBOL $25-28K
DATA Commun. anal-data/voice $21-17K
MGR Banking, Brokerage systems $40K
NJ BTAM-Soft/comm ..$25-27K
SOFTWARE OS/VS 1 CICS $27-31K
SYS 34 OS JCL $29K
SR SA COBOL Brokerage $34K+
WESTCHESTER CICS VM/CMS $23-27K
OPERATIONS Mgr OS DOS $30-38K
DEC 20 COBOL self starter deg $23-27K
MICRO Data sys 32 RPG II/Basic $25-27K
ASST DIR tarding systems $40-55K
TCS TCAM CICS MVS .$31-33K

C>', Bill Borrelli
,212)349-3610

WM HARRIS ASSOC

150 Broadway
New York, NY 10038

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Take advantage of the most individualized job search available in the D.P. industry today. You pay absolutely NO fee for our service. We search out the best opportunities nationwide to fit your earnings & growth potential with respect to your location requirements. In confidence, send us your resume.

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
All replies answered

Mini-Computer Programmer

PDP 11/45 7/32, 8/32 DG NOVA SEL 32/55, HP 3000, Honeywell Level 6 H 716, Two years exp. Req. Suburban Virginia & Md. locations. U.S. Citizenship req. $17-23K. Relocation Pd. Rush resume: **Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101 Tel (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail USA & OS.**

MARK IV

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES, the largest MARK IV consulting company in the USA, has openings for experienced programmers and analysts skilled in design and development of MARK IV systems:

Positions are currently available in:

- NEW YORK – NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN AREAS
- BOSTON/CT.
- MID WEST
- WEST COAST
- HOUSTON/DALLAS

If you are interested in a permanent career as a professional consultant please send a resume or call:

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES

STEVEN R. ZEFF

PRESIDENT

SRZ Software Services, Inc.
61 North Maple Avenue
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
(201) 444-9800

or

TONY LAMIA

VICE PRESIDENT

SRZ Software Services, Inc.
50 West Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, California 91360
(805) 497-6975

KANSAS CITY

IMS-CICS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS 18-32K

A severe shortage of IMS/CICS Software Programmers and Programmer Analysts exists in Kansas City and throughout the Midwest and Southwest.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Data Processing

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Oversee conversion from Sys 3 to H.P. 3000 with this nationally recognized Building Mgmt Firm. 2+ years design experience & 3+ years COBOL and RPG exp. On-line mini exp a plus. Highly visible position reports to Treasurer.

$27,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC. /agency

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

EDP CONSULTANTS and PROJECT LEADERS

The continued growth and new system development of a Philadelphia headquartered Fortune 250 company has created a number of outstanding career opportunities.

They are committed to offering their personnel professional growth and career development. Their environment is state-of-the-art...Dual IBM 3031; VSI (converting to MVS), ACF, IMS, CICS and variety of distributive processors. These openings are newly created positions. Specifically, we are looking for:

EDP CONSULTANTS...to $30,000

Major responsibilities will be to interface with Corporate Divisions; develop and implement long range plans, and to conduct feasibility studies for new systems development. Rrquirements include a degree, and at least 5 years' data processing experience in systems design and implementation, preferably in a manufacturing environment.

PROJECT LEADERS...to $28,000

Responsibilities include development and implementation of major business applications. Requirements include a degree, previous design and programming experience and the ability to manage complex projects.

These positions offer opportunity for advancement, exposure to all levels of Corporate management, and a comprehensive employee benefit program. For immediate and confidential information regarding these positions, call or write:

CMA

C-MASON ASSOCIATES INC.

EDP Personnel and Software Consultants
Box 184, Narberth, PA 19072
(215)664-1756 or (215)839-1494

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

3330/3340/3350
AVAILABLE NOW
RAM
Mark Collard
214/630-6700

BUY SELL LEASE
PURCHASE - LEASE BACK
370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's
All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write
DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

FOR SALE BY OWNER
Take Over Payments
- No Money Down
Lease Purchase
- Under DEC Maintenance Contract
A. Hardware:
DEC 310W Word Processing
VT52CRT
32KB Memory
LQP8 Word Quality Printer
B. Software:
Version 2.7 DEC Word Processing System
Contact:
Patrick J. Roper
214-690-8366
Dallas, Texas

Cables & Connectors
For All I.B.M.
Peripherals
Cables Assembled
To Your Spec's
Call: 412-341-6234
South Hills Electronics

IBM SERIES 1
RENT OR LEASE
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CALL George O'Gara
URS AREA 617 438-4300

CENTRONICS from $895

101....$1295	306....$ 895	503....$1295
101AL.. 1395	306C... 995	508RO.. 1200
101S... 1395	306SC.. 1095	508KSR. 1200
102A... 1895	306TP.. 995	530RO.. 1500
102AL.. 2095	308KP.. 1000	530KSR. 1500
103.... 1695	330KSR. 1300	588.... 1000
104.... 2195	500.... 1100	761KSR. 1100
301.... 895	501.... 1100	

CALL 617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA. 02215

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER
145 I2
Serial # 10515
Available in March
Call: Anne Rhame
(804) 643-4200
Commonwealth Computer Advisors, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Va 23219

GOING TO DO BUSINESS
New, Like-New DEC Datasystems Priced To Sell Now.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY: DEC 537's, 538's, 567's, 568's, 357's, 358's, 310's, WP 100's, 102's.
EYE-OPENING PRICES: RK06's, VT52's, LA180's, COMPLETE ACCOUNTING APPLICATION SOFTWARE, AND MUCH MORE...
CALL W.C. LACROIX, (608) 274-2262

2314 A1
1X5 or 1X9
Available Now
Sale or Lease
CCI
Computer Concepts, Inc.
6443 S.W. Beaverton Hwy
Portland, Oregon 97221
(503) 297-4721

Equipment For Sale or Lease	Date Available
1×7 3420-4	4/22
2×10 3420-6	NOW
1×5 3420-8	4/22
3211/3811 (Several)	NOW
1403-N1	4/15

We also have other 3420, 3330/3350, 3211 and 1403 for various delivery dates.
Buying, Selling, Leasing in the Second Market
North American Computer Equipment, Inc.
Larry Johnson 313-645-0620
1145 West Long Lake Road
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
Charlie Kafoure 317-637-7225
935 Merchants Plaza East
Indianapolis, IN 46204

IMMEDIATE SALE
DG NOVA WORKING SYSTEM
Under Service Contract
Lot 1: Jumbo Nova 1200/32Kw/All Options Diablo 44 10MByte Disk
Lot 2: DG4252 Communications Chassis DG4256 ALM8, 4 users, Multi-user BASIC DG6021 9 Track, 800 bpi, MAG TAPE
Lot 3:
Lot 1 - $8,500; Lot 2 - $1,200; Lot 3 - $6,000; All Lots - $14,500
WILSON GREATBATCH LTD
Bill Holmes
(716) 759-6903

Want to Buy
ModComp II/25 or /45 and Communications Interface
Want to Sell
ModComp Peripherals
CDC User Terminals, Tape Drives
Contact:
Ted Gaupin
Florida State University
Tallahassee, Florida 32306
Phone 904/644-2764

For Sale
Three Year Old L8000 Burroughs Mag Card computer with one cassette loader. Set up for AR, AP, GL & GL.
Contact
White Laboratories
305 293-0606.

THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST...
INTEGRITY, PRICE, SERVICE SINCE 1963

3168L LEASE ONLY ALL FEATURES ANY CHANNELS 4/1/79	3033 7/79 3031 9/79	3158 BUYING SALE LEASE ANY CONFIGURATION
3148 J SALE, LEASE 4/15/79	3420's SELL, LEASE 3340/44's 3350's ALL MODELS 2880-2 30 DAYS 370 MEMORY	IPS 2460 Lemoine Avenue Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

TELEX: 135144 TELEPHONE: 201-947-4200

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER EQUIPMENT
250, 299, 399, 499, 775, 7200, 7750 & 8200s
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR.
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

IBM/370
165+ DAT
FOR SALE SEPTEMBER
Call Syd Norman
Canadian Pacific
(514) 395-7178

FOR SALE NEW!
3 SOL Terminal Computers, 16K, EXTRAS. 2 HITACHI Video Monitors
Send inquiry to:
DATA PROCESSING
P.O. Box 1149
Eugene, OR 97440
or
(503)746-2571 ext. 256

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

3033 8 MEG Lease Only June

3158 2 MEG Sale, Lease NOW

3420 All Models Sale, Lease NOW

3145 All Models, Features Quick Delivery

3350 All Models Sale, Lease, Immediate Delivery

3032 4 MEG Lease Only 90-day Delivery

3165 4 MEG DAT Sale, Lease NOW

3168 Any Configuration Sale, Lease Trade NOW

We Can Put it Together

Atlanta	404/256-5956	Minneapolis	612/854-8107
Connecticut	203/853-6966	New Jersey	201/568-9666
Detroit	313/644-1500	Paris, France	374-1130
Florida	305-428-3095	San Francisco	415/944-1111
Fort Worth	817/534-1774	Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220

Corporate Hdqtrs.: Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 312/698-3000 TWX 910-253-1233

Member Computer Dealers Association

370/125'S
370/115'S

For Sale* Lease* Purchase

****Purchase Leaseback***

Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units.

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

(203) 661-1500

115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830

Member CDA

IBM 3032

Available July, 1979

Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.

445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228

Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

SIS USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

1 IBM 360/30 Computer C/W 2030 65-K Processor Unit, 1051 Control Unit 1052-008 Printer Keyboard, 1403-N1 Printer 2314-A1 Controller, 2540-001 Card Read/Punch and 2821-001 Controller.
Location: Philadelphia, PA. Area

4 NCR 736 # 736-301-1 Keypunch Machines.
Location: Akron, OH Area

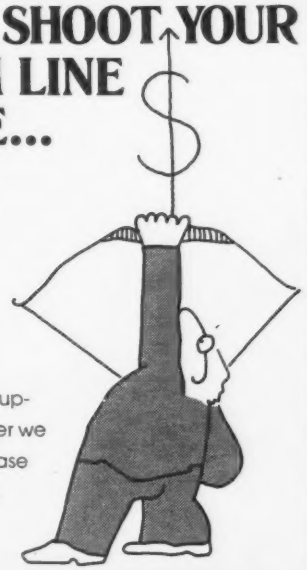
1 HARRIS # 1281 RJE Cope 30 System C/W 150 Card Reader and 300 LPM Data Product Printer.
Location: Palo Verdes Estates, CA Area

2 GENERAL AUTOMATION 16/220 Computer Controllers.

4 G.E. Model 310 Line Printers.

If interested please contact:
Ralph Price
SUN INFORMATION SERVICES
656 East Swedesford Road
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-8242

WE CAN SHOOT YOUR BOTTOM LINE A CURVE... UP.



Let PCM's experienced staff consult with you on your next IBM up-grade, and together we can shoot an increase in your bottom line.

214/630-6700

PCM Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247

FOR SALE

Available Immediately

TWO IBM 5496 MODEL 2 KEYPUNCH MACHINES

CONTACT
RICK BEAVER
OR
BUNKY GARNER

Lubbock Date Center, Inc.
(806) 763-1369

WE BUY SELL TRADE

ALL BRANDS & MODELS OF:

- PRINTERS
- CRT'S
- MODEMS
- MINICOMPUTERS
- PERIPHERALS

AND ALL OTHER DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.
Nearly $1 Million In Inventory

Phone for Price Quotes
214/357-5725

U.S. BROKERS CO.
A Division of CM Corp.
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE
SUITE 347
DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

---

transdata corporation

PO Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134

(214) 631-5647

For Sale

158's SALE OR LEASE

158 & 168 Memory

Wanted

3211/3811

148, 158 & 168 Memory

Paul Dutton
Tom Farley

Lacy Goostree
Tom Norris

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WE DEAL IN
DEC PDP11
AND
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6
SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
1440 N. Harbor Blvd.
Suite 400
Fullerton, Ca 92635
(714) 738-1411

BUY • SELL • LEASE
IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's

026	$ 800	088	$2500
059	1375	514	800
082	800	519	950
083	1800	548	1500
084	2500	552	900
085	750	557	2800

DP SERVICE INC.
CALL STAN PELC or BILL BRODEN
312-774-2556
5559 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, IL 60630

WANT TO BUY
ANY SYSTEM 32
NEED 2 to
3 PER MONTH
CALL TIME
BROKERS AT
(213) 887-1040

370/145
3 Ch, 640K
Avail. Today
$95,000
Call Computer Properties
612/831-6088
Member CDA

dataserv
COMPUTER MARKET PLACE™

370 CPUs MEMORY 115-138	370 CPUs MEMORY 145-148	370 CPUs MEMORY 155-158
DISK 3330-40	TAPE 3410-20	COMMUNICATIONS 3272-77
370 READERS PUNCHES PRINTERS	CPUs MEMORY PERIPHERALS 360	MICR 1419
CPU SYSTEMS MEMORY SYS/3 MODELS 6-15	SYSTEM/ 32-34	DATA ENTRY 3741-42

Call Toll Free
800/328-2406
or 612/544-0335

dataserv equipment inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd. P.O. Box 9488
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

FOR SALE
IBM I/O SETS
1403N1/2821-1/2540

Call *Betts Silvernail*
Documation
Brokerage Company
(305) 725-5520

DOCUMATION INCORPORATED

Immediate Delivery
All models, Print
& Controllers

3270's
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

WANTED TO BUY
3780
w/5701
5701
9402
9761

Kennsco
7232 Boone Ave. No.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

FOR SALE

Burroughs L-5000 computer. $5,000 for quick sale. Includes mag card assys, accts rec, accts payable, gen ledger, inventory package.

Phone Aerotron
(213) 595-1211

WANTED
SYSTEM
34
MODEL 12
CRT's
Buy or trade - many
Mod 11's available

CIS
CIS Corp, 600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex:93-7435

CALL
CONTINENTAL

IBM SYSTEM/34

- All models, including E35
- Buy or lease
- Fast delivery

John Wilson

CIS
CIS Corp, 600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1900

IBM
SYS 34
MODEL E
BUY/SELL
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3344-B2
Call 1-800-241-9882
Mark 404-449-6116
SYSTEM 3

FOR SALE OR LEASE
370/168's
March thru August
Will Configure to Your Requirements
CMI CORPORATION — (313)362-1000

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS
INVENTORY CLEARANCE
WE NEED CASH !!!
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
1/3 Off NEW PDP 11/04's

Diablo 31 Disk Drives $1750
Nova Jumbo 1200, 16K Core $3300
Compatible Tape & Disk Systems
for DEC and Data General

SELLERS – Free evaluation of your equipment for sale
List with us at no obligation.

minicomputer exchange inc.
(408) 733-4400 – TWX 910-339-9272

FOR SALE OR LEASE
DISK PACKS
INITIALIZED/CERTIFIED

2315S	2316S
5440S	
7905S	1316S
3336S, Mods. I, II	
3348S, Mod. 70	

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P O Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$ 30/mo	087	$2950	085	$1200	$ 60/mo
029	$1750	$ 50/mo	360/20	$6000	088	$1500	$100/mo
082	$ 800	$ 30/mo	1403(2)	$5900	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$ 60/mo	2560	$4500	548	$1500	$ 60/mo
084	$2250	$ 90/mo	2311(1)	$ 450	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules
Major brands — Fully guaranteed — 24 hour shipment.

Model 11's	$249	Modules	$899	Cartridges	$ 39
2316's	$ 99	1316's	$ 49	3336-1	$169

Highest prices paid for used packs and modules.

Special Sale 100% Recertified Mag Tape $6.99
New Reels & Wraps / 50 Reel Order

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

1403-N1, 2540, 2821-1	2860-2 or 3 for 370
360/40 G	2870-1 for 370
360/50 H	370/145 HOO
360/65 J, 3 channel	370/145 H2, ISC
1403-2	3340 B2
1442-N2	3420-6 S.D.
2501-B2	370/138 J
GA 1830 System	3031, 3032 July '79
STC Tapes (3420-6 equiv.)	370/168 4 meg. July '79
3340 A2	370/148K - Lease Only

WANTED 148 J for purchase
370's for sub-lease

BOB STEVENSON
CHUCK STABILE
STEVE ZALESKIE

elm computer
leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

also contact:
Rick Kohn, San Francisco (415) 397-3969

BUY/SELL/LEASE

SYS/3
MODEL 10
SYS/32*34
SERIES/1
QUICK DELIVERY
UP TO 70% OFF

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
617-261-1100

Ohio Turnpike Commission

682 Prospect Street
Berea, Ohio 44017
(216) 234-2081

Invitation No. 2072-R

Sealed Proposals for furnishing to the Ohio Turnpike Commission one (1) Speed Line Printer with and/or without trade-in of used Digital Equipment Corporation Model LP05 Line Printer will be received in the office of the Purchasing Agent at the principal office of the Commission, Ohio Turnpike Administration Building, 682 Prospect Street, Berea, Ohio 44017, until 10:00 A.M. (EST), April 9, 1979. At said hour all Proposals will be publicly opened and read.

SYSTEM 34's AVAILABLE

For Sale or Lease
ALL MODELS • LOW PREMIUM • ITC PASSED
CONTACT JONATHAN ELLMAN
(617) 298-0010
COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS LEASING
1235 ADAMS STREET
DORCHESTER, MASS. 02124

SYSTEM/34s

AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT 1979
ALL MODELS INCLUDING 128MB DISK (E35)

DATALEASE CORPORATION
POST OFFICE BOX 467
335 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut 06880
(203) 226-9582

DECsystem-10 Equipment for Sale

2 RP02-A Disk Drives; 20 Disk Packs
1 RP10-A Disk Control (modified for RP03's)
4 Ampex DM-323 Disk Drives (RP03 equivalent)
1 DF10 Data Channel for KA10
1 DF10C Data Channel for KL10
2 TU20 9-Track 800 BPI Tape Drives

All equipment has been covered by maintenance contracts. Will sell by single item or lot. Best offer. Syracuse University reserves the right to reject any offer. Call Don Hanley (315) 423-3831 for technical information.

Send written offers to:
S. Berardi
Pruchasing Department
Syracuse University
Syracuse, NY 13210

Looking To Acquire

We are interested in acquiring a profitable computer service company specializing in financial and accounting services. Require sales between $1 - $5 MM. East Coast companies preferred. Management must remain at least through consolidation and preferably beyond.

Our company is a diversified, energy-related holding company seeking to expand its computer processing business. Interested parties must operate with own hardware.

For further information contact:
R.J. Ash
Vice President
Corporate Development
National Utilities & Indus.
One Elizabethtown Plaza
Elizabeth, N.J. 07207

GMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE Call (313) 362-1000

370/168 370/165 Bob VanHellemont	370/158 Ron Baker	370/155 370/148 370/138 Pam Hoban	370/145 370/135 370/125 370/115 CDC-OMEGA Bob Southwell
3830 3803 3350 3420 3333 3411 3330 3203 3340 3211 Darryl Hastings	1403 2821 2540 2501 1443 1442 Joe Romeo	360 30, 40, 50, 65 Best of Values Joe Romeo	3270 CRT's Printers/ Controllers Dorothy Trombley
SYSTEM/3 Models 15 & 12 Jerry Roberts	SYSTEM 32 3741-3742 5496 SYSTEM/3 6, 8, 10 Carole Solano	SYSTEM 34's Available Denny Pennington	360/20 1130 026, 029, 059 083, 085, 129 Marie Bednarz

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032-4 w/3850 Avail. March 3031-8/79 3033-11/79 New Operating Lease Plans Available Helene Lionas	370 165 & 168 3 Available 1st Quarter With or Without A/P Misc. Available Now: (1) 2860-1 & (1) 2860-2 Available March: APU (3062-1 & 3067-5) Bob VanHellemont	370/158 3 Meg. Sale or Lease March Ron Baker
360/20 All Models Available and I/O: 1403-2, 2560, 2501 2311, 2415, 2203, 1442 w/All Features Plus: #2074 Bi-synch Best of Values Marie Bednarz	370 138 - 148 3 Available Sale or Lease Short-Term Plans 145 Available New Low Price Pam Hoban	3270-3280 Special Short-Term Lease Program on all Terminal Equipment Kay Richard

GMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists* Since 1969

Member Computer Dealers Association

755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084 • (313) 362-1000.

IN CANADA CALL:
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910 / Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que • (514) 374-5920

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

3033

(4/79 Lease Only)

BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION

707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

IBM

SYSTEM/38
SYSTEM/34
SYSTEM/3
SERIES/1

Available for lease all new and used IBM Systems to meet your requirements.

SONIC Leasing Corp.
420 Lex. Ave., N.Y., NY
(212) 986-5115

For Sale
BURROUGHS B-3500
Complete System

3501	90K Channels A & B
9340	Console
9372-2	20 MMB Disk
3659-8	Display Adapter
3664-1	TC-500 Adapter
9111	Card Reader
9210	Card Punch
9242	Line Printer
3740-1	Standard Console

Available Now
Burrough Maintenance
Make Offer

CAC, Inc.
1355 Lynnfield Rd., 245
Memphis, TN 38138
(901) 761-2766

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

CONTACT T.J. McArdle

Buy/Sell/Lease ALL MODELS 3350's 3330-1 3340's 3330-11 3344's 3333-1 3830's 3333-11	Sale or Lease 370/148-K ISC/w MADRIDS March 20, 1979	Purchase/Leaseback 370/138's 370/148's and All Peripherals
3033-U8 Available April 20, 1979 Sale or Lease		Short or Long Term LEASES on 370/115 thru 3033 also Any Peripherals Required Call Today
3032-4 Available April 25, 1979 Sale or Lease		
Sale or Lease 370/138-J Loaded Avail. April 5, 1979	Sale or Lease 360/30 Thru 360/65 Month to Month Leases Available	Sub-Lease 370/158-U34 ISC and MADRIDS April 1, 1979
Purchase/ Lease Back Systems 34's, 38's, 8100's Series 1 Reasonable Rates	138.I to J Upgrade Avail. April 15, 1979 148 J to K Upgrade Avail. April 15, 1979	We Will Buy or Sub-Lease Your 370/158 or 370/168

USI

BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT

COMPUTERS

B4700 Central Processors/or Complete System
B3700 IBM IC Memory 150KB Series 1

PERIPHERALS

Medium System Disk Pack Tape Drives

TERMINALS

TC700 Teller Terminals
TD700/TD800 Vidio Terminals

(303) 922-8331

2480 West Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

3270 EQUIP

- FOR SALE
  1255-1
- WANT TO BUY
  3411 Model 2
  3411 Model 3

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL FINANCING, INC.
111 North Avenue
Barrington, IL 60010

312-382-2100

WANTED

CMS or TSO Time
Prime & Non-Prime
Long Term

Vendor must be in or near Manhattan
Write.....

CW Box 1880
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass 02160

FOR SALE – FOR SALE – FOR SALE – FOR SALE

BURROUGHS B-80

USED ONLY 6 MONTHS

$31,500 WHERE IS.

B-80-0440511 INCLUDES:
- 26 Inch 180 CPS Console
- 60 KB Read/Write Memory
- Cassette Drive
- 9.2 100 MS Cartridge Disk Drive
- 256 Character Self Scan
- MCP – Utilities

REPLY TO:
Ronald G. Gadway, D.O.
Medical Associates, Inc.
Box 66
Bethel, Vermont 05032

PHONE:
802-763-7763
or
802-234-9913

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

FOR LEASE OR SALE BY OWNER

370/138 Mod J
1 MEG
W/ 3046, IPA, ICA, IFA

Equipment has been under continuous IBM maintenance since installation in September 1977. **Contact Bob Eisold for further information. 1-803-448-9411**

Sell or Lease

NCR Century 101, 32k, 2 656 Dsk Dr, Crd Rdr, Lundy Rdr sorter.

Avl. June '79.

Phone
213/926-0676,
ext. 243/202.

DEC

Like New RK06 Disk Drive, available 45 days $8,000.00
VT05 Video Terminal – Excellent Condition $2,000.00

KL8J Module for VT05 and 8E $500.00
One - 8E Power Expander Box $1,000.00

R La Bar & Assoc., Inc.
2750 Northaven Road
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 243-3451

AVAILABLE

158'S
168'S

RANDOLPH Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut 661-4200)

FOR SALE

370/158-3
Available Now
Ralph Graves
214/630-6700

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 SOFTWARE

Contractor payroll and job cost available now.

SERIES 200/2000 HARDWARE FOR SALE

9-channel tape control and tape drives
276 disk drives (36MB)
M-7 memory
3200 CPU
286 comm. control

Call Wilson Grabill 513-874-8100
Integrity Systems, Inc., 4812 Interstate Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

For Sale

Fully Reconditioned		Eligible for IBM M/A
029-A22	$1,750	System 3's
029-B22	$1,900	System 32's
029-C22	$2,800	Series 1
059-02	$1,500	3277
129-03	$3,200	3741
1701-04	$1,500	3742

Call: Tom McHugh or Bob Luck

URS
(617) 438-4300
66 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, Mass. 02180

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

Controllers	CRTs	Printers
3271	3277-1	3286
3272	3277-2	3288
	3278-2	

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St., Suite 816, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKB

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

wanted...
3742's
adtec computer corp.
in the heart of the Big Apple
212•532•7590
260 Madison Avenue NY, NY 10016

3270'S
Immediately Available
PRICED TO SELL
Controllers & Printers Available
First Computer Corp.
4660 Beechnut
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 666-3033

FOR SALE:
DEC PDP 11/34
with 64KB memory;
3RKO5 disk drives;
3VT50 CRT's;
1 LA180 printer.
$25,000 or BEST OFFER
Call LARRY LEWIS
BOISE EMPLOYEES CREDIT UNION
218/283-2597

FOR SALE
IBM
16K SYSTEM 3/10
5424 MFCU
5444 DISK
4 5496 KEYPUNCH
Contact
Darrell Lee
ROEGELEIN CO.
P.O. Box 1698
San Antonio, TX 78296
(512) 225-2631 EXT 36

WANT TO BUY
DEC-310 USED
16-32 KB Memory
1 Dual Floppy Unit
LA180 Printer
J.M. FREIRIA, INC.
BOX 3685
SAN JUAN, P.R. 00904
Phone: (809) 725-3850
Telex: 385-9392

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
3660's
3671's
3673's
3675's
Available May '79

(2) 3660-1 X 6

LEASE A 360 TODAY!

If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a larger 360 or 370 to meet your requirements

Available Now 360/40
Available Now 360/50
DPF Provides a full range of IBM systems from 3O's . . . to 168's

370-30XX SERIES
Upgrade program
Lease 370 now, with guaranteed upgrade rates on 30XX follow on:
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
135-145
Will configure to suit
...and all other
IBM Systems
from 360/30's...to 168's

PURCHASE, LEASE OR SELL
DPF has requirements to purchase
370/135
138
145
148
155
158
and peripherals for our lease portfolio

Please Contact
370 Leasing: Mike Swords
Purchase & Sell: Norm Usher
360 Leasing: Jack Dugan
(914) 428-5000
DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. So., Hartsdale, NY 10530

158

We want to buy or sub-lease your 370/158
Contact **dataserv** today. We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers
CALL TOLL FREE
800/328-2406
9901 WAYZATA BLVD., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55440
Member Computer Dealers Association

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

FOR SALE
IBM 3277-2
IBM 1403
IBM 370-158J
IBM 2821-2
REM COMPUTERS
Jerral Office Center
766 Shrewsbury Ave.
Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724
(201) 530-0220

LEASING?

3031-U2 OR 4	April 13
3033-U8	April 13
3033-U4	May 18

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
1351 WASHINGTON BLVD. STAMFORD CT. 06902
203-357-9663
Offices in: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, PA. Vienna, VA.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

For Sale Or Lease
System 3/15

Complete Systems
- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24
30 to 90 days delivery
Also complete inventory tapes – disks.
Printers – CPU Upgrades

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
8035 EAST R. L. THORNTON FWY., SUITE 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228 214–324-3491

WANT TO BUY
for April - May delivery
(2) SYSTEM 3 15D22 AND UP
WRITE OR CALL:
Marty Arant or Tim Cline
Pacific Computer Marketing
23362 Peralta Drive Suite # 7
Laguna Hills, California 92653
(714) 770-9333

1446 S.O.M. CENTER ROAD
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44124
216-473-0866
DATA HARDWARE
BUY LEASE SELL

SPECIAL!!!
Univac
Uniscope 100
Display Terminals
Tape Cassettes
and Printers
Special Low Price
Available Now

DEC MOVING SALE

DATALEASE will be moving to larger facilities to consolidate our operations and serve our customers better. Take advantage of Discounted Pricing on all equipment in stock. **We'd Rather Sell It Than Move It !!!**

CPU's
PDP 11/70 — 5 To Choose From
PDP 11/60 — 4 In Stock — MOS and CORE
11/34, 11/05, 11/04, 11/03

DISC DRIVES
RP06, RP05, RP04, RP02
RK06, RK05, RX01

TAPE DRIVES
TU45, TU16, TU10, TU56

CRT's
VT100, VT132
NOW TAKING ORDERS

MISC. MODULES
A sampling of Modules from our Huge Inventory:
DR11B, DR11C, DR11K, DL11, DM11, DQ11, KW11, M9301, DH11, DZ11, KW11, KT11, KE11, DD11, CR11, RH11, BA11, MM11DP, MS11JP

Call the **"DATALEASE HOTLINE"** for Immediate Quote and Delivery

800-854-0359
IN CALIFORNIA CALL:
(714) 533-3920

DATALEASE
700 N. Valley, Suite A
Anaheim, California 92801
Telex 692439

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

WANTED TO BUY
3741-1
3715-1 or 2
129-003
w/check digit
5256-2
5251-11

Kennsco
7232 Boone Ave. No.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

IDS — *USED . . . DISCOUNT PRICED . . . USED*

DEC PDP8M-MII 8K Serial I/O	$1950
DEC TU10-EE Tape & Cabinet	$4950
DEC RK05J 2.5 M Byte Disk (Refurb)	$2995
DATAPOINT 1100-Dual Disk 8K	$1995
CDC 9460-A 300 LPM Printer	$1695
WANGCO Tape Drive (25 IPS/800 BPI)	$ 495

(415) 969-7222 453-D Ravendale Drive Mountain View, Ca. 94043

Wanted
Data Modules Disk Packs
attention
Maria McDermott
Used Computers
7 Woodside Avenue
Berwyn, PA 19312
215-647-1881

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Domestic & Export
DEC LSI—11 Products
A full and complete line
with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3278s
3287s
EARLY DELIVERIES!
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171

SINGERS FOR SALE
13 Ret. 929
P.O.S. Reg.
2 Ret. 909
P.O.S. Reg.
with 15 #800
I.S.F.'s
Under TRW Contract
Available July, 1979
Contact: Mr. Good,
Rosalee's, 219-932-0156
5920 Hohman Avenue
Hammond, Indiana 46320

FOR SALE
BASIC FOUR SYSTEM 6000
System has 32K memory, 20 meg of disk, 2 VDT's, 200 LPM, printer and 800 BPI tape drive. Under complete maintenance by Sorbus. Three years old. Priced to sell. Call Tom Bothen at 681-1000.

SHORT TERM LEASES
3148 2 MEG
30 days 12/24 mo
3145 1.5 MEG
now 12/24/36 mo
3138 1 MEG
45 days 6/12/24 mo

3272-2	now
3411-3 (360/370)	45days
3410-3 80KB	45days
3505/3525	60days
3145H2 w/ISC	now
3148J w/ISC	45days

20TH CENTURY SYSTEMS, INC
647 East Carpenter Dr.
Palatine, Ill 60067
(312) 991-5740

FOR SALE
155/DAT
s/n 10396
2MB AMS (PSU)
5 Channels
Immediate Delivery

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

IBM S/34 FOR SALE
E23 System Unit
(128K, 2D, 27MB)
Upgrade to E35 on order
5-5251 Display Stations
5211 Line Printer (300 LPM)
5256 Matrix Printer (120 CPS)
Ship May 1979
Evelyn H. Liffiton
(617) 879-2503
Waters Business Systems, Inc.

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3
Models 15, 10, 8, 6
All Support Peripherals
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901 372-2622
Member CDA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

138 148

LEASE NOW: 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215 • 617-261-1100

---

dearborn taketh:
3275-2 w/4630, 4690, & 7821
required by May 15, 1979

In the U.S., call **Tom Millunchick at 312/827-9200**
In Canada, call **Bill Downey at 416/621-7060**

member, CDA

dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129's

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE
JIM CARLETON

IBM 138 148

SALE or LEASE
JOHN MILLS

NATIONAL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT CORP.
25814 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

FOR SALE –
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

100% REFURBISHED DATACASSETTE UNITS

TECHTRAN • 8400, 8410
I C P • 3120, 3321

$549.00 PER UNIT WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

These off-rent datacassette units can be purchased in any combination. Full 90 day warranty on parts and labor is included.

Call 800-323-1780 [In Illinois, call (312) 682-0001] for information on special volume pricing.

NCE NCE TERMINALS & COMMUNICATIONS INC.
915 West Liberty Drive • Wheaton, IL 60187
PHONE: (312) 682-0001 TWX: 910-252-2128

DEC
LSI-11/2 CPUS
(KD11-HA)

$599. one only
Tested, from stock

LSI-11: THE LARGEST SELECTION EVER. NEWSLETTER

ROBOT HARDWARE INC.
P.O. BOX 167, STATION M
TORONTO, CANADA M6S 1P0
TEL. (416) 625-1907
TELEX 06-961374

BUY & SELL
BURROUGHS

'L' Series	TC700
TC500	B700
F5000	S100

NCR

299	399	499
775	270	279
41	43	152

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, NY 12589
914-895-2007

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

CSA SPECIAL LEASE PLANS

3031 3032 3033
YOUR POSITION OR OURS

90 DAY NOTICE — 135s & 145s

180 DAY NOTICE — 138s & 148s

12 MONTHS or MORE — 158s & 168s

158 USERS ELIGIBLE FOR IBM TRADE-IN

CSA can reduce your monthly rental: Exercise your purchase option. We will purchase/leaseback your 158 with or without provision for later replacement system.

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $350 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

THE SADDLEBACK STAGE

FOR SALE

370/145 HO 6982, 7855, 3215	Make offer Available Now
370/115 GEO 4675, 5248, 4640 7100, 7121, 4650 4653	$21,000.00 Or Make Offer
2314-B1 1x9	$14,000.00
2314-1 1x9	$ 9,500.00
3742-1 Qty. 6 w/4004, 5455	Available April 2 $ 4,300.00/each
2401-5 D.D.	Available Now

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION
1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170 NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92660
PHONE (714) 833 9800 TWX 910-595-2550

DEC
BUY•SELL•LEASE

11/34•11/45
Call for Prices and Availability

DS310W. . $13,500
- RX8 Dual Floppy
- VT52 24 x 80 CRT
- LQP8EA Letter Quality

DS310. . . . $9,000
- RX8 Dual Floppy
- VT52 24 x 80 CRT
- LA35 Receive Only

DISK	
DF32D . . 32K & Ctl	$ 1500
DS32D . . 32K Expansion Disk	1400
RK8 . . . . Disk & Ctl	4500
TAPE	
TU20 . . . 7 track Mag Tape	$1950
RP11/ RPR02 . . . Disk & Ctl	11,500

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
617-261-1100

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

158's
168's
303X

...as well as 138's,148's and other CPU's and full systems.

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

SELL

158 U32 Feb. '79'
158 K Mar. '79'
158 JI Apr. '79'

SUBLEASE

158 A38 Apr. '79' (24 mo.)
158 U38 Apr. '79' (24 mo.)

BUY

158 U36 Apr. '79'

DICK CAMPBELL

CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

FOR SALE

USED DEC COMPUTER SYSTEM

11/34 with 64KW Core
dual RPR02 Disk Drives
300 LPM Printer
LA36 DECWriter
+more

$49,750

Fully operational.
Eligible for DEC Maintenance.
Immediate delivery.

CALL
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 567-7777

FOR SUBLEASE
370/168 LK, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2860-3, two 2870-1, three 2880-2.

MANY FEATURES:	details furnished upon request.
AVAILABLE:	immediately
TERM OF SUBLEASE:	33 months
CONTACT:	WILLIAM L. WINK

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
PHONE: (314) 232-4508

MCAUTO
Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557, 029-059-129

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS EQUIPMENT CORP.
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77061
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE
Let the "NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

3277 MOD 2
NOW AVAILABLE $2200.

R.K. EQUIPMENT CORP.
470 Main Street, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877
Contact: Larry Scherer or Tom Fontana
(203) 438-9567

America's leading companies depend on us.

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125

ECONOCOM
1755 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Alanthus Computer Corporation

BUYING & SELLING

PERIPHERALS

Tapes	Disks	Terminals
3420's	3330	3272
3803	3340	3277
	3350	
	3830	

FOR SALE

DISKS	TAPES
3350 A2 3350 B2 3350 B2F 3350 C2	3803-2/8100 3420-4/Double 3420-6/Double 3420-7/Single & Double

2821, UCS, 1100 LPM

CALL ALANTHUS
If You Are Changing Peripherals

Contact: **George Forsythe**
(203) 226-7501

315 Post Road West
Westport, Conn. 06880

IN STOCK NOW

DATA GENERAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS

OEM's: good discounts on microNOVA & major-mfgr. peripherals. #1 Data General dist. in western U.S.
Call Toll Free
1-800-528-1415

MICRO AGE 1425 W. 12th Place Tempe, AZ 85281 Telex: 165 033

3270

Now available
Terminals, Control Units, Printers

FORSYTHE McARTHUR & ASSOCIATES, INC.
919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL
(312) 943-3770 (Chi.) (404) 588-0370 (Atl.)
(212) 283-7800 (N.Y.) (214) 748-4690 (Dallas)

SYSTEM 3
MOD 15-D24

3411, 3344

CALL NOW!
(901) 372-2622

Computer Brokers Inc.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tenn. 38134

THINKING OF BUYING OR SELLING EDP HARDWARE?

For your FREE copy of

The Source

"The industry's largest & most comprehensive catalog of new and used computer equipment"

call or write

CEIB Computer Equipment Information Bureau
10 Emerson Place
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 247-2290
Telex: 949 329

HAMPTON Business Machines Company
A Division of DP Service, Inc.
5559 61 North Elston Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630
Call: 312-774-2556

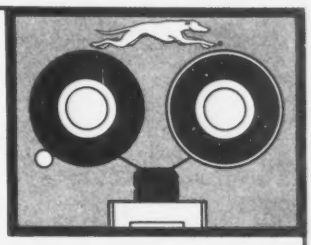
BUY – SELL – LEASE
IBM 3277 - 3741 - 3742

KEYPUNCHES-COMPUTERS-PERIPHERALS

026	$600	083	$1600	519	$900
029	1750	084	2100	548	1350
129	3100	085	800	557	3100
059	800	088	1800	System 32	
082	600	514	750	360	40's

THE HBM TEAM • MEMBER DPMA CHICAGO CHAPTER

When you plan to BUY or SELL your computer equipment...



Go Greyhound.

WANT TO BUY:
370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

United States		
Phoenix (Home Office)	T. A. Takash	(602) 248-6037
New York	Dick Ventola	(212) 832-2622
Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	41-22-61-27-54
Mexico	Andrés Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Eurasia	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM		
Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

LEASE

3031 - AUG
3032 - SEPT
158-A36 - JUNE

3333-011, 3330-001
F/C 2150, 6111 for 158

CONTACT:

GEORGE S. SPRINGSTEEN
(215) 576-1755

COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER CORP.

204 Benson East
Jenkintown, PA 19064

BUY • SELL • LEASE

IBM MEMORY
360 & 370

All Models—IBM & Non-IBM
IBM Memory Specialists
Call Dick Baker
(305) 561-5207

dataware
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306
Member Computer Dealers Association

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

.135 GF w/IPA, IFA & ICA	3/15/79
.2-138 J's w/IPA & IFA	5/1/79
.3780/3781	4/15/79
.3350/B2	3/15/79
.1 x 5 3420/6 w/6425	3/1/79

Call
FORSYTHE McARTHUR
312) 943-3770
Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES INC
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611
Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY **Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware** SELL

Byan Eustace – DEC – (305) 272-2338
Phil Thomas – DG – (305) 272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

CENTRON/ DPL COMPANY

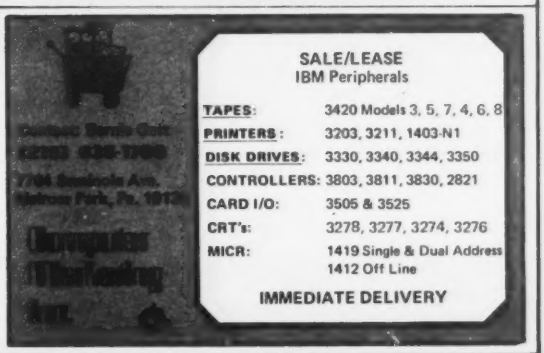
360/65's

We Buy & Sell All Sizes

MEMORY

We Buy, Sell & Lease All Makes For All Machines

Call Now
612/884-3366,
612/884-1020



SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3, 5, 7, 4, 6, 8
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403-N1
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505 & 3525
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

buy sell swap | time & services | time & services | software for sale | software for sale

DEC

HARDWARE

PDP11 • PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals Memories
VT52's LA36's LS120's LA180's
VT100's and VT132's

JARLABE DATA
SALES CORP.
800/645-7234
In N.Y. (516) 822-1235

TIME

RSTS/E

PDP 11/70 services available in Phila., Pa. and in Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. areas. Monthly or hourly rates.

SOFTWARE:

- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Financial Report
- Mailing Lists
- Credit Union and Cable TV Systems
- Plus More!

CSO
Computer Service Organization
215-657-6065

DEC REPAIRS

Memory - Core, Semi, Add-In
CPUs - PDP-8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40, *11/45, *11/60, *11/70.
** memory repairs only*

10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty
Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2680

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

5.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

800-423-5321

REPAIR & REFURBISHMENT

HOTLINE

DEC — NOVA USERS
MEMORY REPAIRS
PDP 8—PDP 11—PDP 10— NOVA

Core and Semi-conductor
Many compatible memories —
Ampex—Plessey—Mostek

MODULE REPAIR
11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40

SELECTED PERIPHERAL MODULE REPAIR
LA 36 — RX01 — Etc.

Call Ed O'Neal on the
HOTLINE — 800-423-5321
(Outside California)
or **CALL — 213-889-6031**
(In California)
TWX #910-494-4971

TYMSHARE®
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
(formerly VALCOMP)
31355 West Agoura Rd.
Westlake Village, Calif. 91361

BRONSON DATA CENTER
(213) 321-9722 EXT 290

COMPUTER TIME
KEYPUNCH SERVICES

IBM System 3 Model 15D (512K). Time available on all shifts.
Keypunch: output provided on magnetic tape, diskette or 96 column cards. Free pick-up and delivery.

LOW COSTS
QUICK TURNAROUND TIME
Contact: Michael Meyers (213) 321-9722 EXT 290, 145 W. 134th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90061.

ATTENTION 158 USERS

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

CMS VS1 DOS/VS CICS
RJE/Batch or Standalone
7 days - 24 hours
as low as 7 cents/CPU sec.

CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER SERVICE
3826 Park Avenue
Edison, NJ 08817
(201) 548-5866

360/65 DATACENTER

OS/MVT, TOTAL, E/1, RJE, BATCH
6 3330-11, 4 6250/1600 BPI TAPES
ON-LINE DATA BASE FULLY SUPPORTED
ON-SITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
FREE PICK UP AND DELIVERY
CUSTOMER WORK AREA AT NO CHARGE

VERY ATTRACTIVE RATES

Contact: Robert R. Grazulis
(415) 788-3440
Central Development Company
201 Agriculture Building
San Francisco, CA 94105

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.

Plycom services, Inc.
(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to an optimized PL/1 (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**
- **RPG to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today.

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

written in DIBOL-11
for DEC CTS-300 users
PDP 11/03, 11/10, 11/34

WAGNER DATA SYSTEMS
1518 NBC Building
San Antonio, TX 78205
[512] 225-1365

now . . . you can provide
MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING & INSURANCE
Services to doctors, dentists, groups and clinics

ON-LINE Software

- **IBM, Datapoint, DEC & HP**
- **Complete billing and insurance**
- **Cobol, RPG, Basic**
- **Service Bureau or In-Clinic**
- **Over 30 Installations**

call or write to
OCS Occidental Computer Systems, Inc.
6666 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

The Key to a Successful Conversion

DASD Translators are rigorously tested and tediously perfected. If you're interested in how DASD Translators can work for your system, we invite you to call or write for a test evaluation.

The DASD Language Conversion Program include:

RPG/RPG II to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS)
SYSTEM/3 COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS
DOS COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS
GE MAP to ANS COBOL-OS
360/20 BAL to 360/370 ALC-OS
AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL-OS
NEAT/3 to COBOL

DASD Translators provide a proven solution to your conversion problem. Many service options are available: Translator Lease, Conversion Only, Conversion and Clean Compile, Full Conversion Responsibility including Testing and JCL.

Call or Write Today.

DASD CORPORATION

DASD CORPORATION
Corporate Services Center
Dept. CW136
9045 N. Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414/355-3405

TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)

13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

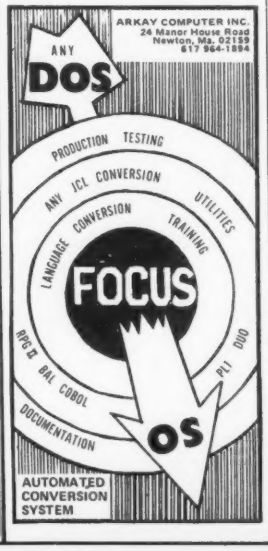
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MODEL 770 and MODEL 771 SOFTWARE

Simplified Word Processing, or LETTER WRITER for $250. For a $500 reprogramming fee we will put your company's name on the screen, and you can sell it as your product - with either price there are no royalties per sale. Also dealerships are available for our CPA Write-Up Software, $8,000 initial fee and $1,500 per sale. For ordering or further information, **contact International Cybernetics, Limited, 17117 W. Nine Mile Rd., Suite 631, Southfield, Michigan 48075. Phone (313) 559-5952.**

SYSTEM/34 LETTER WRITER PACKAGE $100

Send for descriptive material as well as a sample newsletter with other program products.

Ziegler & Company, Inc.
1173 Boulevard N.E.
Orangeburg, S.C. 29115
(803)-534-3740



RSTS/E & RSX-11M Software Packages

KDSS, a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

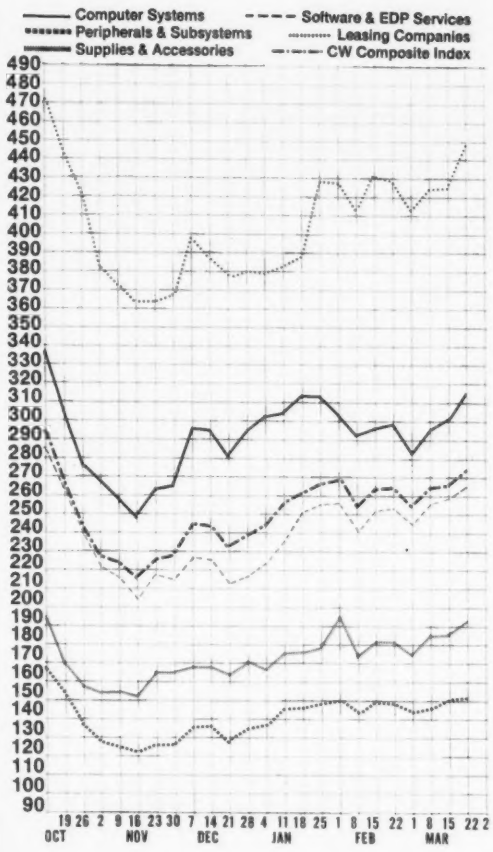
TAM, a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3, a very fast sort. Directly sorts RSTS/E files containing up to 16 million keys or records. Up to 70 times as fast as the RSTS-11 Sort package in CPU time. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV, a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

(The performance-critical portions of all four packages are implemented in assembly language for efficiency.)

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, MA 02173
(617)861-0670



Earnings Reports

ANALOG DEVICES
Three Months Ended Jan. 27

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$.61	a$.39
Revenue	21,557,000	14,100,000
Earnings	1,495,000	926,000

a-Adjusted to reflect 15% stock dividend in March 1978.

APPLIED DIGITAL DATA
Year Ended Nov. 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.23	$1.01
Revenue	45,887,625	33,150,025
Earnings	6,553,225	5,255,251
3 Mo Shr	.30	.27
Revenue	14,277,896	10,529,376
Earnings	1,566,037	1,417,296

COMPUSERVE
Year Ended Dec. 29

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.81	$1.10
Revenue	15,835,214	14,331,682
Earnings	914,074	1,254,194
4 Mo Shr	.37	.38
Revenue	5,248,375	4,569,589
Earnings	419,229	416,751

DATATAB
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.18	---
Revenue	6,476,968	$6,160,785
Earnings	127,545	(394,088)

DOCUTEL
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.12	---
Revenue	33,953,000	$25,315,000
Tax Cred	1,205,000	---
Earnings	2,876,000	(8,256,000)

LEVIN COMPUTER
Year Ended Nov. 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.26	$.27
Revenue	3,056,863	2,837,207
Earnings	271,564	260,416

a-Restated to reflect change in accounting for leases.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Terry Williams
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Frank Collins
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

LOS ANGELES
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street-Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222
Rio di Janeiro ZC 21
Phone: 242-7395
Telex: 212-1507

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 21, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 21 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	CO	28- 69	38 3/4	+ 3/4	+1.9
A	AMDAHL CORP	59- 87	69 1/2	+1 7/8	+2.7
N	BURROUGHS CORP	15- 44	23 1/4	+2 1/2	+12.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	23- 44	33 1/2	+1 1/4	+3.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	8- 33	25 1/2	0	0.0
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	42- 71	64 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	34- 80	80 1/4	+2	+2.5
N	DATAPOINT CORP	39- 58	53 1/2	+2 1/4	+4.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	2- 13	6 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	9- 19	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	19- 46	33 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.2
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	28- 40	32 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.5
N	FOXBORO	7- 26	14 1/2	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	1- 3	2	+ 1/4	+14.2
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	62- 95	92	+1 5/8	+1.7
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	43- 76	65 3/8	+1 1/4	+1.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	236-316	316	+8 1/2	+2.7
N	IBM	9- 29	22 1/2	+1	+4.6
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 23	21 1/8	+1 7/8	+9.7
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	10- 23	22 3/8	+2	+9.8
O	MICRODATA CORP	4- 8	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	7- 18	16 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.3
C	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	37- 70	67 1/2	+1 3/8	+2.0
N	NCR	20- 43	31 1/8	- 3/4	-2.3
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	17- 31	31 1/4	+ 3/4	+2.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	33- 49	47 1/4	+ 3/8	+0.7
N	SPERRY RAND	11- 24	15 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.6
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	13- 37	26 3/4	+1	+3.8
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	12- 36	36 3/8	+ 5/8	+1.7
A	WANG LABS.	12- 36	35 3/4	+1 1/4	+3.6
	LEA	13- 21	18	- 1/2	-2.7
C	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	5- 27	26 1/4	+2 1/4	+9.3
O	COMDISCO INC	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 7	3 7/8	+ 7/8	+29.1
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	5- 15	8 1/4	0	0.0
C	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	1- 3	3	+ 1/4	+9.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	3- 5	4	- 1/8	-3.0
A	DCL INC	8- 14	11 5/8	+ 5/8	+5.6
N	DPF INC	16- 36	21 7/8	+1 1/4	+6.0
N	ITEL	24- 41	39 1/2	+ 5/8	+1.6
N	LEASCO CORP	1- 4	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	3- 7	3 1/2	+ 3/8	+12.0
A	PIONEER TEK CORP	13- 20	14 7/8	+ 1/2	+3.4
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	14 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.6

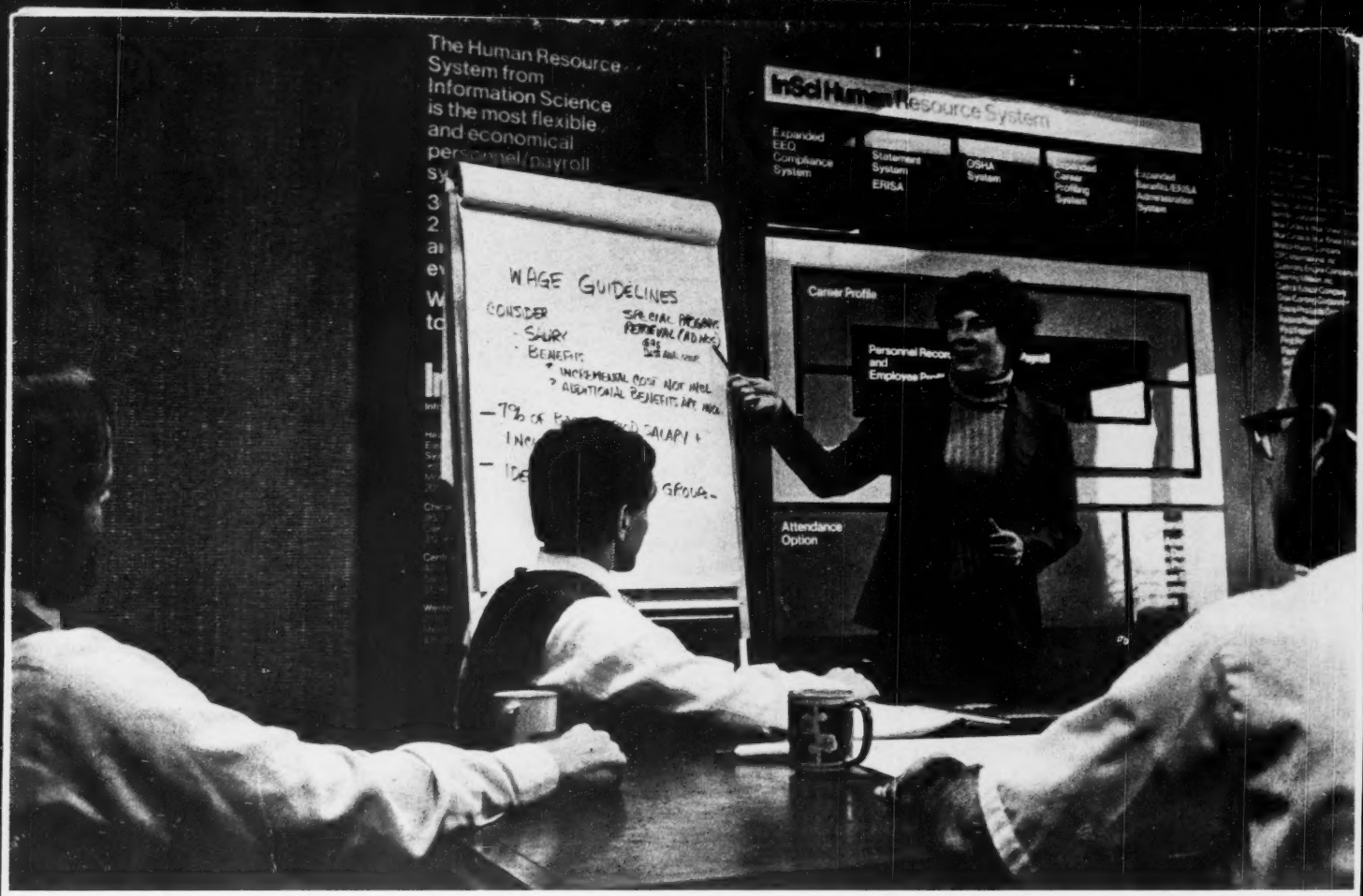
EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 21 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	17 1/4	- 1/8	-0.7
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	10 7/8	- 3/4	-6.4
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 36	29 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.7
C	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
C	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 12	8	0	0.0
C	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	5	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 16	5 7/8	- 1/4	-4.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	10 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 5	4 3/4	+ 1/4	+5.5
C	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3	+ 3/8	+14.2
C	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 12	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.4
C	COMSHARE	6- 20	19 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.9
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	21 1/4	- 1/4	-1.1
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 9	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	DATATAB	1- 3	3 3/8	+ 3/4	+28.5
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	19 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.5
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/8	+ 1/8	+12.5
C	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	2 3/4	- 1/4	-8.3
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	5	0	0.0
C	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	10- 19	12 7/8	- 1/8	-0.9
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 36	30 1/8	+ 3/4	+2.5
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	10	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	20	+ 1/8	+0.6
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	6	+ 1/4	+4.3
C	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1	0	0.0
C	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	30	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	7 1/8	+ 1/4	+3.6
O	TYMSHARE INC	18- 41	37 1/8	+2 5/8	+7.6
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	6 3/8	- 1/8	-1.9
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	5 1/4	+ 1/2	+10.5

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 21 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	14- 32	19 1/4	- 3/4	-3.7
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	16 3/8	+ 5/8	+3.9
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	9- 22	10 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	4	- 1/4	-5.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 14	12 5/8	+ 1/4	+2.0
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 22	21 3/8	- 1/8	-0.5
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.9
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 9	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 40	39	+ 1/8	+0.3
C	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0
C	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	9 1/4	- 1/8	-1.3
C	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 11	10 1/2	+1 3/4	+20.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	5 1/8	+ 1/4	+5.1
C	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	2 7/8	- 1/4	-8.0
C	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 44	44 1/4	+8 1/4	+22.9
O	COMTEN	9- 38	24 1/4	0	0.0
A	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	14 7/8	- 1/8	-0.8
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 14	9 1/2	- 1/2	-5.0
O	DATA 100	9- 20	19 1/2	0	0.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	14- 29	17 5/8	-1 3/8	-7.2
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	3 5/8	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	19 7/8	-1	-4.7
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	16 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.7
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 9	4 3/8	- 1/8	-2.7
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	3/4	+	+8.3
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	16	+ 1/2	+3.2
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 17	15 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.3
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	26 3/4	+ 7/8	+3.3
O	INFOREX INC	6- 11	8 1/8	- 1/4	-2.9
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	10 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.0
O	INFOTON	1- 3	3 1/8	+ 1/4	+8.6
O	INTEL CORP	39- 63	62	+ 1/2	+0.8
O	INTERSIL	7- 18	13 5/8	- 1/8	-0.9
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	10- 19	10 1/4	- 1/4	-2.3
O	MSI DATA CORP	27- 59	32 1/2	- 3/4	-2.2
N	MEMOREX	6- 15	11 1/4	- 1/8	-1.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	2- 6	6	0	0.0
O	OMEX	9- 17	13 5/8	0	0.0
C	PARADYNE CORP	5- 12	9 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.6
O	PENRIL CORP	9- 17	9	- 7/8	-8.8
N	PERTEC CORP	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 5	2 3/4	0	0.0
C	QUANTOR CORP	7- 13	8 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.5
C	RECOGNITION EQUIP	1- 5	2 3/8	- 1/4	-9.5
O	SCAN DATA	19- 46	38 1/8	+3 1/2	+10.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	11- 21	20	- 1/4	-1.2
O	T BAR INC	4- 14	10 3/4	0	0.0
O	TALLY CORP.	6- 13	7	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	33- 55	55 1/4	+2	+3.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	3- 9	5 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.3
N	TELEX	13- 23	14 1/2	- 1/4	-1.6
C	TeSCATA SYSTEMS CP	1- 2	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
	SUPPL	6- 11	9	0	0.0
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	1- 4	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
C	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	14- 34	14 7/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	BARRY WRIGHT	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
O	CYBERNETICS INC	13- 30	19 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	8- 19	18 3/4	+2 1/2	+15.3
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	43- 66	58	- 5/8	-1.0
N	3M COMPANY	26- 34	31 3/4	+1 3/4	+5.8
C	MOORE CORP LTD	18- 37	24 1/4	- 1/2	-2.0
N	NASHUA CORP	20- 27	24 1/2	- 1/2	-2.0
C	STANDARD REGISTER	8- 16	12 1/2	- 3/8	-2.9
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	19- 52	51 1/2	0	0.0
N	UARCO	10- 22	15 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.5
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	18- 33	25 5/8	+ 3/4	+3.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	24 7/8	+ 5/8	+2.5



John Nordstrom / Allan Shapiro

Alice Pearson / Bill Denholm

Meet your 7 percent wage guidelines with 100 percent-effective ideas.

From people like Alice Pearson.

Or meet any other need in people management. With ideas from people at InSci like Alice Pearson, VP and western region general manager. And hundreds of others. People who help you get the best return on your investment in human resource management systems. The people behind InSci systems that make the difference.

"InSci stays on top of all issues affecting personnel and payroll," comments Alice. "Like the government's 7% wage-price guidelines. You can give more than 7% to one person in an identifiable group, less to another. But the average rate paid by a firm should not rise more than 7% during the year. It's hard to control factors like this without a flexible, computerized system.

"Our approach to issues like this is really far more than software. The neat technical solution to a problem may not be the best administrative solution. Or the best people solution. With InSci's extensive consulting expertise and broad base of clients, we can come up with ideas on the best overall solution to customer needs. And pass those ideas along."

Other issues InSci's professional staff closely monitors include EEO, ERISA, OSHA and TOSCA—just about anything affecting human resource management.

Support and direction on such issues is the kind of value you can expect from InSci. We have worked with over 500 major organizations. InSci systems serve more than 6.2 million people. And human resources is our only business.

Information Science Incorporated
95 Chestnut Ridge Road
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
201-391-1600 or toll-free 800-631-1650

InSci

Innovators in people management